

LIBRARY

N.O.A.A.

U.S. Dept. of Commerce

MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 1

JANUARY, 1964 Dept. of Commerce

991 , E3 M6 v.7 (1964)

ATMOSPHEDIC SCIENCES

U.D.C. 551. 506.1 (62)

MINISTRY OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT
- CAIRO

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Environmental Data Rescue Program

ERRATA NOTICE

One or more conditions of the original document may affect the quality of the image, such as:

Discolored pages
Faded or light ink
Binding intrudes into the text

This document has been imaged through the NOAA Environmental Data Rescue Program. To view the original document, please contact the NOAA Central Library in Silver Spring, MD at (301) 713-2607 x124 or www.reference@nodc.noaa.gov.

Information Manufacturing Corporation
Imaging Subcontractor
Rocket Center, West Virginia
September 14, 1999

PUBLICATIONS OF THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC—CAIRO

In fulfilment of its duties as the National Meteorological service for the U.A.R. the Meteorological Department issues several reports and publications on weather, climate and agrometeorology. The principal publications are described on this, page.

Orders for publications should be adressed to :-

"The Director General, Meteorological Department, Kubri-el-Qubbeh-CAIRO".

THE DAILY WEATHER REPORT

This report is printed daily in the Meteorological Department. It contains surface and upper air observations carried by the relevant networks of the Republic and made at the four main synoptic hours of observations (00, 06, 12 and 18 U.T.); as well as ship observations over the Eastern Mediterranean and north Red Sea made at the same times.

It also contains two surface synoptic charts at 00 and 12 U.T. and two upper air charts for the standard isobaric surfaces 700 & 500 mbs. at both 00 and 12 U.T.

In compliance with resolution 8 (EC-XIII) of WMO, foreign upper air data included in Cairo Subregional Broadcast are also given in this report.

THE MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

First issued in 1909, the Monthly Weather Report served to give a brief summary of the weather conditions that prevailed over Egypt during the month, with a table showing the mean values for few meteorological elements and their deviations from the normal values. From 1954 to 1957 this report was in a rapid state of development and extension resulting into a voluminous report on January 1958 giving surface, upper air, and agro-meteorological data for U.A.R.

THE AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL ABRIDGED MONTHLY REPORT

Gives a review of weather experienced in the agro-meteorological stations of the U.A.R. as well as monthly values of certain elements.

THE ANNUAL REPORT

This report gives annual values and statistics for the various meteorological elements, together with a summary of the weather conditions that prevailed during all months of the year .

CLIMATOLOGICAL NORMALS FOR EGYPT

The normals, long averages and statistical data are given in one edition for stations in Egypt from the date of opening of each station up to 1945, A new voluminous edition was issued in March 1968 which brings normals and mean values up till 1960.



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7 NUMBER 1

JANUARY, 1964

U.D.C. 551, 506.1 (62)

CONTENTS

	Foreword	1, 2
	Introduction and Explanation of the Tables	
	List of Stations Appearing in the Report	13
	General Summary of Weather Conditions	14-16
	SURFACE DATA	
Fable	A1.—Monthly values of the Atmospheric Pressure, Air Temperature, Relative Humidity, Bright Sunshine Duration and Piche Evaporation	17
**	A2.—Maximum and Minimum Air Temperatures	18
,,	A3.—Sky Cover and Rainfall	19
	A4.—Number of Days of Occurrence of Miscellaneous Weather Phenomena	20
**	A5.—Number in Hours of Occurrences of Concurrent Surface Wind Speed and Direction Recorded Within Specified Ranges	21, 22
	UPPER AIR DATA	
Cablo	B1.—Monthly Means and Monthly Absolute Higher & Lower Values of Altitude, air Temperature & Dew point at Standard and Selected Pressure Surface	23 , 2 4
"	B2.—Mean and Extreme values of The Freezing Level and The Tropopause; The Highest Wind Speed in The Upper Air	25
,,	B3.—Number of Occurrences of Wind Direction Within Specified Ranges and The Mean Sealar Wind Speed at the Standard and Selected Pressure Surfaces	26- 28
	AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL DATA	
Fable	C1.—Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground	33
**	C2.—Aboslute Values of Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground, Absolute Minimum Air Temperature at 5 Cms Above Ground Over Different Fields	33
**	C3.—(Solar + Sky) Radiation, Duration of Bright Sunshine, Relative Humidity and Vapour Pressure at 2 Metres Above Ground, Evaporation and Rainfall	33
 >>	C4.—Extreme Soil Temperature at Different Depths in Different Fields	34
*	C5.—Surface wind	34

FOREWORD

Since 1909 the Meteorological Department of Egypt has been issuing regularly the Monthly Weather Report, giving a brief summary of the weather conditions prevailing over Egypt during the month. These reports used to include a table giving limited climatological data for some selected surface observations.

On January 1954, the Monthly Weather Report has been revised and the general summary of the weather conditions has been extended to give a more detailed description of the synoptic situations and the associated weather prevailing during the month.

On February 1955 a further extension took place, the general summary of the weather conditions has been classified into different items to give more comprehensive information. More detailed surface climatological tables for selected stations and table for miscellaneous weather phenomena have been added to the Report.

On January 1956, the climatological tables included in the Report have been extended to include upper air climatogical data to meet the increasing demand for this information.

In addition the full text of the monthly report of the standard observations taken at the Central Agro-Meteorological Station at Giza has been included in this Report instead of issuing it as a separate bulletin.

On January 1957, the Report has been completely revised, a new set of meteorological tables has been introduced to give, as far as possible, complete information for surface and upper air data from a more representative network of stations.

In addition a general review of the observations taken in the fields of the plant breeding farm at Giza is included in the Report. The review gives a brief summary of the characteristic features of the different meteorological and micrometeorological elements of the month, more weight is given in this review to those elements which are of interest to agriculturists.

Starting from the Report of January 1958, the Monthly Weather Report for the U.A.R. included a detailed description of the synoptic situations and the associated weather experienced all over the Republic during the month. The Report included a new set of tables giving more detailed surface and upper air climatological data for selected stations in the Republic. The review of the Agrometeorological station at Giza and the normal observations made at the field of the Station were also included in the Report.

As from January 1960, these tables have been totally revised and some new tables have been introduced to include more detailed climatological data. In order to explain how the tables included in these Monthly Weather Reports have been compiled, detailed notes are included in the Report of January 1960 giving information about the instruments used and their exposure, the methods of observations and the methods of computing the means and frequencies.

As from January 1964, the Monthly Weather Report was again totally revised. The number of meteorological stations appearing in the Report have been concentrated in the main synoptic stations working mostly continuously 24 hours. In addition

climatological data included in the Report will be confined to the monthly mean values, monthly totals, monthly frequencies and monthly absolute values. More specific climatological data have to be requested from the Meteorological Department.

Starting from the Report of January 1958, the monthly Weather Report of the U.A.R. carries serial reference in volume and number; each year carries a serial number in volume, Number I, being for January and 12 for December. The reference number of January 1958 is volume I, number I.

Cairo, 12-2-1970

M. F. TAHA

Under Secretary of State
Director General
Meteorological Department

INTRODUCTION AND EXPLANATION OF THE TABLES

For the purpose of this Monthly Weather Report, the United Arab Republic is divided into six climatic districts as follows:—

Number	District	Number	District
I	Mediterranean Area	IV	Upper Egypt
II	Lower Egypt	v	Western Desert
III	Cairo Area	VI	Red Sea Area

The data included in Tables A1, A2, A3, A4 & A5, are based on surface observations made at a representative selection of the basic network of synoptic stations. The data included in Tables B1, B2 & B3 refer to Upper Air observations. The data included in Tables C1,C2, C3,C4 & C5, are based on observations taken at the Central Agro-Meteorological station at Giza and the Agro-Meteorological stations at Tahrir, El Kasr and Kharga. The observation field at Giza is divided into several plots, each of area about 400 to 600 square metres, three of these plots are used for standard observations running throughout the whole year, the first serves as a dry and bare field, the second as a wet and bare field and the third as a wet field covered with grass (libia). The observation fields at Tahrir, El Kasr and Kharga are considered for the moment as dry and bare fields. At Kharga Oasis, the observation field is of the size of about 4000 - 6000 square metres.

The soil characteristics of these fields are:

	EL KASR	TAHRIR	GIZA	KHARGA
Top soil type	not available at present	Pure sand	Permeable clay	Sandy loam granular non-compact
Top soil depth	***	More than 3 metres.	More than 1.5 metres	20 cms.
Sub soil type	, ,,	Pure sand	Clay loam and loam	Platey clay non-compact
Slope of ground and its direction	,	½ %towards East& North	Flat (0-0.3%)	Flat (0-0.3%)
Level of water table	91	More than 5 metres	1.0-1.5 m. approximately.	More than 5 metres

Except for the wind speed which is expressed in knots, the metric units are used throughout this report and are as follows:—

- The atmospheric pressure is expressed in millibars (one millibear = 1000 dynes per square centimetre = the pressure due to 0.7501 millimetre of mercury at 0°C at latitude 45°),
- Air and soil temperatures in degrees celsius (°C),
- Relative humidity (%),
- Rainfall in millimetres.
- Snow depth in centimetres,
- Duration of bright sunshine in hours,
- Sky cover in oktas.
- Evaporation in millimetres,
- Altitude of pressure surface in geopotential metres,
- Mean wind speed of the whole day, and of the day time and the night time intervals in metres per second,
- (Solar + Sky) radiation in gram-calories per centimetre square.
- Vapour pressure in millimetres.

TABLE A1.— Monthly values of the Atmospheric Pressure, Air Temperature, Relative Humidity, Bright Sunshine Duration & Piche Evaporation

Atmospheric Pressure.

The monthly mean values of the daily atmospheric presure corrected to Mean Sea Level (M.S.L.) are the arithmetic means over the month of their corresponding daily hourly values or of the daily observations taken at the 8 synoptic hours (00,03, 06, 09, 12, 15, 18 & 21 UT). The atmospheric pressure is measured by mercury barometers installed indoors; The Mean Sea Level Pressure (M.S.L.) is the barometer reading corrected for the height of the barometer cistern above or (below) the Mean Sea Level at the station. Corrections for index, temperature and latitude have been applied to the barometer readings before reduction to M.S.L. Deviations from normals appear besides monthly mean values in a separate column.

Air Temperature.

The monthly mean values of the maximum (A) and of the minimum (B) air temperatures are computed from their corresponding daily routine values observed over the month. The maximum (mercury) and the minimum (alcohol) thermometers are freely exposed in the louvred screens with their bulbs at a height of 160 to 170 centimetres above the ground. Deviations from normals appear besides monthly mean values.

The monthly mean values of A + B/2 are computed from their corresponding daily calculated values over the month.

The monthly mean values of the dry and of the wet bulb air temperatures are the arithmetic means over the month of their corresponding daily hourly values or of their corresponding values at the 8 synoptic hours (00,03, 06, 09, 12, 15, 18 & 21 UT). The dry and wet bulb thermometers used are of the mercury type and are freely exposed in sloping double roofed louvred screens with their bulbs at a height of 140-150 centimetres above the ground. Deviations from normals appear besides monthly mean values in a separate column.

Relative Humidity

The monthly mean values of the relative humidity are the arithmetic means over the month of its corresponding daily hourly values or of its corresponding values at the 8 synoptic hours (00, 03,06, 09, 12, 15, 18 & 21 U.T). The relative humidity $(^{\circ}/_{\circ})$ is derived from the dry and wet bulb thermometer readings using Jellink's Psychrometer Tables (Liepzing 1911). No corrections for wind speeds or atmospheric pressure are applied. Deviations from normals appear besides monthly mean values in a separate column.

Bright Sunshine Duration

The actual duration of bright sunshine for the month is the sum of the actual daily bright sunshine durations. The total possible duration for the month is the sum of the daily calculated periods between sunrise and sunset. In calculating the possible duration of sunshine for a given day, the period of cut-off for that day caused by obstacles, such as mountains are eliminated from the possible duration with an ideal flat horizon. In case of stations where the record of day or more is or are missing, the total actual duration is given between brackets and a note is added at the end of the table giving the actual number of records (days) used in summing up this total actual. In such cases the corresponding total possible duration is also given in brackets and it is the sum of the possible duration of the days of the available records. The percentage of the actual to the possible duration appears besides the total possible values in a separate column. The duration of bright sunshine is measured by the cam; bell-Stokes sunshine recorders which are suitably exposed.

TABLE A5.— Number in Hours of Occurrences of Concurrent Surface Wind Speed and Direction Recorded Within Specified Ranges.

The elements used in preparing this table are the mean hourly values of the surface wind speed and the corresponding mean hourly values of direction taken from the daily records of the surface wind instruments intsalled at the station. These mean hourly values are extracted for every hour of each day of the month and they refer to a period of 60 minutes centred at the hour.

The number in hours of occurrences of the surface wind falling within the ranges of speed and direction indicated in the table is the number of cases when the mean hourly values of the surface wind, as defined have satisfied these ranges.

The number in hours of "variable" winds is the number of cases where the surface wind showed no definite direction over the period of the 60 minutes centred at the hour or when the wind vane was sticking over that period due to the lightness of the wind and not responding to the variation in wind direction; in such cases the mean wind speed over this period is normally less than 5 knots. The number in hours of "calm" winds is the number of cases where the surface wind has a mean speed of less than one knot over that period whatever the mean wind direction over the same period is. The number in hours during which the recording instrument failed to record over the whole month is given under a separate column.

The instruments used for recording the surface wind are of the Dines Pressure Tube Anemograph.

This table follows the general lines of Model B of chapter 12 part IV of the WMO Technical Regulations 1959. The ranges of wind speed are (1-10), (11-27), (28-47) knots and 48 knots or more; the ranges for wind direction are twelve ranges of 30° each, beginning with the range (345°-014°) as being the true north.

This table gives the following data

- The total number in hours of simultaneous occurrences of surface wind satisfying the specified ranges of speed and direction during the month,
- The total number in hours of occurrences of surface wind satisfying the specified ranges of speed during the month irrespective of their direction,
- The total number in hours of occurrences of surface wind blowing from the specified ranges of direction during the month irrespective of their speed.

TABLE B1.—Upper Air Climatologiacl Data

The routine upper air observations are taken at 0000 and 1200 U T, a separate table of this type is prepared for each hour. The number of cases the height of each of the pressure surfaces indicated in the table has been attained during the month, and the number of cases the temperatures and the dew points have been observed at each of these surfaces are given in the table against each element under column (N).

The monthly mean values of the altitude, temperature and dew piont at each of these pressure surfaces are the arithmetical means of the corresponding daily values over the number of cases (N) indicated against each element.

The instruments used are of the radiosonde modulating frequency recording type; the types of transmitters used do not need to apply any corrections for radiation.

This table follows the general lines recommended by the commission for climatology of the World Meteorological Organization Rec. 34 (CCL-1); it gives the following data for the hour of observation indicated at the top of the table:

- The number of cases the height of each of the pressure surfaces has been attained during the month and the number of cases the temperature and dew point at these surfaces have been observed,
- The monthly mean values of the atmospheric pressure corrected to the ground level of the station (H); the highest and lowest values of this pressure observed during the month,
- The monthly mean values of the air temperature and of the dew point at the surface; the highest and lowest values of the surface air temperature observed during the month.
- The monthly mean, the highest and the lowest values of the altitude for each of the pressure surfaces,
- The monthly mean, the highest and the lowest values of air temperature; and the mean dew point at each of the pressue surfaces.

TABLE B2.— Mean and Extreme Values of the Freezing Level and the Tropopause; The Highest Wind Speed in the Upper Air.

The routine upper air observations are taken at 0000 and 1200 UT; a separate table of this type is prepared for each hour as indicated in the notes on table B1. The number of cases the altitude of the freezing level and of the first tropopause have attained during the month and the number of cases the pressures and the dew points or temperatures have been observed at these levels are given in the table against each element in the (N) box.

The monthly mean values of the altitudes of the freezing level and of the first tropopause and the monthly mean values of the pressures and of the dew points or temperatures at each of these levels are the arithmetical means of the corresponding daily values over the number of cases (N) indicated in the box of each element.

The first tropopause is determined in accordance with the definition adopted by the Executive Committee of the World Meteorological Organization Resolution 21 (Ec - IX).

This table is based on wind observations taken by the SCR — 658 or the Metox radiotheodolites working simultaneously with the radiosonde observations. The types of radiosonde instruments used are given in the notes on table BI.

This table gives the following data for each hour of observation indicated at the top of the table:

- The number of cases the freezing level has been attained during the month and the number of cases the pressure and dew point have been observed at this level.
- The number of cases the altitude of the first tropopause has been attained during the month and the number of cases the pressure and the temperature have been observed at this level,
 - The monthly mean values of the altitude, pressure and dew point of the freezing level,
- The altitudes, pressures and dew points of the highest and lowest freezing level observed during the month,
 - The monthly mean values of the altitudes, pressures and temperatures of the first tropopause,
- The altitudes, pressures and temperatures of the highest and lowest first tropopause observed during the month.
- -- The direction and speed of the highest wind speed observed during the month, the altitude at which this wind has been observed.

TABLE B3.—Number of Occurrences of Wind Direction Within Specified Ranges and the Mean Scalar Wind Speed at the Standard and Selected Pressure Surfaces

The routine upper air observations are taken at 0000 and 1200 U.T. A separate table of this type is used for each station.

The mean scalar wind speed "ffm" of winds blowing from each range of directions at a given pressure surface, is the arithmetical mean of the corresponding daily values of wind speed for the number of cases "N" during the month.

The term "Calm" is used in this table to denote wind speed of less than one knot.

This table is based on the wind observations taken at the station as indicated in the notes on table B2.

This table, as in the case of table BI, follows the general lines recommended by the commission for Climatology of the World Meteorological Organization REC. 34 (CCL-I); the ranges of wind direction used are twelve ranges of 30° each beginning with the range (345°—014°) as being the true north. This gives the following data for the hour of observation indicated:

- The number of cases (N) the wind has been observed from the specified ranges of direction at the surface of the station and at the different pressure surfaces during the month.
- The total number of cases (TN) the wind has been observed at the surface of the station and at the different pressure surfaces during the month irrespective of the wind direction,
- The mean scalar wind speeds (ffm) blowing from the ranges of direction specified at the surface of the station and at the different pressure surfaces,
- The number of cases of "calm" winds at the surface of the station and at the different pressure surfaces,
- The mean scalar wind speeds at the surface of the station and at the different pressure surfaces blowing from all directions.

AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL DATA

Reviews of Agro-Meteorological Stations at El Kasr, Tahrir, Giza, & Kharga.

The monthly review of all agro-meteorological elements that have been observed at each agro-meteorological station includes a general summary of pronounced weather phenomena that prevailed during the month together with a comparison between the monthly values of this year and last year of specified elements that are of great interest to agriculturists as well as to agrometeorologists. For some elements when observations are of a long time, departure from normal values appears also in the monthly review.

During winter, the monthly review includes normally the days of air temperature below 0°C at the height of five centimetres above the top of grass (Libia). The records of a mercury in steel recording thermometers are used for this purpose; the sensitive part of the instrument is exposed in the open air and is mounted on a wooden support at the height indicated.

TABLE C1.—Air Temperature at 2 meters Above Ground.

The monthly mean values of the maximum, minimum, night time mean and day time mean, mean of day of air temperatures are the arithmetic means over the month of their corresponding daily values. The mean air temperature of the day is the mean of the hourly values of the dry bulb temperatures during the day. The night—time mean air temperature of the day is obtained graphically to the nearest whole degree from the charts of recording thermometers for the period from sunset of the previous day to sunrise of that day; the day-time mean temperature is similarly obtained for the period from sunset of the same day. The duration of air temperatures above a specified limit of temperature is obtained graphically from the same charts, daily to the nearest half hour.

The maximum (mercury), the minimum (alcohol) and the dry bulb (mercury ventilated) thermometers are freely exposed in sloping double roofed louvred screens with their bulbs at a height of 210-220 centimetres above ground; the recording thermometer used is of the bi-metallic type and is exposed in a similar screen; the height of the bi-metallic piece is 210 centimetres approximately above the ground.

TABLE C2.—Extreme Values of Maximum & Minimum Air Temperatures at 2 meters above Ground, Absolute Minimum Air Temperature at 5 cms above Ground over Different Fields

The extreme values of maximum and minimum air temperatures at 2 metres above ground and of minimum air temperatures at 5cms above ground over dry and grass fields are extracted from their corresponding daily routine values. Dates of occurrences are included in separate columns beside the extreme value. Extreme values of maximum & minimum air temperature at 2 metres include the highest & lowest limits of the daily corresponding routine values during the month. The types and exposures of the minimum thermometers used over the different fields are as in the case of the grass minimum referred to in notes on the table A2.

TABLE C3.—(Solar + Sky) Radiation, Duration of Bright Sunshine, Relative Humidity, Vapour Pressure at 2 metres above Ground, Evaporation & Rainfall.

The monthly total values of the (Solar + Sky) Radiation, Bright sunshine duration, Evaporation & Rainfall are the sums of their corresponding daily values for the month. The monthly mean values of the (Solar+Sky) Radiation, Relative Humidity, Vapour Pressure at 2 metres & Evaporation are the airthmetic means of their corresponding daily values for the month respectively.

The (Solar + Sky) radiation is obtained from the records of a Robitzsch Actinograph; the Robitzch values at Giza and Tahrir are regularly compared with the records of an Eppley pyrheliometer. The sensitive elements of the Robitzsch Actinograph and of the Epply pyrheliometer are at 100 cms approximately above the ground.

The types of instruments used for the measurement of the duration of bright sunshine, their exposure and the evaluation of the durations are as given in the notes on table A 1.

The duration of the relative humidity above 90% and above 80% are given to the nearest hour and are obtained graphically from the records of a hair hygrograph exposed in a sloping double rooted louvred screen at a height of 210 centimetres approximately above ground.

The relative humidity is derived from the readings of ventilated dry and wet bulb mercury thermometers freely exposed in the same screen, using the Aspirations—Psychrometer-Taflen of the Deutschen Wetter Dienst 1955; the height of the bulbs is 210 centimetres approximately above the ground. The mean relative humidity of the day is the mean of the hourly values observed during day.

The vapour pressure values are derived from the same Aspiration Psychrometer tables. The mear of the day of the vapour pressure is the mean of the hourly values computed during day.

Evaporation measurements are taken once daily at 0600 UT from a Piche tube and also a class "A" evaporation pan and give the evaporation for the previous 24 hours. The Piche tube is freely exposed in the open air at a height of 120 centimetres above dry soil; the colour and effective area of the evaporation disc are as given in the notes on table AI. The class "A" evaporation pan is of the type recommended by the Commission of Instruments and methods of Observation of the World Meteorological Organization Rec. 42 (CIMO-56); it is of a cylindrical shape, 25.4 centimetres deep, 120-centimetres in diameter (inside dimensions). The pan is freely exposed in the open air in the wet field covered with grass (libia), its rim at a height of 41 centimetres above ground away from obstacles such as buildings or trees.

The types of instruments used for measuring the amount of rainfall, their exposure and the evaluation of these amounts are given in the notes on table A3.

TABLE C4.—Extreme Soil Temperatare at Different Depths in Different fields. (cms.)

The highest and lowest values of soil temperatures at the selected depths in dry & grass covered fields are extracted from their corresponding daily routine values.

The soil temperature readings are taken in the different fields at the specified depths ranging from 0.3 cm to 300 cms. in each field as indicated in the table. These readings are taken regularly according to the following schedule:

- Daily at 0000 U.T., 0200 U.T and every 2 hours for the 0.3, 1, 2 and 5 centimetres depths.
- Daily at 0000 U.T., 0300 U.T and every 3 hours for the 10 and 20 centimetres depths.
- Daily at 0000, U.T., 0600, U.T and every 6 hours for the 50 centimetres depth.
- Daily at 1000 U.T. for the 100 and 200 centimetres depths.
- Once every 5 days at 1000 U.T. for the 300 centimetres depth.

The thermometers used are of the Fuess or the Friedrich types.

TABLE C5.—Surface Wind

The monthy values, of the daily mean, the night time mean and of the day time mean of the surface wind speed is the arithmetic mean of their corresponding daily evaluated values for the month respective ly. The mean wind speed of the day is computed for the period of 24 hours from 1600 UT of the previous day; the night-time mean wind speed of the day is obtained from the total run of air during the period 1600 UT of the previous day to 0600 UT of that day; the day-time mean is similarly computed for the period 0600 to 1600 UT of the same day. The type of the wind instrument used is of the run counter of the Lambrecht type; the cups of which are at 2 metres above the ground.

The number of days with surface wind speed reaching or exceeding specified values of velocities ($\geq 10 \text{ knots}$, $\geq 15 \text{ knots}$, $\geq 20 \text{ knots}$, $\geq 25 \text{ knots}$, $\geq 30 \text{ knots}$, $\geq 35 \text{ knots}$ and $\geq 40 \text{ knots}$) for at least 5 minutes at any time between 2200 & 2200 UT irrespective of its direction are extracted from the daily routine analysis of surface wind records during the whole month. The daily re; ords of the Dine Pressure Tube Anemograph are used, the highest gust refer to the highest excursive made by the velocity pen on the records during the month

District.	Station	Index Number II iii	Latitude 'N Longitude 'E	Elevation of the ground in metres (H or Ha) Altitude of the Station in metres (Hp)	Altitude of the barometer Cistern in metres	Hight of Wind recording instruments (metres) above	Syno Observ		y Observations (H) hourly obs. us (h) (0000-2400)	v	or air obs (Pilot B V (Radio (Radio	allon) wind)	Remarks
		Ind	Lon	Elevation in met	Altitude of Cistern	above build- grou- ing nd	00 03 06 09	12 15 18 2	hourly O Half ho	 00	06	12 18	-
Mediter-	Sallum	62 300 3 306 3 318 3 333 336 3 338 3	31 20 27 13 31 12 29 57 31 17 32 14	$ \begin{array}{c cccc} -3.4 & 7.6 \\ 1.9 & 6. \\ 15.0 & 17. \end{array} $	30.6 6.8 1 6.1 1 17.	8 15 8 10 18 1 10 19 1 10 15	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	× H × H × H × H × H	P RW P P P	P P P P	P P P P P P P P P P	
Lower Egypt	Tanta	348 3	30 47 31 00	14.0 14.	8 15.	4 10. 14	x x	$\times \times \times$	_ H	-	-	-	
Cairo	Cairo (A)	366 3 378 2	30 08 31 34 29 52 31 20		5 74.	0 14 18	$\times \times \times \times$	$\frac{1}{2} \left \frac{\times}{1} \left \frac{\times}{1} \right \right $	× h	BW	$\left \begin{array}{c} - \\ \overline{\mathbf{w}} \end{array} \right $	RW W	
Upper Egypt	Fayoum	387 2 393 2 405 2	28 05 30 44 27 11 31 06	29.0 40. 3 71.0 69. 2 94.9 88	0 44. 6 69. 5 88.	2 7 10 5 15 20 4 7 15	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		× H	P P P RW	P P P W	P P P P P W) }
Western Desert	Siwa Baharia Fatafra Dakhla Kharga	423 432	28 20 28 54 27 03 27 59 25 29 29 0	128.0 129 90.0 91 0 110.0 111	5 129. 8 92. 5 111.	6 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —			× H × H × H × H	P P P P	P P P P	P P P P P P P P P P	
Red	Tor	459 462 465	28 14 33 3' 27 17 33 40 26 08 34 18	3 1.0 2.	8 2.	8 8 12		$\langle \times \times \times $	× H × H	P P P	P P P	P P P	

- 13 -

GENERAL SUMMARY OF WEATHER CONDITIONS

JANUARY 1964

Generally cold, particularly intense during the third week, rainy in the north with scattered thunderstorms. Early morning mist over scattered localities in Delta, Canal and Cairo Areas. Occasional widespread rising sand round the end of the month.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WEATHER

The prevailing weather this month was cold in general and particularly during the period (18 - 21) when an intense cold wave prevailed. On the 18th the intense cold wave reached its peak causing a sudden fall of about 9°C in maximum temperature and dropping minimum temperature to 0°C or less in scattered localities in Western Desert and Upper Egypt districts.

Rain fell heavily over the northern parts of the Republic most days of the month, its monthly values exceeded its normal values over scattered parts of the Mediterranean coastal strip. The daily rainfall attained a record at Ras El Hikma.

It is worth to mention that weather was almost dusty round the end of the month in scattered localities in the northern and middle parts of the Republic particularly in the Western Desert district and the Mediterranean Coastal Strip. Early morning mist developed over the interior parts of Delta. Canal and Cairo areas many days during this month.

PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION

The prevailing outstanding pressure systems over the surface map this month can be summarized in the following:

- The subtropical high pressure belt extending from Central Atlantic and operating on West and South Europe, Mediterranean and North Africa Regions.
- The Siberian Anticyclonic sw ridge which operated over Black Sea and Asia Minor.
- The deep Polar low pressure system over north Atlantic and north Russia and their extension troughs over the Mediterranean and Middle East Regions.
- The Sudan Low and its northward elongation towards South East Mediterranean corner.

The Subtropical high pressure belt amalgamated with the south west ridge of the Siberian Anticyclone most days of the month with the exception of the short periods (2nd - 4th), (6th - 9th), (15th - 17th), (22nd - 25th) & (29 th - 31st) during which the amalgamation regime was interrupted and high pressure decayed appreciably over the Balkans and adjacent territories.

During the first four periods the deep polar low pressure system north of Russia showed a marked southward oscillation towards the Black and Caspian Seas regions causing a relative fall in the barometric pressure over East Mediterranean, thus favouring the formation of Cyprus depression and the marked northward oscillation of the Sudan Low towards the Southeast Mediterranean.

During the last period, a deep low pressure system of the north Atlantic shooted rapidly eastwards, it traversed Northwest Europe on the 28th causing appreciable fall in the barometric pressure over west Europe and west Mediterranean Regions, and favouring formation of a rather deep secondary depression over Tunisia. This Secondary depression proceeded rapidly eastwards following the motion of the primary system, passed by Central Mediterranean on the 30th and reached east Mediterranean on the 31st.

It is worth to mention that cyclogensis in the middle latitudes, the Mediterranean Region and its vicinities was associated with the southward extension and relative deepening of the upper troughs of low pressure at the 700 & 500 mb levels.

The subtropical jet stream was evident during the whole month over the tropospheric maps round 210 mbs oscillating between latitude 25 & 35° north. The polar jet stream appeared in association with the deep upper cold low over East Mediterranean round the middle of the 2nd week at about 295 mb level, north of latitude 30° N.

The highest wind speeds recorded at Mersa Matruh, Helwan and Aswan were 162, 153 & 158 knots on the 12 th, 10th & 31ts respectively.

SURFACE WIND

The prevaling winds this month were generally light/moderate NWly. Winds veered to Ely and SEly far in advance of travelling secondary depressions and backed to Sly and SWly before their transits. Fresh / strong winds prevailed during and after secondary depression transits through the U.A.R, and mainly in the northern and middle parts. Calms were frequent most night and early morning intervals over most districts.

Gales were reported at- El kasr on the 31st; Ras El Teen on the 18th & 25th and at Port Said, Ghazza, Hurghada and Quseir on the 18th.

TEMPERATURE

Maximum temperature was generally subnormal with the exception of the period (29th — 31st) during which it exceeded its normal value. Its variability over the northern and middle parts of the Republic was slight during the Ist half of the month and rather large during the second half with a pronounced sharp drop round the 18th. Over the southern parts its variability was rather large in general.

The absolute maximum temperature for the Republic was 33.0 °C reported at Kom Ombo on the 31st.

Departure of minimum temperature from normal values was generally similar to departure of maximum temperature. Its variability was rather slight and round normal over the western part of the Mediterranean coastal strip, moderate and subnormal elsewhere. As an exception minimum temperature rose rapidly above its normal between 29th & 31st and attained its higher monthly peak.

The absolute minimum temperature for the Republic was - 3.0°C reported at Dakhla on the Ist.

PRECIPITATION

This month was generally rainy over the northern parts of the Republic where a prolonged rainy period was marked between

Cairo, 10-2-1970

8th and 25th. Rain decreased gradually in land and at Cairo Area it fell only on the days 8th, 14th, 17th & 24th. The monthly rainfall exceeded its normal values over scattered localities in the northern parts. Rain was associated with scattered thunderstorms and lightning over the northern parts during the second week and on the 24th.

The absolute daily rainfall was 52.9 mms reported at Ras El Hikma on the 12th which is a record for January. The maximum monthly rainfall for the Republic was 173.9 mms reported at Sidi Barrani.

M. F. TAHA

Under Secretary of State :
Director General
Meteorological Department

TABLE A 1. — MONTHLY VALUES OF THE ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, AIR TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, BRIGHT SUNS HINE DURATION & PICHE EVAPORATION. JANUARY — 1964

jan e de	Atmosphe	ric Pressure	•			Air 7	[emperati	re 'C				Rela		Br	ight Sunsh	ine	
` .	(mbs)	M.S.L	Maxin	um	Mini	mum		Dry	Bulb	Wet	Bulb	Húmid	lity %	Dw	ation (Ho	urs)	Piche
STATION	Mesn	D.F. Normal or Average	(A) Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	(B) Mean	D.F. Normal or Averahe	A+B 2	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	Mesn	D.F. Normal or Average	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	Total Actual	Total Possible	%	Evap- (mms) Mean
Sailum Morsa Matcuh (A) Alexandria (A) Port Said (A) El Arish Ghazza	1021.4 1021.8 1021.1 1020.8 1021.2 1020.9	+3.9 +4.5 +3.6 +3.4 +3.7 +2.5	17.6 16.4 17.9 17.2 17.7 16.3	-1.3 -1.7 -0.4 -0.8 -1.6 -1.8	9.1 8.9 8.4 10.2 7.6 8.1	+0.2 +0.8 -0.9 -1.1 -0.7 -1.3	13.4 12.6 13.2 13.7 12.6 12.2	13.1 12.4 12.8 13.4 12.1 12.0	-1.3 -0.4 -0.7 -0.8 -2.0 -1.8	9.9 9.4 10.2 10.8 9.7 9.3	-0.1 -0.2 -0.6 -1.0 -1.6 -2.0	64 65 70 71 72 68	+ 9 0 - 1 - 2 + 2 - 5	160.0 161.8 181.1 220.7 190.9	321.1 322.3 322.2 322.4 321.1	49.8 50.2 56.2 68.8 59.1	5.8 6.6 3.9 5.7 3.3 3.7
Tants	1020.8	+3.1	18.3	-1.2	6.4 7.8	-0.8	12.4 , 12.8	11.6	-1.0	9.4 8.9		74 57	2	204.3	323.4	63.1	2.8 7.4
Fayoum	1021.5 1021.6 1021.3 1019.8 1019.5	+3.0 +2.7 +2.7 +2.3	18.4 18.7 19.3 21.2 21.8	-1.9 -1.5 -1.8 -2.4	5.6 2.5 5.8 4.0 6.3	-1.5 -0.8 -1.4 -3.2	12.0 10.6 12.6 12.6 14.0	11.7 10.2 12.1 12.5 13.9	- -1.6 -1.5 -1.6 -2.2	8.5 7.5 7.4 8.6 7.7	-0.5 -0.9 -0.9 -1.5	62 66 46 56 35	- +10 + 3 + 4 + 1	- - - -	-		3.1 4.6 6.8 3.6 11.2
Siwa Bahariya Farafra Dakhla Kharga	1021.8 1022.0 1022.6 1019.7 1021.4	+3.0 +3.3 - +2.0 -	18.1 18.9 18 5 20.2 20.4	-1.6 -1.0 -1.2 -	4.5 4.0 2.3 1.2 4.6	+0.4 -0.7 -3.2	11.3 11.4 10.4 10.7 12.5	11.2 11.6 9.7 10.6 12.8	-0.6 -1.3 - -2.0	7.3 7.2 5.6 5.8 7.3	-0.4 -1.5 - -1.3	53 48 48 42 39	+ 1 - 4 + 7	300.8	334.2	90.0	5.4 4.3 6.2 6.5 11.3
Tor	1019.6 1019.6 1019.1	+2.4 +3.0 +2.8	19.9 19.8 20.3	-1.4 -0.8 -2.4	7.9 8.6 12.5	-0.9 -1.0 -1.3		14.1 14.3 16.4	-1.8 -1.4 -2.4	9.1 9.2 11.2	-2.5 -1.9 -2. đ	47 47 48	-11 - 7 - 3	<u>-</u>		=	5. 6 12. 5 13.7

. 17 -

TABLE A2.- MAXIMUN AND MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURES

JANUARY — 1964

N A	1		Ma	ximum '	Temper	ture *()				Min. mp.			Minin	um Tem	perature	••		
Station	e t	\$	94	\$	No.	of Day	rs with	Max-To	mp.		From Normal	Highest	Date	9#¢	Date	N.	lo. of D Min.	-	h
	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	>25	>30	>35	>40	>45	Mean	D. From	High	Œ	Lowest	Ã	<10	<5	<0	<-5
Sallum	20.3 20.8 20.9 23.4 28.0 22.7	30 31 31 31 31 31	11.6 11.6 13.3 11.7 10.4 9.0	19 18 19 18 19	0 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	9.0 — 9.0 6.2 8.4		13.6 13.7 12.6 14.6 13.2 16.6	30 30 31 31 31 31	7.4 1.4 4.5 6.9 2.0 1.7	6 7 3.19 20 21 21	21 22 21 12 26 26	0 1 3 0 4 3	0 0 0 0	0000
Tanta	24.3	31	12.2	18	0	0	0	0	0	_		11.8	31	1.6	19	28	7	0	0
Cairo (A)	28.8	31	12.0	19	2	0	0	0	0	_		14.5	31	3.0	19	26	5	0	0
Fayoum (A) Minya (A) Assyout (A) Luxor (A) Assyon (A)	26.6 25.6 32.0 32.0 32.6	30 31 31 31 31	12.8 12.8 15.3 17.4 18.3	18 18 19 19 20	1 2 2 2 2 3	0 0 1 1 2	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3.3 1.2 4.4 —		13.3 10.9 12.2 10.8 12.9	31 31 31 31 31	1.4 -0.6 1.0 0.0 3.3	19 27 19 21 1	29 30 30 30 29	13 27 12 20 4	0 2 0 0	9
Siwa Bahariya Farafra Dakhla Kharga	23.3 27.9 28.9 32.1 31.7	30 30 30 31 31	13.2 12.0 12.2 15.5 15.0	8 19 19 19	0 1 1 3 3	0 0 0 2 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	3.2 3.2 1.8 -3.1 2.3		15.3 12.9 7.9 6.9 9.1	30 30 31 9 31	0.2 -1.2 -1.9 -3.0 2.2	20.27 19 13 1 1	29 29 31 31 31	19 20 24 26 20	0 1 4 12 0	0 0 0 0
Tor	28.8 24.0 25.6	31 30 3	16.2 15.5 15.2	19 19 19	1 0 1	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	=		14.4 12.6 16.0	31 31 31	3.5 6.2 9.9	21 19 25	25 27 1	2 0 0	0 0	0

TABLE A 3.—SKY COVER AND RAINFALL

JANURAY — 1964

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, ;	Mean	Sky Co	ver Oct,	•		· •			Rainfa	ll mms.					
Station	00	06	12	18	Daily	Total	Normal		Fall to day		Numb	er of Day	ys with A	mount of	f Rain	
·	U,T,	U,T,	U,T,	U,T,	Mean	Amount	D. From Normal	Amount	Date	<0.1	≥0.1	>1.0	>5.0	>10	>25	>50
Sallum	4.8 4.5 4.8 2.9 4.0	4.7 5.3 5.8 4.1 4.3 4.6	6.0 5.3 5.9 3.9 4.4 4.7	4.7 4.4 4.5 3.0 4.4 3.6	4.9 5.0 5.3 3.6 3.2 4 2	67.5 72.3 41.1 13.7 21.8 106.3	+51.9 +45.2 - 7.2 + 2.5 + 7.3 +53.4	16.0 20.1 10.7 5.3 7.0 37.1	22 9 24 16 25 24	0 5 5 5 1 2	15 17 13 9 9	13 12 11 5 7	3 5 3 1 1 5	1 2 1 0 0 3	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0
Tanta (A)	2.4	2.6	3.7	1.6	2.4	5.6	+ 3.4	2.3	24 14	0	7	3	0	0	0	0
Vayoum (A) Anyout (A) Luxor (A) Aswan (A)	1.6 0.6 0.6 0.4	2.2 1.5 1.6 1.3 1.3	2.8 2.9 1.6 1.4 1.5	1.1 1.0 0.8 1.0 1.1	1.8 1.1 1.0 1.0	0.0 Trace 0.0 0.0	- 0.9 0.5 tr. 0.0 0.1	0.0 Trace 0.0 0.0 0.0	31	0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0
Biwa	1.6 1.7 0.8 0.6	2.7 1.9 1.7 1.4 1.6	3.9 3.2 2.3 1.6 1.9	2.5 1.4 1.5 0.7 0.7	2.6 2.0 1.3 1.0	Trace Trace 0.0 0.0 0.0	- 0.7 - 1.2 0.0 0.0 - 0.1	Trace Trace 0.0 0.0 0.0	13,29,30	3 1 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0
Tor	0.5 1.0 0.9	1.6 1.8 2.1	1.9 2.3 2.2	1.2 1.6 0.9	1.3 1:7 1.5	0.0 0.0 0.0	- 1.3 0.0 - Tr.	0.0 0.0 0.0	_	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0 0	0

TABLE A 4. - DAYS OF OCCURRENCE OF MISCELLANEOUS WEATHER PHENOMENA.

•	n mande Tr	, w .	Constitution of Spherical	•	سعدر ميو	,	JANUA	RY_19	64 _	 	.		. 🛶 🗕				
		*	8	Precip	itation		# H	rm,) metre	tres	is	Vie	or Senderising. > 1000 Metres	or Sandstorm. <1000 Metres	<u>.</u>	Clear	Cloudy
# 10 mm	Station	* Y	Rain	Snow	Ice, Pellets	Ħail ~	Frost	Thunderstorm,	Mist Vis ≥ 1000	Fog Vis	Haze Vis	Thick Haze Via	Dust or Sape Vis \$1000	Dust or San Vis <1000	Gale	Sky	Sk y
Sallum Merse-Matro Mexandria Port Said El Arish	ah	(A) . (A) . (A)	15 18 16 9 9	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0		0 2 1 0 0	0 0 4 0 3	0 0 1 0 0	0 0 2 1 3	0 0 0 0 0	"2 4 "0 3 4	1 2 0 0 0	0 0 1 0	3 0 0 7 8 7	10 9 9 2 6 11
Tanta	• • • • •	· · · · (A)	7	0 *	0	0		0	. 0	0	†0 18	0	2	v	0	11	-
Fayoum Minya Assyout		(A).	0 0 0	0	0, 0, 0	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 22 0 0	0 1 0 0	0 12 '8 4 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 1 4 2	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	19 24 26 25	
Siwa Bahariya Faratra Dakhla Kharga			0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0		0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0	**************************************	0 0 0 0	1 0 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0	13- 19 	1 0 0
Tor Hucghada Quaeir	• • • • • • •		0 0 pa, 0	0 0	0 0	0 0		0 0	0 0 0	0 -	0 0	0 0	3 1 2	0 1 2 2	0 1 1	25 91 22	0 0 2 2

- 20 L

TABLE A 5.—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

JANUARY.—1964

	(8.	ure)	tours)			Nu	mber	in ho		f occu					ng fr	om th	ie
Station	calm (hours)	Variable (hours)	Unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	1	1	1	1		165 / 194	195 / 224	1	255 / 281	285 / 314	ı	All directions
Mersa Matruh (A)	1	0	1	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	28 42 0 0 70	45 45 2 0 92	11 6 0 0 17	11 0 0 0 11	19 5 0 0 24	24 10 1 0 35	41 14 1 0 56	48 10 0 0 58	73 45 0 0 118	67 75 0 0 142	29 31 0 0 60	32 27 0 0 59	428 310 4 0 742
Mexandria (A)	41	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speed*	5 3 0 0 8	19 3 0 0 22	29 1 0 0 30	48 9 0 0 57	61 7 0 0 68	65 0 0 0 65	36 0 0 0 36	72 0 0 0 72	52 28 0 0 80	27 24 0 0 51	35 9 0 0 43	94 70 0 0 164	543 160 0 0 703
Port Said (A)	0	2	3	1–10 11-27 28–47 ≥48 All spec1s	12 5 0 0 17	14 15 0 0 29	34 25 0 0 59	30 42 0 0 72	24 9 0 0 33	41 10 0 0 51	41 10 0 0 51	31 13 0 0 44	73 55 0 0 128	92 60 0 0 142	21 12 0 0 33	41 31 8 0 80	404 287 8 0 739
Il Arish	5	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	10 0 0 0 10	28 4 0 0 32	22 0 0 0 22	29 5 0 0 34	74 3 0 0 77	153 1 0 0 154	59 1 0 0 60	0 0 0	122 9 0 0 131	42 23 0 0 65	29 11 0 0 40	34 8 0 0 42	674 65 0 0 739
bazza	0	0	0	1-10 11-27 28 47 ≥48 All spees	0 0 0 0	15 0 0 0 15	27 1 0 0 28	55 4 0 0 59	13 0 0	153 66 0 0 219	57 12 0 0 69	22 16 0 0 38	21 39 0 0 60	9 10 0 0 19	6 7 6 0 19	95 21 0 0 116	549 189 6 0 744
anta	16	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All specds	22 0 0 0 22	41 0 0 0 0 41	48 0 0 0 48	38 1 0 0 39	45 0 0 0 45	0 0 0	15 0 0 0 0 15	0 0	131 3 0 0 134	53 6 0 0 59	63 1 0 0 64	92 11 0 0 93	606 22 0 0 628
siro (A)	34	0	238	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	3 1 0 0 4	30 8 0 0 38	53 24 0 0 77	5 1 0 0 6	22 4 0 0 26	24 26 0 0 50	6 6 0 0 12	9 0 0	24 13 0 0 37	6 0 0	28 11 0 0 39	54 14 0 0 68	349 123 0 0 472

TABLE A 5 (contd.)—NUMBER IN HOURS OF CCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

JANUARY-1964

	•	urs)	ours)			Num	iber i			occur of di					ng fr	om t	he
Station	calm (hours)	variable (hours)	unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	1	- 1	;	1	1	1	1	!	255 / 284	1	11	
Fayoum	127	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 A:l speeds	31 1 0 0 32	54 6 0 0 60	16 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7	73 0 0 0 73	16 0 0 0 0	66 0 0 0 66	37 0 0 0 37	64 0 0 0 64	54 0 0 0 54	183 9 0 0 192	60
Minya (A)	70	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds	38 11 0 0 49	63 41 0 0 104	12 1 0 0 13	0 0 0 0	16 0 0 0 16	87 4 0 0 91	20 0 0 0 0 20	11 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7	25 2 0 0 27	38 1 0 0 39	268 29 0 0 297	58 8 87
Luxor (A)	33	0	2	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds	8 0 0 0 8	87 1 0 0 88	72 0 0 0 72	1 0 0 0 1	24 0 0 0 0 24	108 4 0 0 112	25 1 0 0 26	63 0 0 0 63	41 1 0 0 42	25 0 0 0 25	41 0 0 42	180 26 0 0 206	67 3 (70
Aswan (A)	2	0	10	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds	38 0 0	183 54 0 0 237	26 1 0 0 27	0 0 0 0	3 2 0 0 5	7 0 0 0 7	4 0 0 0 4	4 0 0 0 4	0 0 0 0	4 0 0 0 4	13 12 0 0 25	169 98 0 0 267	523 208 (0 735
Siwa	163	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	4 0 0 0 4	15 2 0 0 17	35 9 0 0 44	31 1 0 0 32	64 12 0 0 76	41 6 0 0 47	18 3 0 0 21	17 2 0 0 19	10 0 0	126 13 0 0 139	68 7 0 0 75	56 2 0 0 58	514 67 0 581
Dakhia	40	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	25 0 0 0 25	84 2 0 0 86	65 0 0 0 65	2 0 0 0 2	28 0 0 0 0 28	38 0 0 0 0 38	7 0 0 0 7	28 0 0 0 28	30 1 0 0 31	1 0 0	3 0 0	184 2 0 0 186	695 9 0 0 704
Hurghada	6	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	30 43 0 0 73	18 0 0 0 18	2 0 0 0 2	1 0 0 0 1	10 5 0 0 15	8 2 0 0 10	2 0 0 0 2	2 0 0 0 2	0 0	0	42 114 7 0 163	34 114 5 0 153	278 448 12 0 738
Queeir	0	0	0	11-27 28-47 ≥ 48	22 0 0	23 0 0 0 23	2 0 0 0 2	0 0 0 0	3 0 0 0 8	4 0 0 0 4	2 0 0 0 2	0	22 0 0	0	71 105 0 0 176	31 91 3 0 125	475 266 3 0 744

TABLE B 1,—UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA JANUARY—1964

Station	Pressure Surface	A	ltitude of Pr	essure Surfac	e (gpm)		Tempe	erature (°C)		Dew	Point (°C)
\$	(Millibar)	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
Merse Matrub 0000 UT	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 29 29 23 7 6	* 1018m.b. 194 1533 3084 4280 5648 7249 9224 11954 13683 16195 18357 20412 — —	1026m.b. 260 1593 3130 4348 5748 7388 9379 11980 13797 16292 18460 20505	* 1006m.b. 96 1496 3025 4197 5539 7111 9030 11660 13492 16102 18300 20354	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 29 29 23 7 6 —	11.4 11.3 2.8 -4.9 -12.5 -21.6 -32.9 -45.2 -56.9 -59.3 -64.8 -64.8 -63.8	15.0 15.6 15.6 2.1 — 6.6 —16.9 —27.9 —39.0 —48.9 —55.5 —59.0 —62.0 —59.4	7.7 7.1 -3.8 -11.3 -18.1 -28.4 -39.7 -52.0 -63.6 -65.6 -70.5 -67.2 -65.9 -	31 31 30 24 19 18 10 —	7.0 6.5 -1.9 -11.0 -21.6 -26.2 -36.3
Helwan 0000 UT	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 28 26 23 18 7 6	* 1004m.b. 176 1518 3078 4290 5666 7290 9280 11933 13753 16247 18291 20466 23666 26353 31092	* 1011m.b. 230 1559 3146 4559 5775 7417 9425 12044 13947 16363 18490 20577 23836 26521 31237	** 995m.h. 100 1461 3026 4201 5554 7162 9120 11743 13616 16146 18210 20330 23436 26249 30948	29 25 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 28 26 23 18 7 6	9.3 9.6 3.7 -2.8 -10.2 -18.6 -30.1 -43.5 -54.0 -59.7 -66.2 -65.5 -62.2 -55.0 -46.5 -41.8	15.2 15.4 17.6 5.8 4.7 14.2 25 7 37 0 46.9 55.1 61.0 59.6 48.7 41.4 39.8	4.6 6.8 -2.7 -9.3 -17.5 -25 0 -38.3 -49.3 -65 2 -70.3 -71.3 -65 8 -67.8 -50.8 -43.9	29 25 29 19 8 7 7 ————————————————————————————————	2.6 2.4 — 2.6 —13.1 —16.1 —23.9 —32.2 —————————————————————————————————
Arrad. 0000 UT	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 30 25 10	* 996m.b	1900m.b. 1527 3146 4400 5824 7526 9631 12416 14255 16749 18540 20517 23533	* 988m.b. — 1438 3007 4225 5624 7291 9289 11927 13694 16030 18260 20277 23474 ——	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 30 25 10	9.3 7.3 2.1 4.8 -13.4 -25.1 -39.1 -55.0 -64.1 -75.4 -72.5 -65.4 -60.4	19.0	6.5 	31 17 4 7 4 8 3 	-1.2 -6.4 -13.6 -10.9 -20.1 -35.7 -42.9 -

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

^{*} The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the radiosonde stations.

TABLE B 1 (contd.).—UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA JANUARY—1964

uo uo	Pressure	A	titude of Pr	essure Surfa	ce (gpm)		Tem	perature (°C))	Dew	Point (°C)
Station	Surface Millibar	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
Meres Matruh 1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20 10	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 30 28 27 17	* 1017m.b. 189 1536 3085 4285 5655 7264 9247 11794 13716 16239 18416 20517 — —	1025m.b. 254 1586 3142 4364 5766 7411 9383 12004 13829 16304 18490 20585	* 1005m.b. 88 1449 3020 4195 5535 7105 9041 11712 13562 16103 18300 20405 —	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 30 28 27 17 10	15.4 14.0 3.4 	18.6 19.3 14.1 2.5 — 6.5 —15.2 —27.8 —40.9 —49.1 —50.7 —59.3 —60.2 —55.5	9.8 8.2 -4.1 -11.0 18.1 -27.5 -39.0 -49.3 -62.7 -63.4 -66.6 -67.8 -67.2	31 31 31 18 10 8 — — — —	8.1 6.9 2.3 11.4 19.1 25.3 36.2
Нејwan 1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 30 30 28 25 19 14 7	* 1003m.b. 171 1520 3077 4282 5666 7294 9290 11949 13775 16280 18439 20512 23767 26385	* 1011m.b. 232 1559 3141 4377 5785 7437 9448 12068 13888 16432 18570 20600 23964 26560	991 m.b. 68 1452 3011 4203 5564 7157 9128 11813 13626 16084 18240 20283 23579 26053	31 26 31 31 31 31 31 30 30 28 25 19 14	16.7 15.4 3.9 - 3.1 - 9.7 -18.8 -29.8 -42.7 -53.8 -59.0 -65.5 -64.6 -61.6 -54.4 -49.7	28.0 21.8 17.9 4.0 — 5.0 —13.0 —25.6 —39.3 —48.2 —53.6 —59.5 —60.7 —56.3 —48.6 —42.0	10.4 9.6 -4.0 -9.3 -15.1 -24.6 -37.5 -49.2 -58.8 -67.5 -70.3 -68.2 -66.5 -66.1 -64.3	31 26 31 17 9 10 8 — — — —	3.4 3.2 -4.5 -12.7 -19.1 -25.2 -35.1 -
Ачтал 1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 29 28 24 11 6 2	995m.b. 1519 3119 4360 5784 7464 9521 12227 14076 16459 18554 20570 23790	999m.b. ———————————————————————————————————	987m.b. 1463 3051 4282 5626 7305 9358 12047 13846 16280 18390 20430 23677	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 29 28 24 11 6 2	21.2 	31.0 — 16.8 11.6 5.9 — 1.2 —13.4 —27.5 —41.5 —50.9 —67.3 —68.1 —61.1 —51.1	17.2 	31	3.3 - 8.1 - 5.9 -13.8 -31.8 -20.0 -

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

^{*} The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the radiosonde stations.

TABLE B 2.—MEAN AND EXTREME VALUES OF THE FREEZING LEVEL AND THE TROPOPAUSE; THE HIGHEST WIND SPEED IN THE UPPER AIR

JANUARY-1964

_		1			Fre	ezing L	evel							First	Tropop	ause				Highest wind speed			ed
			Mean			Highest	t		Lowest	[Mean			Highest			Lowest		pm)	b.)		ots
	Station	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpia)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew Point (°C)	Altitude (g pm)	Presure (mb.)	Dew Point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (g pm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (g pm)	Pressure (mb.) Temperature (°C)		Altitude (g p	Pressure (mb.)	Direction (000-360)°	Speed in Knots
		(N)	(N)	(N)							(N)	(N)	(N)										
(M. Matruh	2035 (31)	801 (31)	-4·2 (30)	3370	678	-3.0	1060	904	-4.3	10806 (25)	241 (25)	-54.8 (25)	13940	145	-64.3	8170	345	-42.0	15500	110	260	137
2000	Helwan ,	2271 (29)	777 (29)	-6.4 (25)	3800	644	-11.8	1130	897	-4.4	12008 (27)	207 (27)	-58. 4 (27)	15780	108	-68.4	7680	370	-41.4	9900	268	270	153
	Aswan	3449 (31)	671 (31)	-14.2 (7)	4600	583	-8.6	1900	805	14.7	14453 (21)	149 (21)	-66.7 (21)	16466	100	-74.1	11730	208	-57.0	1 33 00	168	240	156
		(N)	(N)	(N)							(N)	(N)	(N)					Address					
Ei.	M. Matruh.	. 2096 (31)	763 (31)		3430	674	-6.9	1450	862	-2.6	10380 (28)	244 (28,	-54.4 (28)	12470	182	-57.3	8270	339	-48.2	9900	272	250	162
1200 U.T	Helwan	. 2181 (31)	784		3700	653	-10.2	1100	896	-5.3	11778 (30)	210 (30)	-56.2 (30)	16342	100	-67.5	9050	305	-45.1	9100	308	240	155
	Aswan	. 3099	620		6 5540	526	_	2680	735	-13.2	13641 (17)	133 (17)	-64.8 (17)	16552	100	-72.8	11350	212	-51.7	13800	16	260	15

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TABLE B 3.—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

MERSA MATRUH (A)-JANUARY 1964

		1			w	ind between	en ranges	of directio	n (000 –36	0)°				calm	cf N	ind (
Time	Pressure Surface Millibar	345 / 014	015 / 044	075 / 074	075 / 104	105 / 134	135 / 164	165 / 194	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 / 284	285 / 314	315 / 344	Number of ca	Total number of observations (TN)	Mean scalar wind speed (knots)
		N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff) m	N (ff) m	N (ff)	Num	Total observ	Mean
0000 U.T.	Surface	1 15 1 13 3 12 1 4 2 4 1 11 1 10 0 0	4 13 3 17 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 1 15 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	2 7 2 7 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	2 5 2 5 1 3 0 — 0 — 1 12 0 — 0 — 0 — — — — —	1 28 1 28 2 12 2 8 0 — 0 — 1 65 0 — 0 — 0 — — — —	4 7 4 7 2 24 2 38 3 54 1 32 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — — —	6 9 10 5 9 3 30 5 23 4 45 3 41 4 62 1 58 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	7 11 6 12 3 15 12 26 13 34 16 47 18 54 10 54 7 86 4 89 — — — — — — — — — — — —	1 9 1 9 7 13 5 19 6 28 5 42 2 53 1 36 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	3 10 4 10 4 18 4 17 2 22 1 6 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — — —	0 0 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0	31 31 31 31 31 29 26 15 8 4 —	10 10 13 21 31 41 49 55 82 89 —
1200 U.T.	Surface	4 111 5 17 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 10 1 10 0 — 0 — 1 18 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	1 2 0 — 1 10 0 — 1 19 0 — 0 — 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	= =	2 6 2 6 1 5 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — — — — — — —	1 20 2 14 1 8 0 — 1 2 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — 1 — —	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 10	3 10 3 10 1 28 6 28 6 33 4 42 5 56 4 77 3 64 1 97 0 —	5 19 5 19 6 18 6 27 13 39 13 54 13 58 9 65 4 66 2 61 2 40 	2 17 2 17 5 15 10 17 6 31 7 39 5 69 1 114 0 — 0 — — — —	5 9 5 9 4 8 4 25 1 9 2 12 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — — —	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	31 31 30 30 29 25 15 7 3 2	11 12 15 22 32 42 57 68 65 73 40

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN = The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

TABLE B 3 (contd.)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

HELWAN-JANUARY 1964

		!			w	ind betwee	n ranges	of direction	n (000—36	0)°		Celm	er of (TN)
Time	Pressure Surface (Millibar.)	345 / 014	015 / 044) (ff)	045 / 074	075 / 104 (ff)	105 / 134	135 / 164 / (ff)	165 / 194 (ff)	195 / 224 / (ff)	225 255 	F) (ff)	umber of C	Numb Soalar (Kno
		N m	N	N m	N m	N m	N m	N m	N m	N m N m	N N	m	Total Observ Mean Speed
0000 U.T.	Surface	3 4 16 8 18 1 14 1 21 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 4 8 11 0 - 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 14 5 13 2 18 0 0 0 0	1 8 1 2 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0	1 7 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	1 5 1 5 1 10 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — — — — — —	0 — 3 17 0 — 0 — 0 — 1 120 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		-	8 11 7 6 10 0 29 0 46 0 27 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 	29 6 25 7 29 13 29 23 29 35 29 52 28 74 18 94 4 94
1200 U.T.	Surfuce	2 1- 6 1 2 2 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 1 -	2 4 14 2 0 — 0 0 —	3 17 6 0 — 0 0 —	1 13 1 19 0			0 34 17 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 0	3 6 8 4 33 1 80 1 15 - 0 0	1 4 4 1 1 1 6 5 2 1 1 6 5 2 1 1 6 1 1 1 6 1 1 1 6 1	6 3 7 5 6 4 8 5 4 7 12 3 77 12 20 6 19 12 39 2 11 10 49 1 18 8 64 0 13 4 76 0 13 4 76 0 13 1 98 0 1	10 4 8 1 21 0 21 0 27 0 40 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 0	31 8 26 9 31 15 31 23 31 35 30 47 29 16 80 6 94 2 90 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN = The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

- 28 -

TABLE B 3 (contd.)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

ASWAN (A)—JANUARY 1964

]		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	w	int betwee	n ranges o	of direction	on (000—36	(0)			calm	er of (TN) wind ots)
Time	Pressure Surface (Millibar)	345 / 014	015	045 / 074	075 / 104	105 / 134	135 / 164	165 / 194	195 / 224	225	255 285 / / 284 314	315 / 344	o g	Total number of the servations (TI) Mean Soalar win Speed (Knota)
		N (ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff) m	N (ff) m	N (ff) m	N (ff	N	N (ff)	N N	ff) N (ff)	Number wir	Total numb observations Mean Scalar Speed (Kn
● 0000 U.T.	Surface	22 13	4 14 6 8 1 8 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - - 0 - - 0 - - 0 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 10 1 7 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	0 - 1 18 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 - 1 12 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 - 1 3 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	0	$\begin{array}{c c} \hline 1 & \hline 1 \\ 0 & \hline 1 \\ 1 & 20 \end{array}$	0 — 2 8 2 32 4 56 2 52 4 60 2 84 1 102 1 146 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	0 — 0 — 2 11 4 1 13 31 9 2 18 38 5 3 18 50 8 4 21 65 2 3 18 68 1 30 5 98 1 8 2 98 0 2 71 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	2	2 	31
1200 Û.T.	1000	<u>- - </u>			1 11 0 0 0 0 0 0	- -		0		0 — 1 12 3 22 3 34 5 42 6 66 1 74 1 96 1 100 — — — — — —	3 8 1 20 3 12 3 15 12 25 9 25 15 38 10 35 16 58 7 49 21 64 2 65 17 68 1 78 4 106 0 — 2 96 0 — — — — — — — — — — — —	6 14 4 21 1 34	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	31

ar _ mhe number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT EL KASR JANUARY 1964

Compared with the normal values of air temperature, relative humidity and Piche evaporation in the screen and also rainfall, the month was mild, rather humid and wet. It was characterized by successive cold waves in the first four weeks, during which the maximum air temperature was below normal in most of the days and a pronounced warm spell towards the end of the month.

The second cold wave in the month started on the 6th and gave the absolute minimum air temperature 1.4 °C (7.1 °C below normal) on the 7th when the range of variation of air temperature was maximum (15 °C) Also the lowest value of Piche evaporation was associated with this cold wave and occurred on the 9 th.

A remarkable cold wave continued for 10 days starting on the 18th, when the peak was experienced and gave the lowest maximum for the month 11.6 °C (6.1 °C below normal).

The warm spell began on the 29th, giving the highest minimum air temperature on the 30 th., 13.7 °C (4.7 °C above normal) and the absolute maximum temperature 20.8 °C (3.1 °C above normal) on the 31st, on which the maximum Piche evaporation was experienced, 15.7 mms. (9.3 mms above normal).

For the month as a whole, the mean air temperature, the relative humidity and the total amount of rainfall were all above normal by 0.3°C, 11% and 21.4 mms respectively while the mean Piche evaporation was 1.0 mm. below normal.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT TAHRIR JANUARY 1964

With respect to air temperature and relative humidity, this month was slightly colder and drier than January of the last year, although it was characterized by frequent rainy days and high percentage of cloud cover.

This month was distinguished by a remarkable cold wave starting on the 18th and lasting for a week. On that day a pronounced cold front passed Badre Centre in the early morning, when the lowest maximum temperature for the month occurred (12.6 °C), being 8.2 °C lower than that of the preceding day. It was surprising to find that the day time mean temperature of the 18th was lower than the night time mean temperature by 2.5 °C. The absolute minimum air temperature and the lowest value of vapour pressure were recorded on the following day whereas the absolute minimum air emperature at 5 cms. above the dry soil happened on the 21st.

A warm spell prevailed towards the end of the month, giving the absolute maximum air temperature on the 31 st. and the lowest relative humidity on the 30th as well as the highest evaporation for one day.

The maximum soil temperatures for the dry field at the different depths were lower than those of January 1963, by varying amounts less than 5.8 °C, while the minimum soil temperatures were higher down to 5 cms. depth by less than 1.0 °C, and lower for further depths by 1.4-0.9 °C.

The air temperature at 5 cms. above dry soil did not fall below 0.6 °C and it was above the freezing point for the whole month, whereas it reached -2.3 °C last year.

At 2 metres above ground level, the mean air temperature of the day, night time mean, day time mean and the mean relative humidity of the day were all lower than January 1963 by 1.6, 1.3, 2.2 °C and 4% respectively; for the same level, the means of surface wind speed were also lower by 0.2 m/sec.

The actual duration of bright sunshine was about 65 % of the total possible duration, being less by 38.4 hours than last year.

Due to lower temperature and wind speed, the Piche and pan class A evaporations were lower than the values of 1963 by 2.3 and 1.62 mms. respectively.

Compared with traces of rain for January 1963, the total amount of rainfall was 9.0 mms, with the maximum in one day being 4.8 mms.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT GIZA JANUARY 1964

Compared with the normal values for January of Giza, this month was slightly cooler and drier.

It was distinguished with a prolonged remarkable cold wave prevailing during the period from the 18 th. to the 28 th. with the peak on the 19 th. when the lowest maximum temperature 12.1 °C (8°C below normal) and the absolute minimum temperature 1.0°C (5.3°C below normal) were recorded. On the same day the absolute minimum for air temperature at 5 cms. above dry and wet soils were also observed as well as the absolute minimum for soil temperatures in the dry field at depths 2 and 5 cms. The effect of the cooling was noticed in soil temperatures in the wet and grass fields during the following three days when the absolute minimum of soil temperatures to depths down to 20 cms. were also recorded. Moreover the minimum air temperature at 5 cms. above grass field fell to below the freezing point on 6 days during this cold wave namely the 19th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th. and 27th. On the 1st day of this cold wave, the smallest range of temperature as measured by the difference between the readings of the maximum and minimum thermometers in the screen was also observed.

A pronounced warm spell started on the 29th with the peak on the last day of the month giving the absolute maximum air temperature 28.2°C (7.7°C above normal) and also the highest minimum air temperature 15.4°C (9.5°C above normal). The effect of that warm spell extended to soil temperatures on the same day when the absolute maxima in the dry field took place at the depths 5, 10 & 20 cms; for the wet field at the depths 10& 20 cms; as well as the grass field for the depths 0.3, 2, 5 & 10 cms. Also the lowest relative humidity and maximum Piche evaporation in one day were associated with this warm spell and happened on the 30 th. being 26 % (48% below normal) and 9.2 mms. (5.9 mms, above normal) respectively.

Minor cold waves prevailed during the 1st half of the month. The means of air temperature, relative humidity and vapour pressure of the day were slightly below normal with amounts 0.8 °C, 2% and 0.8 mms. respectively.

The absolute minimum of air temperature at 5 cms. above the dry, wet and grass soils were generally higher than those of January 1963 by amounts 2.3, 1.8 & 2.5 °C respectively.

The means of the surface wind speed at 2 metres for the day, night time and day time were all higher than those of last year by 0.3, 0.4 and 0.1 m/ sec. respectively.

The extreme maximum soil temperatures at different depths were generally lower han those of January 1963 by variable amounts less than 2.7°C, wherease the extreme ainima of soil temperatures were generally higher by variable amounts less than 2.6°C.

The total actual duration of bright sunshine was 69% of the total possible duration r 32 hours less than those of last year. Also the mean Piche evaporation of the day, nean Pan class A evaporation, total potential evaporation and the total potential vapo-transpiration for grass were all lower than those of last year by 1.6, 0.53, 8.3 & .8 mms. respectively, although the mean Piche evaporation for the day was higher han normal by 2.9 mms.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT KHARGA JANUARY 1964

This month was slightly colder and drier as compared with the normal values of ir temperature and relative humidity at 2 metres above ground level in the screen at harga Qasis during January. It was also distinguished by lower values of maximum and minimum air temperature during most of the first four weeks which were subject a series of minor cold waves as well as an intense warm spell towards the end of the north.

During the first cold wave the sunshine duration and the wind speeds at 50, 100 and 200 cms. above ground level were minimum on the 2nd and also the evaporation from Piche in the screen, 6.5 mms. (3.5 mms. below normal) and in the free air at heights 120, 60 and 1 cms above ground level. The lowest value of evaporation from Pan class A occurred on the 9th. associated with the 2nd. cold wave during which the absolute minimum air temperature happened on the 13th, 2.2 °C (4.0 °C below normal) and also the soil temperature at 1 and 2 cms. on the 16th.

The more pronounced cold wave started on the 18th with the peak on the 19th. when the lowest maximum air temperature was observed., 15.0 °C (7.2 °C below normal). The lowest value of vapour pressure was noticed on the following day, whereas the absolute minimum air temperature at 5 cms. above dry soil and those at depths 3.5, 10 and 20 cms were all recorded on the 21st.

The remarkable warm spell started on the 29th, with the peak on the last day of the month giving the absolute maximum air temperature 31.7 °C (8.6 °C above normal) and also the highest minimum air temperature in the screen, 9.1 °C (2.6 °C above normal) and at height 5 cms. above dry soil. On the same day the highest value of evaporation from Piche in the screen 23.5 mms. (14.0 mms. above normal) and in the free air at levels 120, 60 and 1 cms. above ground level were recorded as well as the maximum soil temperatures in the dry field down to 20 cms. depth and the lowest minimum soil temperatures at depths 200 and 300 cms.

The means of the maximum air temperature in the screen, the minimum and the mean of the day were all lower than the normal by 1.7, 1.4 and 0.4 °C respectively.

The mean relative humidity in the screen was 49 % (9% below normal) whereas the Piche evaporation in the screen was 11.3 mms. (1.8 mms. above normal).

The sunshine duration during the month was 300.8 hours which is 90.1 % from the possible duration.

TABLE C 1.—AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND JANUARY—1964

om A MI ON		Air Te	mperati	are (°C)		Mean Duration in hours of daily air temperature above the following values.														
STATION	Mean Max.	Mean Min.	Mean of the day	Night time mean	Day time mean	-5°C	0°C	5°C	10°C	15°C	20° C	25°C	30°C	35°C	40°C	45°C				
									1											
El Kasr	17.1	8.6	12.7	11.3	14.6	24.0	24.0	23.7	17.8	5.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Fahrir	18.9	6.9	12.1	10.3	14.5	24.0	24.0	23.5	15.5	6.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Jiza	18.9	5.8	11.8	9.1	14.4	24.0	24.0	22.8	15.0	6.2	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Kharga	20.4	4.6	12.7	10.1	15.8	24.0	24.0	22.9	15.7	8.6	1.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0				
																İ				

BLE C 2.—ABSOLUTE VALUES OF AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, ABSOLUTE MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE AT 5cms ABOVE GROUND OVER DIFFERENT FIELDS.

JANUARY-19

	Max.	Temp. a	t 2 metre	s (°C)	Min.	Temp. at	t 2 metres	(°C)	Min. Temp. at 5 cms. shove (°C)						
STATION	Hig	hest	Lo	west	Hig	hest	Los	west	Dry	soil	Grass				
	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date			
El Kasr	21.6	5	11.8	18	13.3	3 0	2.7	7	_	_	_	_			
Fahrir	24.9	31	12.6	18	12.4	3 1	2.8	19	+0.6	21					
Jiza	28.2	31	12.2	18	13.1	31	1.0	19	-2.1	19.21	-3.4	23			
Kharga	31.7	31	15.0	19	9.1	31	2.2	13	0.0	21		· —			
1		ł			l					1	[

BLE C 3.—(SOLAR+SKY) RADIATION, DURATION OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, VAPOUR PRESSURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, EVAPORATION & RAINFALL.

JANUARY-1964

	Radia-	Durat: Sunsh	Relative Humidity. %							Vaj	our	pressure	e (mm	18)	Evapora- tion(mms)		Rainfall (mms)				
	(Solar+Sky) F tion gm. cal	Total Actual monthly	Total Possible monthly	%	>	tion ours > 80%	Mean of day	1200 U.T.	Lowest	Date	Mean of day	1200 UT	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Piche	Pan class A	Total Amou- nt Monthly	Max. Fall in one day	Date
											1	.					1		1		
ısr	203.2	_	321.0	_	-:	_	74	59	31	31	7.8	8.0	11.2	13	4.1	7	_	3.88	62.4	16.5	12
:	281.4	207.8	322.7	64	4.0	9.0	71	47	23	30	7.3	6.9	10.7	16	4.1	19	6.7	3.39	9.0	4.8	4
	278.7	222.1	323.7	69	3.6	7.7	69	46	26	3 0	6.9	6.9	11.0	31	3.8	19	6.2	3.07	3.3	1.4	17
	342.8	300.8	333.8	90	0.0	0.1	40	33	18	29	5 .1	6.4	10.3	20	3.6	20	13.8	6.21	0.0	0.0	_

TABLE C 4.—EXTREME SOIL TEMPERATURE AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS IN DIFFERENT FIELDS

JANUARY-1964

	H)J		£xtre	me so	oil ter	npers	ture	(°C)	in dr	y fiel	d 	F	atren	nc so:	l ten	pera	ture ((°C) i	n gras	
STATION	Highest Lowest			at	differ	ent c	depthe	s (cm	18.)					at	diffe	rent	depth	e (cn	18.)	
!	E E	0.3	1	2	5	10	20	50	100	200	300	0.3	1	2	5	10	20	50	100	2
El Kasr	H	28.8 1.0	24.8 2.1	23.8 2.7	21.9 4.8	18 4 7.9	16.4 10.0	17.6 13.5	19.2 16.1	21.0 19.3	_	_	_	_	=	_	=	-	=	-
Tahrir	H	28.2	27.3	24.9 2.2	23.0	21 2	18.4	17.2	19.7	22.4	24.0	<u> </u>	_	_	_	_	_	_	=	-
Giza	H	37.0 -0.3	33.3 1.0	32.0 1.8	22.2 6.2	19.6 10.9	18.3 14.6	19.9 17.2	22.6 20.0	25.6 23.3	26.4 25.2	17.4 6.3	17.3 7.0	16.8 7.4	15.6 8.8	15.0 10.4	14.7 12.0	16.7 14.4	18.7 16.4	2(2)
Kharga	H	_ '	31 · 1 6 · 7	29.8 6.7	26.9 4.7	22.3 11.0	19.8 14.5	20.9 18.1	24.2 21.1	26.7 24.8	27.9 26.7	_	_	_	-	=	=	=	-	:

TABLE C 5.—SURFACE WIND

JANUARY-1964

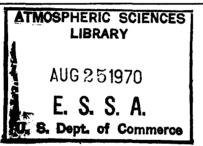
		d Speed n 2 metres			Days wit	h surface	wind sp	eed at 10	metres.		Max. Gua	
STATION	Mean of the day	Night time mean	Day time Mean	≥10 knots	≥15 knots	≥ 20 knots	≥25 knote	≥30 knots	≥35 knots	≥40 knots	value	Dat
El Kasr	4.2	3.8	4.7	_	_				_		_	-
Tahrir	2.6	2.0	3.5	23	11	5	1	0	0	0	39	3
Gira	2.0	1.4	2.8	26	12	8	0	0	o	0	32	3
Kharga	3.2	2.3	4. i	_	_				_	_	_	-
				}	}				1		}	

Printed at the General Organisation for Government Printing Offices, Cairo Under-Secretary of State ALY SULTAN ALY Chairman of the Board of Directors Pam by



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

OLUME 7



NUMBER 2

FEBRUARY, 1964

U.D.C. 551. 506,1 (62)

PUBLICATIONS OF THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC—CAIRO

In fulfilment of its duties as the National Meteorological service for the U.A.R., the Meteorological Department issues several reports and publications on weather climate and agrometeorology. The principal publications are described on this, page.

Orders for publications should be adressed to :-

"The Director General, Meteorological Department, Kubri-el-Qubbeh-CAIRO".

THE DAILY WEATHER REPORT

This report is printed daily in the Meteorological Department. It contains surface and upper air observations carried by the relevant networks of the Republic and made at the four main synoptic hours of observations (00, 06, 12 and 18 U.T.); as well as ship observations over the Eastern Mediterranean and north Red Sea made at the same times.

It also contains two surface synoptic charts at 00 and 12 U.T. and two upper air charts for the standard isobaric surfaces 700 & 500 mbs. at both 00 and 12 U.T.

In compliance with resolution 8 (EC-XIII) of WMO, foreign upper air data included in Cairo Subregional Broadcast are also given in this report.

THE MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

First issued in 1909, the Monthly Weather Report served to give a brief summary of the weather conditions that prevailed over Egypt during the month, with a table showing the mean values for few meteorological elements and their deviations from the normal values. From 1954 to 1957 this report was in a rapid state of development and extension resulting into a voluminous report on January 1958 giving surface, upper air, and agro-meteorological data for U.A.R.

THE AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL ABRIDGED MONTHLY REPORT

Gives a review of weather experienced in the agro-meteorological stations of the U.A.R. as well as monthly values of certain elements.

THE ANNUAL REPORT

This report gives annual values and statistics for the various meteorological elements, together with a summary of the weather conditions that prevailed during all months of the year.

CLIMATOLOGICAL NORMALS FOR EGYPT

The normals, long averages and statistical data are given in one edition for stations in Egypt from the date of opening of each station up to 1945, A new voluminous edition was issued in March 1968 which brings normals and mean values up till 1960.



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 2

FEBRUARY, 1964

U.D.C. 551. 506,1 (62)

CONTENTS

		Page
	Genral Summary of Weather Conditions	1-2
	SURFACE DATA	
Table	A1.—Monthly values of the Atmospheric Pressure, Air Temperature, Relative Humidity, Bright Sunshine Duration and Piche Evaporation	3
,,	A2.—Maximum and Minimum Air Temperatures	4
,,	A3.—Sky Cover and Rainfall	5
,,	A4.—Number of Days of Occurrence of Miscellaneous Weather Phenomena	6
"	A.5—Number in Hours of Occurrences of Concurrent Surface Wind Speed and Direction Recorded Within Specified Ranges	7,8
	UPPER AIR DATA	
Table	B1.—Monthly Means and Monthly Absolute Higher & Lower Values of Altitude, air Temperature & Dew point at Standard and Selected Pressure Surface	9,10
,,	B2.—Mean and Extreme values of The Freezing Level and The Tropopause; The Highest Wind Speed in The Upper Air	11
,,	B3.—Number of Occurreneces of Wind Direction Within Specified Ranges and The Mean Sealar Wind Speed at the Standard and Selected Pressure Surfaces	12–14
	AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL DATA	
	Reviews of Agro-meteorological stations	15–17
Table	e Cl.—Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground	18
,,	C2.—Aboslute Values of Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground, Absolute Minimum Air Tempereture at 5 Cms Above Ground Over Different Fields	18
"	C3.—(Solar + Sky) Radiation, Duration of Bright Sunshine, Relative Humidity and Vapour Pressure at 2 Metres Above Ground, Evaporation and Rainfall	18
,,	C4.—Extreme Soil Temperature at Different Depths in Different Fields	19
"	C5.—Surface wind	19

GENERAL SUMMARY OF WEATHER CONDITIONS

FEBRUARY 1964

Generally cold, intervened with three warm spells of short durations. Abnormally high rainfall over the northern parts, associated sometimes with thunderstorms. Frontal sandrising or sandstorms in the extreme west.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WEATHER

The prevailing weather this month was old in general and six successive cold fronts ere experienced. Night temperatures ere minimum round the 7th falling to bund 0°C in scattered places in the central arts.

During the 2nd half of the month, the orthern parts enjoyed three short warm cells round the 16th, 21st and 27th.

Rain fell over the northern parts on many ays and the monthly rainfall exceeded its ormal over scattered localities.

Occasional rising sand occurred on few eparate days over scattered localities articularly the Western Desert district and the Mediterranean Coastal strip.

PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION

During this month, the pressure distriution over the surface map was characcrized by the following.

- A high pressure ridge over Western surope and North Africa Region.
- A high pressure ridge slightly north of the Caspian Sea Area.
- Transitory Mediterrenean secondary epressions along their west-east track.

- The Sudan trough of low pressure. On the other hand, both the 700 and 500 mb upper air charts were characterized by the following upper systems.
- Two deep upper lows over north Russia and north Atlantic with a stationary block in between.
- A secondary well defined and relatively deep upper low over Southwest Russia.
- An upper high pressure belt south latitude 35°N.

This month started with two secondary depressions over East Mediterranean; they amalgamated and deepened appreciably on the 3rd but filled rapidly locally on the 4th and 5th.

On the 7th three secondary depressions developed over Tunisia, Greece and Asia Minor at the trailing polar front through Urasia, the whole system proceeded eastwards. The former secondary was the most active, it traversed Cyrenica by the 10th and East Mediterranean by the 11th. The latter two secondary depressions died rapidly as they reached Cyprus on the 8th and 9th respectively.

On the 15th and 19th two deep secondary depressions developed over West Mediterranean, following the same course through Mediterranean, they passed by Central Mediterranean round the 16th and 20th

respectively and traversed East Mediterranean round the 17th and 21st respectively.

On the 23rd the last travelling secondary depression during this month appeared over Tunisia. It proceeded eastwards, traversed Central Mediterranean round the 26th and attained East Mediterranean on the 27th where it remained stationary till the 28th, then it continued its eastward course on the 29th.

It is worth to mention that the subtropical high pressure belt operated over North Africa and Mediterranean Regions for short periods at the rear of the transitory Mediterranean depressions.

The polar jet stream at about 310 mb level appeared over the extreme north of the country round the end of the 3rd week, while the subtropical jet stream oscillated between latitudes 25 and 35° north at about 240 mbs most days of the month.

The highest wind speeeds recorded were 145,140 and 166 knots at Mersa Matruh, Helwan and Aswan on the 9th, 18th and 5th respectively.

SURFACE WIND

During most of the month prevailing winds were light/moderate NWly. As an exception winds were fresh/strong for short durations during transit of Mediterranean depressions through U.A.R. when they backed at first to S/SW in their advance and veered rapidly to NWly in their rear. Fresh/strong NW winds were outstanding on the western part of the Mediterranean Coastal strip and Red Sea district.

Gales were reported at: Dabaa on the 3rd and 4th; Ras El Teen and Rosetta on the 3rd;

Abu Sueir on the 4th and at Fayed on the 3rd and 4th.

TEMPERATURE

Maximum temperature was of pronounced variability and was generally subnormal excluding few days of abnormally high maximum temperature in the north.

The absolute maximum temperature for the Republic was 30.6°C reported at Kom Ombo on the 21st.

Minimum temperature was of moderate variability and was generally subnormal excluding few days of abnormally high minimum temperature.

The absolute minimum temperature for the Republic was—2.2°C reported at Farafra on the 9th.

PRECIPITATION

Daily rain was light in general and confined to the northern parts, though it was heavy in scattered localities of the Mediterranean district particularly on the 3rd.

The weather in the northern parts was almost rainy during the periods (1st—4th), (8th—14th), (21st—24th) and (28th—29th), and rain penetrated in land southwards as far as Cairo during 1st rainy period. The monthly rain exceeded its normal value in many localities of the northern parts, elsewhere it was subnormal.

The absolute daily rainfall was 34.0 mms reported at Tolombat El-Boseili on the 3rd. The absolute monthly rainfall for the Republic was 66.0 mms reported also at Tolombat El-Boseili (Lower Egypt district).

M. F. TAHA
Under Secretary of State
Director General
Meteorological Department

Cairo, 19 | 4 | 1970

TABLE A 1. — MONTHLY VALUES OF THE ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, AIR TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, BRIGHT SUNSHINE DURATION & PICHE EVAPORATION.

FEBRUARY — 1964

	Atmosphe	rio Pressure				Air T	emperatu	re 'C				Rela			ight Sunsh		
	(mbs)	M.S.L	Maxim	um	Mini	num		Dry	Bulb	Wet :	Bulb	Humid	ity %	Du	ration (Ho	urs)	Piche
STATION	Moan	D.F. Normal or Average	(A) Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	(B) Mean	D.F. Normal or Averahe	A+B 2	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	Total Actual	Total Possible	%	Evap- (mms) Mean
Salium	1015.9 1016.6 1016.4 1016.3 1016.4 1015.9	-2.1 -0.8 -1.1 -0.7 -0.8 -0.7	19.1 18.1 19.1 18.9 18.9 16.7	-1.7 -0.8 -0.1 +0.2 -1.2	10.0 8.7 9.0 10.7 8.9 9.6	-0.9 +0.3 -0.7 -1.4 -0.1 -0.5	14.6 13.4 14.0 14.8 13.9 13.2	14.4 13.1 13.7 13.9 13.5 13.2	-0.5 -0.3 -0.3 -0.9 -0.3 -0.8	10.5 10.0 10.8 11.2 10.9 11.2	-0.1 -0.5 -0.4 -1.0 +0.1 -0.5	58 65 68 70 71 77	+ 7 + 1 - 2 - 1 + 4 + 2	235.1 227.7 226.8 230.8 187.8	321.4 322.0 322.0 322.3 321.4	73.1 70.7 70.4 71.6 58.4	6.3 8.4 4.3 4.1 3.7 3.4
Tanta	1016.0	_	19.8	_	6.8	_	13.3	1 2 .5	_	9.7		68	-	237 9	322.4	73.8	3.3
Cairo (A)	1016.6	-1.1	20.1	-0.6	9.4	+0.3	14.8	14 3	-0.6	9.6	-1.1	5 0	- 6	_	_	_	10 0
Fayoum	1016.8 1017.5 1017.3 1016.0 1016.1	-0.3 +0.1 -0.1 +0.4	21.8 21.6 21.5 23.3 23.0		7.2 3.5 7.2 6.5 8.2	-1.9 -0.3 -0.3 -2.4	14.2 12.6 14.4 14.9 15.6	13.9 12.2 14.1 15.0 16.2	-1.2 -1.3 -1.0 -1.1	9.6 8.5 8.4 9.6 8.4	-0.4 -1.1 -0.5 -0.5	54 57 40 45 26	+ 6 0 + 3 + 2	- - - -	1111	- - - -	4.6 5.1 10.0 5.7 13.1
Siwa Bahariya Farafra Dakhla Kharga	1017.2 1017.8 1019.1 1016.7 1017.7	-0.7 -1.5 - 0.0	20.9 21.1 20 7 22.5 23.1	-0.9 +0.4 -1.2	5.8 5.8 4.4 3.3 6.4	+0.1 +0.3 - -2.7	13.4 13.4 12.6 12.9 14.8	13.4 13.5 12.9 13.0 15.1	-0.8 +0.2 - -0.5	8.4 8.0 7.0 6.9 8.4	-0.3 -0.5 -1.0	46 41 35 34 33	+ 2 - 7 - + 2 -		330.0	 88.3	7.7 6.0 9.0 7.0 14.1
For	1015.5 1015.4 1015.2	-1.8 0.2 - 0.7	20.9 21.3 21.7	-1.2 +0.4 -2.3	10.4 9.9 13.6	+0.7 0.0 -0.7	15.6 15.6 17.6	16.3 15.8 17.8	+0.6 -0.7 -0 6	10.9 10.1 11.7	-0.3 -1.5 -0.7	47 43 43	- 8 - 9 - 3	_	-		6.7 14.4 15.3

ا ن

TABLE A2.- MAXIMUN AND MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURES

FEBRUARY - 1964

			M	aximum	Tempera	ature °()				s Min. mp.			Minin	um Tem	perature	•C		
Station	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	No.	of Day	78 with	Max-T	mp.	Mean	From Normal	Highest	Date	est	Date	N .	io. of D Min.	ays wit	.
	Hig	Ã	Log	ď	>25	>30	>35	>40	>45	Ж	D. From	High	Q	Lowest	Q	<10	<5	<0	<-
Sallum	28.5 24.6 25.2 21.3 25.0 22.7	26 26 27 11 27 16	15.4 13.7 15.3 14.2 15.5 14.0	12 4 3 4 4 13	2 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	9.7 9.8 7.4 8.6		14.2 13.5 11.8 14.4 13.0 12.6	20 27 12,18,23 20 28 28	6.5 6.1 5.8 7.5 5.5 5.3	2 7 26 5 7 8	14 24 20 9 18 16	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	
Tanta	23.7	21	14.5	4	0	0	Ú	0	0		_	9.8	10,29	2.6	7	29	3	0	
Cairo (A)	28.6	2 7	16.5	13	1	0	o	0	0		_	13.0	11	4.6	8	17	1	0	
Fayoum (A) Minya (A) Assyout (A) Luxor (A) Asswan (A)	29.0 28.0 27.3 28.6 29.4	27 27 27 21 1	18.1 17.3 16.8 19.0 18.8	4,13 6 13 5,13 6	3 2 5 10 10	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3.8 1.6 5.7		10.6 6.3 10.2 13.8 13.0	28 29 28 1 1	4.4 -0.3 3.7 2.0 4.8	13 8 7 7 7	27 29 28 26 23	5 17 2 7	0 1 0 0	
Sahariya	30.2 28 0 30.0 29 6 29.8	26 27 27 27 27	17.0 17.2 16.0 17.4 18.7	2,11 5 7 12 6	3 3 4 5 9	1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4.1 4.9 3 2 4.1		14.0 11.5 11.6 9.7 12.2	27 27 28 29 28	0.9 1.0 -2.2 -1.5 2.1	8 8 9 9	26 26 25 29 26	13 12 16 24 10	0 0 4 4 0	
or	27.2 26.0 28.2	22 22 28	17.4 18.2 18.5	13 13 8	1 1	0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	<u>-</u>		17.6 13.1 16.2	1 29 26	5.0 7.6 10.0	8 3,8 9	16 21 0	0 0 0	0 0	

TABLE A 8.—SKY COVER AND RAINFALL

FEBRUARY - 1964

,		Mean S	Sky Cov	er Oct.						Rainfal	l mms.					
Station	00	06	12	18	Daily	Total	Normai	Max.			Numb	er of Day	ys with A	mount of	Rain	
	U.T.	U.T.	U.T.	U.T.	Mean	Amount	D. From	Amount	Date	<0.1	≥0.1	≥1.0	≥5.0	≥10	≥ 25	≥ 50
ferra Matruh . (A) ferra Matruh . (A) ferra Matruh . (A) fort Said (A) If Arish Hazza	2.5 2.5 3.9 1.8 3.5 3.3	2.2 3.8 4.8 8.1 3.9 4.8	4.4 4.1 4.6 3.3 3.8 4.2	2.3 3.1 3.1 2.1 3.4 2.6	2.9 3.1 4.1 2.7 3.6 3.7	36.8 28.7 58.4 23.2 25.3 115.8	+29.7 +12.3 +80.0 +11.4 + 9.3 +58.9	15.7 16.5 28.0 7.2 9.8 25.0	11 3 3 4 12 28	0 0 1 0 0	5 10 12 9 9	4 5 6 7 5	3 1 4 2 2 6	2 1 2 0 0 5	0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0
anta	-	1.9	3.8	0.7		6.2	- 1.3	4.2	4	0	8	1	0	0	0	0
Zairo (A) Fayoum Minya Luxor Luxor Aswan	1.1 0.1 0.0 0.4 0.1	1.4 1.1 0.9 1.8 1.6	2.0 2.4 1.9 1.6 2.1	1.6 0.7 0.9 0.4 1.1 1.1	2.5 	0.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	- 3.5 - 1.6 - 1.4 - 0.4 - 0.2 - Tr.	0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	3	0 0 0 0 0	3 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
Siwa Bahariya	0.5 0.5 0.1 0.3	1.2 1.5 1.7 1.4 1.6	2.5 2.1 1.4 1.8 2.1	1.2 0.4 0.4 0.6 0.7	2.3 1.1 0.9 1.0	Tr. 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	- 2.7 - 1.2 - 0.8 - 0.4 - 0.4	Tr. 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	11	1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0
for	1.0 0.4 0.4	1.2 1.6 2.2	1.7 1.3 2.2	0.9	1.0 1.0 1.4	0.0 0.0 0.0	1.3 Tr. Tr.	0.0 0.0 0.0	<u>-</u> -	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

ت ا

TABLE A 4. — DAYS OF OCCURRENCE OF MISCELLANEOUS WEATHER PHENOMENA.

FEBRUARY 1964

25. 3 5. 7		Preci	pitation			Ę	metres	169	s programme to the state of the	Vis tres	erising fetres	lstorm fetres			
Station	Rain	Snow	Ice, Pelleta	Hail	Frost	Thunderstorm,	Mist Vis > 1000	Fog Vis	Haze Vis	Thick Haze Vis	Dust or Sanderising Vis > 1000 Metres	Dust or Sandstorm Vis <1000 Metres	Gale	Clear Sky	Cloudy Sky
Sallum	5 7 11 9 10 17	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	1 1 4 0 0	0 0 3 0 3	0 0 1 0 0	0 0 1 1 2 1	0 0 0 0 0	2 7 1 2 4 3	1 2 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	8 9 3 11 7 9	0 1 5 2 1 5
Tanta	8 3	0	0	o o	0	0	0	0	0 12	0	0 6	0	0	10	0
Fayoum	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 10 0 0	0 1 0 0	0 2 2 7 2	0 0 0 0	0 1 0 1 3	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	20 27 20 23	- 0 0 0
Nwa Rahariya Parafra Dakhla Kharga	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	3 4 4 1 2	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	19 24 25 24	0 0 0 0
For	0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 0 2	0 0 0	4 0 6	0 0 0	0 0 0	23 22 31	0 0

TABLE A 5.—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

FEBRUARY - 1964

		ars)	(hours)			Nun	1 bei	in hot			rence direct				g froi	n the	
Station	calm (hours)	Variable (hours)	Unrecorded (h	Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	015 / 044	045 074	075 / 104	105 / 134	135 / 164	165 / 194	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 / 284	285 / 314	315 / 344	All directions
Morsu Matruh (≜)	14	0	0	t -10 11 -27 28 47 ≥49 All speeds	29 19 0 0 48	19 15 0 0 34	i0 0 0 0 10	10 7 0 0	10 9 0 0	13 10 0 0 28	14 29 2 0 45	15 31 3 0 49	57 46 0 0	71 78 1 0	24 60 0 0 84	23 72 0 0 95	300 376 6 0 6 82
Alexandria (A	10	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	2! ! 0 0 22	10 0 0 0	11 0 0 0 11	13 0 0 0 18	54 0 0 54	34 0 0 0 34	40 4 0 0 44	82 26 0 0 108	22 30 0 0 52	48 68 0 0 116	48 69 0 117	67 33 0 0	455 231 0 0 686
Port Said (A	.) 1		0	1-10 11-27 28-47 -> 48 All spects	30 6 0 0 36	25 5 0 0 30	36 7 0 0 43	21 14 0 0 35	19 15 0 0 34	12 3 0 0	6 3 0 0 9	19 9 0 0 28	39 88 1 0 128	44 137 1 0 182	17 61 0 0 78	0	304 389 2 0 695
El Arish		5	9 1	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All siveeds	25 0 0 0 25	0 0	0	0 0	0		1	57 3 0 0		0	0	0 0	0
Gbazza		0 3	5 (1- 10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	13 1 0 0) () () (0 0	0 0	34	17 0 0	48	51	56 7 0 0 0	21	1 0 0 0	228 7 0
Tanta	. 9	7 7	10	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All specie	- 1 (0 0	D 0	1 (0 (0 (0 45 0 (0 0 4	0 0) (20	0 0	8 0 0	7	1 45 0 0 0 0
Cairo	(A)	16	8 11	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds		1 0 0	3 0 0	0	1 0 0	6 0 0	0	3 3 0 0	4 3 0 0	3 .3 0 0	2 3 0 0	0 0	5 376 8 183 0 0 0 559
Fayoum		77	0	1-10 11-27 29-47 ≥ 48 All speeds		0	0	0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	6 0 0	1 0 0	0 0	02 604 1 15 0 0 0 0 0 619
Tooks a book and only a part to be observed and the constitution of the constitution o		<u>}</u>		and the second of the second	- 1	. t.	. .			arama de s		•				and a second	

TABLE A 5 (contd.)—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

FEBRUARY - 1964

) ê	ours)	lours)			Nur	nber i								ing f	rom t	he
	calm (bou	variable (b	unrecorded (l	Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	1	1	,	1	1 1	i /	1	1 /	1	1 /	1/	i ğ
. (A)	34	10	295	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	32 4 0 0	32 9 0 0 41	2 1 0 0 3	1 0 0 0 1	3 0 0 0 3	20 1 0 0 21	21 0 0 0 0	18 2 0 0	25 1 0 0 26	24 5 0 0 29	43 14 0 0 57	96 13 0 0	307 50 0 0 357
	5	0	410	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds	5 9 0 0 14	5 0 0 0 5	4 0 0 0 4	1 0 0 0 1	2 0 0 0 2	2 0 0 0 2	0 2 0 0 2	2 4 0 0 6	2 22 0 0 24	13 17 0 0 30	36 38 0 0 74	51 66 0 0	123 158 0 0 281
· (A)	34	0	17	1~10 11~27 28~47 ≥48 Alt speeds	32 3 0 0 35	43 5 0 0 48	23 0 0 0 23	11 0 0 0 11	16 0 0 0 16	46 2 0 0 48	67 3 0 0 70	54 0 0 0 54	38 1 0 0 39	29 0 0 0 0	65 5 0 0 70	158 44 0 0 202	582 63 0 0 645
· (A)	0	0	17	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds	246 91 0 0 337	70 15 0 0 85	4 2 0 0 6	2 0 0 0 2	0 0 0 0	3 0 0 0 3	2 0 0 0 2	2 0 0 0 2	2 0 0 0 0 2	11 2 0 0 13	38 19 0 0 57	136 34 0 0 170	516 163 0 0 679
·	89	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds	5 0 0 0 5	2 0 0 0 2	0 0	0 0	37 2 0 0 0 39	40 1 0 0 41	34 16 0 0 50	21 4 0 0 25	2 0 0	25 0 0	38 1 0	37 3 0 0 40	515 91 1 0
٠	34	1	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds	37 0 0 0 37	55 0 0 0 55	0	0	0	0	0 0	20 0 0 0	0	0	6 0 0	0	651 10 0 0 661
•••	0	3	2	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	17 19 0 0 38	11 1 0 0 12	9 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 0 1	4 0 0 0 4	8 2 0 0 10	7 0 0 0 0 7	7 0 0 0 0 7	0 1	25 1 0 0	0	3	249 439 3 0 691
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	16	0	0	1 10 11-27 28-47 2-46 Al specch	59 22 0 0 81	18 0 0 0 18	2 0 0 0 0 2	2 0 0 0 7	3 0 0 0 3	2 0 0 0 0 2	0 0	0	6	8 0	85 0	0	458 222 0 0 680
		. (A) 34 . (A) 0	. (A) 34 10 . (A) 34 0 . (A) 0 0 . (A) 1	. (A) 34 10 295 5 0 410 . (A) 0 0 17 89 0 0 34 1 0	. (A) 34 10 295 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds . (A) 34 0 17 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds . (A) 34 0 17 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds . (A) 0 0 17 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds . (A) 0 0 17 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds 89 0 0 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds 34 1 0 295 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds 34 1 0 11-27 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds 34 1 0 295 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds 34 1 0 11-27 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds 16 0 0 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds 17 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds 18 2 2 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds	. (A) 34 10 295 28-47 0 248 0 All speeds 35 . (A) 34 0 17 28-47 0 248 0 All speeds 35 . (A) 34 0 17 28-47 0 248 0 All speeds 35 . (A) 0 0 17 28-47 0 248 0 All speeds 35 . (A) 0 0 17 28-47 0 248 0 All speeds 35 89 0 0 248 0 All speeds 337 89 0 0 28-47 0 28-47 0 248 0 All speeds 55 34 1 0 295 28-47 0 28-47 0 248 0 All speeds 55 34 1 0 295 28-47 0 28-47 0 28-47 0 248 0 All speeds 37 34 1 0 295 28-47 0 28-47 0 28-47 0 28-47 0 248 0 All speeds 37 34 1 0 29 28-47 0 28-48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(A) 34 10 295 28-47 0 0 0 28-47 0 0 0 28-47 0 0 0 28-47 0 0 0 28-47 0 0 0 248 0 0 All speeds 35 48 . (A) 0 0 17 28-47 0 0 0 248 0 0 All speeds 35 48 . (A) 0 0 17 28-47 0 0 0 248 0 0 All speeds 35 48 . (A) 0 0 17 28-47 0 0 0 248 0 0 0 All speeds 35 48 . (A) 0 0 17 28-47 0 0 0 248 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(A) 34 10 295 28-47 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Canal Cana	Carrent Carr	Canal Cana	Tanger of direction in Tanger of direction Tanger of dir	Core Core	Target of direction indicated Target of direction Target of directio	Targer of direction indicated Targer of direction indicate	Carre Carr

TABLE B 1.—UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

FEBRUARY - 1964

Station	Pressure Surface	A	ititude of Pre	essure Surfac	e (gpm)		Тетр	erature (°C)		Dew I	Point (°C)
₹.	(Millibar)	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highess	Lowest	N	Moan
Mersa Matruh 0000 UT	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 27 26 14 10 7 5	* 1012m.b. 147 1465 3052 4299 5631 7148 9211 11904 13702 16236 18447 20508 23767 26418	1020m.b. 209 1549 3128 4338 5738 7378 9378 12046 13892 16430 18670 20774 24042 26677	* 1008m.b. 95 1431 2969 4147 5497 7067 9054 11677 13596 16084 18260 20335 23577 26175	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 27 26 14 10 7 5	11.9 12.0 5.7 - 4.2 - 10.3 22.3 33.7 - 45.1 52.6 64.8 64.8 61.7 53.3 50.1	19.0 20.0 14.1 2.3 — 5.4 —15.3 —26.8 —37.9 —43 2 —49.1 —59.5 —59.4 —56.9 —50.8 —49.7	8.5 8.1 	29 29 28 14 11 10 5 —	7.3 6.7 1.7 -12.6 -18.9 -29.0 -37.2
Helwen 0000 UT	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 28 28 26 23 20 13	* 1000m.b. 142 1489 3051 4260 5647 7277 9263 11940 13772 16281 18457 20517 23747 26373	* 1007m.b. 198 1538 3128 4358 5763 7419 9429 12067 13937 16422 18540 20612 23842 26480	994m.h. 92 1429 2970 4146 5515 7099 9076 11732 13560 16166 18350 20380 23607 26234	29 16 29 29 29 29 29 28 28 26 23 20 13 6	10.6 10.4 4.8 2.2 8.9 -17.9 -30.7 -43.8 -52.2 -59.1 -65.7 -64.6 -60.1 -53.8 -48.9	15.3 13.9 12.1 3.2 2.4 14.0 26.4 33.8 45.0 54.0 55.4 60.6 57.0 49.5 46.8	7.5 7.6 — 1.2 — 9.2 — 15.6 — 24.8 — 36.8 — 48.8 — 60.1 — 64.5 — 70.9 — 68.4 — 64.8 — 57.8 — 51.5	29 16 27 14 7 3 3 ————————————————————————————————	3 3 2.6 - 3.0 - 13.6 - 21.1 - 29.4 - 37.2
Aswan. 6000 UT	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 28 25 10	992m.b. 1475 3056 4282 5689 7345 9387 12221 13859 16268 18320 20330 — —	997 m.b. 1506 3123 4390 5840 7536 9643 12415 14250 16717 18480 20496 —	986m.b. 	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 28 25 10	11 4 7.4 1.7 -5.1 -13.9 -24.7 -37.4 -53.2 -67.4 -74.6 -71.9 -66.9 -	19.6 	6.7 	29 21 3 4 4 4 	- 3.1 - 7.6 -13.2 -15.2 -25.5 -34.8 -

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

^{*} The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the radiosonde stations.

TABLE B 1 (contd.).—UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FEBRUARY — 1964

Station	Pressure Surface	Alt	itude of Pre	ssure Surfac	e (gpm)		Tempe	erature (C)		Dew	Point (°C)
Sta	Millibar	N.	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
Mersa Matruh 1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 13 5	1013m.b. 151 1501 3059 4262 5640 7256 9231 11885 13848 16268 18461 20576	1020m.b. 211 1550 3124 4340 5735 7385 9395 12119 13964 16477 18640 20722	* 1004m.b. 79 1470 2969 4144 5481 7055 9014 11708 13545 16127 18300 20388	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 28 25 13 5	16.6 15.5 4.5 - 3.4 - 9.7 -20.2 -31.7 - 44.7 - 52.5 -56.7 -63.5 -64.4 -57.7	22.8 21.7 11.4 2.1 - 2 6 -14.5 - 25.3 - 33.0 - 45.0 - 50.0 - 57.0 - 56.6 - 55.1	13.5 11.8 1.0 10.5 18.5 27.3 41.4 48.0 57.8 66.2 70.5 71.9 58.8	29 29 29 16 10 6 4 	8.1 7.1 - 4.2 -14.0 -18.9 -28.6 -32.6
Helwan 1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20 110	29 29 29 29 29 29 28 28 28 25 22 18	* 997m.h. 134 1485 3051 4260 5647 7284 9279 11950 13797 16322 18506 20594 23849	* 1005m.b. 183 1541 3111 4343 5753 7405 9448 12109 13949 16466 18760 20819 23915 —	* 994m.b. 92 1417 2980 4168 5514 7137 9088 11720 13554 16105 18290 20406 23800	29 14 29 29 29 29 28 28 28 25 18 5	18.5 17.4 5.5 - 2.6 - 8.9 -17.9 -29.5 -42.9 -52.8 -58.0 -65.1 -64.3 -59.8 -50.9	26.0 21.4 15.0 4.8 - 4.5 -12.6 -23.3 -31.2 -44.7 -54.0 -58.3 57.1 55.7 44.0	13.6 13.3 - 0.6 -10.2 -15.8 -26.6 -38.3 -47.2 -60.8 -63.5 -71.0 -69.0 -64.5 -54.0	29 14 25 15 5 7 3 — — — — — —	2.6 2.5 -4.4 -17.2 -20.3 -26.8 -34.1 - - - -
Aawan 1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 30-) 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 28 26 23 20 7 2	991 m.b. 1495 3093 4332 5755 7433 9498 12221 14005 16448 18535 20638	997m b. 1527 3177 4387 5828 7548 9707 12580 14128 16552 18680 20746	986m.b. 1439 3026 4254 5661 7311 9841 12018 13804 16277 18410 20630	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 26 23 20 7 2	22.8	28.0	17.7 -3.4 -3.0 -8.1 -16.7 -27.0 -40.3 -58.7 -70.4 -84.2 -79.8 -67.0	29 17 3 4 2 4 3 —	0.1 - 9.7 -11.4 -17.6 -23.8 -32.0 -40.5

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

^{*} The atmospheric pressure corrected to the clevation of the radiosonds stations.

TABLE B 2.—MEAN AND EXTREME VALUES OF THE FREEZING LEVEL AND THE TROPOPAUSE;

THE HIGHEST WIND SPEED IN THE UPPER AIR

FEBRUARY-1964

]	·		Fre	ezing L	evel							First	Tropo	pause		•		Highe	st w	ınd sp	eed
	*		Mean			Highes	t		Lowest	;		Mean	1		Highes	t		Lowest	,	(md	þ.		ots
*	Station	Altitude (gpm)	Prossure (mb.)	Dew point (aC)	Altitude (gp.a.)	Profisure (mb.)	Dew Point (°C)	Altitude (g pm)	Presure (mb.)	Dew Point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (g pm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (g pm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (g p	Pressure (mb.)	Direction (000—360)°	Speed in Knots
									1														
		(N)	(N)	(N)							(N)	(N)	(N)										
	M. Matruh	2193 (29)	788 (29)	-4.7 (24)	3450	672		1490	852	-6 .5	10499 (28)	24 2 (28)	-59.5 (28)	13700	154	70.4	8480	336	-41.2	10600	244	290	1 3 0
0000 U.T.	Relwan	2535 (29)	749 (29)	-6.1 (17)	3600	6 57	<u> </u>	1400	845	-3.3	11255 (27)	236 (27)	-52.8 (27)	16340	100	-69.1	8300	343	-38 0	9900	2 72	280	140
で カ ・	Aswan	3136 (29)	686 (29)	-14.2 (8)	4780	570	-12.6	1410	854	9 7	13997 (22)	146 (22)	-68.6 (22)	15580	110	-74.0	12200	192	-64.7	7200	404	240	166
		(N)	(N)	(N)							(N)	(N)	(N)										
e;	M. Metrah	2288 (29)	773	-5.0 (25)	3 650	653	_	1400	862	-5.8	10442 (29)	242 (29,	-52.7 29)	15080	122	-66.8	8210	337	-46.7	9300	293	260	145
1500 U.T.	Helwan	2474 (29)	754 (29)	-8.1 (15)	3770	645		1410	860	-4.3	11163 (27)	234 _. (27)	-54.0 (27)	16383	100	-68.4	7252	400	-32.4	7400	393	260	140
	Aswan	3881 (29)	640 (29)	-16.1 (5)	5670	576		1 80 0	818	_	14849 (18)	1 32 (18)	-67.9 (18)	16580	96	-69.9	12480	183	-59.7	11800	223	250	160

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

AVBYA BOX WOATH OF THE POLICE

1

TABLE B 8.—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

MERSA MATRUH (A)—FEBRUARY 1964

]			w	ind betwee	en ranges	of direction	n (000 –36	0)°				oslm	ind ind	_
Time	Pressure Surface Millibar	345 / 014	015	045	075	105	135 / 164	165 / 194	195 224	225 / 254	255 / 284	285 / 314	315 / 544	Number of 09 winds	Total number of observations (TN) Mean scalar wind	i (knots
	e se	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff) m	N (ff) m	Numb	Total observe Mean	- -
0000 U.T.	Surface	0	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	4 17 4 17 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 11 3 11 2 13 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — — — — — —	2 6 1 23 0 — 1 16 1 39 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — — — — —	5 17 4 16 8 28 9 41 8 53 6 64 2 76 1 62 2 80 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	9 13 9 13 10 26 15 28 12 35 12 49 10 49 6 68 3 8— —————————————————————————————————	3 17 9 21 6 34 5 28 5 37 5 53 4 55 1 30 0 —	3 14 3 17 0 — 0 — 0 — 1 31 0 — — — — — — — — —	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	29 129 29 29 29 27 3. 26 44 21 55 66 2 8 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	14 14 21 229 855 46 554 32 66 680
1900 U.T.	Surface	1 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1	1 6 1 6 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	1 13 1 13 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — — — —	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	3 25 3 25 4 222 1 16 2 32 1 34 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1 24 1 24 6 21 7 31 7 34 6 57 5 62 3 45 0 — — — — —	9 13 9 12 7 16 10 26 12 32 15 42 10 54 8 79 3 87 — — — — — — — — —	6 18 7 18 11 21 11 33 8 46 5 66 3 53 3 69 1 58 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	7 14 7 14 0 0 0 1 16 0 0 	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	29 1 29 2 29 3 29 3 27 4 19 5 14 7 4 8	15 15 20 30 337 49 54 70 82

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN = The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

TABLE B 8 (contd.)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

HELWAN—FEBRUARY 1964

ļ									W	ind b	etwee	n rar	iges o	f dire	etion	(000	- 360)°								Calm	er of	wind (8
Time	Pressure Surface (Millibar.)	34 01	'	01 / 04		048 / 074		07 10	1		05 / 34		35 / 64	16	'	19 / 22	/		25 / 54		55 / 84	28 / 31	1	31 / 34	- 1	umber of C	Numb ations	Scalar (Knot
		N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) ma	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	m. (tt)	Mum	Total Observ	Mean Speed
0000 U.T.	8urface 1000	2 4 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8 6 10 11 	6 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8 11 	3 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9	3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11 12 3 	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 1 5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		1 1 4 0 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 -	8 8 15 	1 0 2 7 3 4 2 1 1 0 0 -	13 	2 0 6 8 14 15 16 15 6 4 3 —	8 — 23 28 34 43 61 73 82 90 108 — — — — — —	0 2 7 9 8 7 6 3 2 2 0 —	19 25 34 45 51 47 107 86 — — — — — — — — —	1 0 5 3 2 2 3 2 0 0 0	5 -18 18 22 39 31 54 	9 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	29 16 29 29 29 27 21 8 6 3 — — — — —	6 7 17 24 33 42 56 65 91 88 108 — —
1200 U.T.	Surfuce 1000	4 6 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 -	8 12 12 37 — — — — — —	2 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 8 8	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	5	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		0 0 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12 11	3 0 2 2 2 2 0 1 0 0	8 20 26 36 26 	4 1 1 5 7 8 4 1 2 1 ———————————————————————————————	9 5 19 22 36 68 68 18 108 110 —	8 2 10 7 6 9 13 9 5 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	10 14 14 139 54 53 62 68 92 ———————————————————————————————————	4 2 1 7 12 8 5 2 1 1 -	12 10 16 26 31 33 45 68 80 —————————————————————————————————	1 1 2 4 2 1 1 1 0 0	9 9 14 23 54 46 128 67 — — — —	3 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	29 14 29 29 29 28 23 14 8 2 — — — —	9 10 13 26 39 49 63 62 96 95

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN = The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

- 14 -

TABLE B 3 (contd.)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

ASWAN (A)-FEBRUARY 1964

	}					W	int between	n ranges o	f direction	(000-36	0)			calm	er of (TN)	wind ts)
Time	Pressure Surface (Milliber)	345 / 014	-	015 / 044	045 / 074	075 / 104	105 / 134	135 / 164	165 / 194	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 285 /	315 / 344	₩ 6	numb	Scalar od (Kno
		N	ff) m	(ff) m	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff) N (f	N	Number win	Total	Mean So Speed
0000 U.T.	Surface	4 3 0 0 0 0 0 0	16 22 -		2 8 -0 - 1 3 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 12 13 0	0	0	0 - 1 3 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	0 — 0 — 0 — 1 35 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	8 26 6 46 8 51 7 69 3 68	l l i	7 5 14 8 1 17 4 4 34 4 0 — 0 0 — 0 0 — 0 — 0 —	1 -0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 	29 — 29 29 29 20 29 26 21 11 7 3 — —	11 13 24 38 54 71 77 82 85 64 —
1200 U.T.	Surface	4 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12 2 14 3 24 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 11	0	0	0 - 1 7 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 - 6 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	0 — 1 16 4 23 12 46 7 49 5 84 5 105 5 123 1 88 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1 13 2 1 4 19 7 1 16 24 1 10 34 6 4 18 53 2 3 18 65 2 3 10 85 3 8 3 92 1 11 1 63 0	4 6 19 9 5 23 1 17 4 1 30 0 0 — 3 0 — 0 0 — 0 —	2 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	29 29 29 29 28 25 18 9 2 — —	11 15 24 40 50 66 90 112 76 —

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN - The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT EL-KASR FEBRUARY 1964

This month was mild but rather humid and wet. It was characterized by successive cold waves which prevailed during the first two weeks with the peaks on the 4th. and 9th, when the lowest maximum air temperaturee was recorded (3.6 °C below normal) with the highest value of relative humidity on the first day (32 % above normal) and the lowest Piche evaporation on the second (5.9 mms. below normal).

The absolute minimum air temperature was associated with this system and occurred on the 11th (3.5 °C below normal) as well as the minima of soil temperatures at depths 0.3, 1 and 2 cms. The minima for depths 5, 10 and 20 cms. were observed on the 7 th and 9th.

A pronounced warm spell though of short duration was remarked towards the end of the month, with the peak on the 26 th, when the absolute maximum of air temperature was recorded (5.7 °C above normal) and also the highest value of Piche evaporation (11.1 mms. above normal) as well as evaporation from pan class A, being 16.23 mms. On the next day, the highest minimum air temperature (4.1 °C above normal) and the maximum soil temperatures for depths 10 and 20 cms. took place, while those at depths 0.3, 1,2 and 5 cms. occurred on the 29th.

The means of maximum air temperature, minimum and mean of day were all about normal, while the mean relative humidity was 9% above normal and the mean Piche evaporation was 2.0 mms. below normal. The total amount of rainfall was 39.1 mms. (20.5 mms. above normal).

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT TAHRIR FEBRUARY 1964

This month—compared with Fehruary 1963—was colder and drier, besides having much less rainfall.

It was distinguished by a cold wave prevailing during the first ten days of the month, giving the lowest maximum temperature on the 4th. and the absolute minima of air temperatures both at 2 metres and 5 cms. above dry soil on the 8th.

A warm spell of short duration started on the 16 th when the lowest value of relative humidity was observed (19%) and that of the vapour pressure on the next day. Also the absolute maximum air temperature was recorded on the 21st.

The mean air temperature, vapour pressure, relative humidity, mean Piche and pan A evaporation were less than their corresponding values of last year by 1.7 °C, 0.7 mms., 5%, 1.2 mm. and 0.42 mm. respectively. Rainfall was 2.8 mms. which is 12.0 mms. less than last February.

On the other hand, the mean wind speed at 2 metres was only 0.1 m/sec. more than last year, and there was practically no difference between actual sunshine durations in both years.

Maximum soil temperatures recorded this month, between the surface and 1 metre depth, were higher in the first 2 cms. by no more than 2.3 °C, deeper they were less by 0.7 to 1.6 °C except at 10 cms. depth, where the maxima were identical. The minima were less in the whole series by 0.7 to 2.3 °C.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT GIZA

FEBRUARY 1964

This month was rather cold and dry as compared with the normal values for air temperature, relative humidity, piche evaporation and total amount of rainfall at Giza.

The month was characterized by one prolonged cold wave, two other minor cold waves; and two minor warm spells.

The first cold wave was experienced between the 1st and 10th, giving the lowest maximum air temperature of the month: 17.0°C on the 4th. (3.4°C below normal) when the minimum range of temperature (the difference between maximum and minimum air temperatures) attained 8.6°C. Moreover this wave was associated with, the absolute minimum air temperature at 2 metres (3.4°C on the 7th i.e. 2.7°C below normal), the absolute minimum air temperature at 5 cms above wet soil together with the absolute minima of the soil temperatures for the surface layer down to 10 cms. depth through the dry and wet fields. During this wave, the air temperature at 5 cms. above the grass field fell below 0°C on the 7th, 8th 9th, and 10th for two hours during the first three and for one hour in the fourth day when the temperatures were —1.2, —1.4, —1.2 and —0.6°C respectively.

The second cold wave was of short duration and lasted between 12th and 15th During this wave, the absolute minima for soil temperatures for the grass field at depths 1, 2, 5 and 10 cms. were recorded, also the absolute minimum air temperatures at 5 cms. above dry and grass fields were recorded on the 15th being -1.0 and -2.4 °C respectively.

Above the grass field, the minimum air temperature fell below $0\,^{\circ}\text{C}$ on the 14th $(-0.3\,^{\circ}\text{C})$ and \$15th $(-2.4\,^{\circ}\text{C})$ being the absolute minimum for the whole month) with duration below the freezing point for 0.5 and 2.5 hours respectively, while the minima for soil temperatures at depths 1 to 5 cms. showed their absolute values on the 15th.

The warm spell was of short duration (26th — 28th) giving the absolute maximum of air temperature at two metres above the ground: 27.9 °C (5.6 °C above normal) on the 27th. Also the absolute maximum for soil temperatures over the dry and wet fields at most of the depths occurred during this spell.

A diffused warm spell prevailed during the 16th and 17th giving the largest range of air temperature at 2 metres for the month being 19.7 °C, as well as the lowest relative humidity: 20% (47% below normal) and the maximum Piche evaporation in the screen: 9.9 mms. (5.7 mms. above normal).

The mean air temperature at 2 metres above ground was below normal $(-1.0 \, ^{\circ}\text{C})$, the mean relative humidity was below normal (-7%) and the total amont of rainfall for the whole month was traces against 4 mms. for the normal value.

Compared with February 1963, the absolute minimum air temperatures at 5 cms. over the dry and wet soils and above grass were all slightly less by 0.5, 1.3 and 0.6 °C respectively. Also the minimum soil temperatures at the different depths were generally lower for the three fields, where the means for the surface wind speeds at 2 metres were slightly higher. The total actual duration of bright sunshine was more by 11.4 hours and amounts to 72% of the total possible duration. The mean evaporation of the day (pan class A), total potential evaporation and total potential evapotranspiration were all higher by 0.22, 14.9 and 10.3 mms. respectively.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROGICAL STATION AT KHARGA

FEBRUARY 1964

The nonth was slightly colder and drier as compared with the normal values of air temperature and relative humidity at 2 metres above ground level.

Minor successive cold waves prevailed during the first two weeks during which the maxima and minima of air temperature were below normal for most of the days.

The first cold wave was the most pronounced, while the lowest maximum air temperature was recorded on the 6th (5.2 °C below normal). The absolute minima of soi temperatures at depths 1, 2, 3 and 5 cms. in the dry field occurred on the 8th and also the lowest values of vapour pressure at 1200 U.T. and the Piche evaporation in the screen (1.3 mms. below normal) and in the free air at one cm. above ground level as well as evaporation from pan class A. On the next day, the absolute minima of air temperatures at 2 metres above ground level (5 °C below normal) and at 5 cms. took place as well as those for the soil at depths 10, 20 and 50 cms. The highest minimum air temperature at 2 metres above ground level (5.0 °C above normal) and at 5 cms. took place on the 12th at the end of this cold wave.

This month was also characterized by a warm spell starting on the 25th with the peak on the 27th when the absolute maximum (5.4 °C above normal) and the maximum of soil temperatures at depths 1, 2, 3 and 5 cms. in the dry field were recorded as well as the lowest value of the relative humidity at 1200 U.T. (11% below normal). On the next day, the maximum soil temperature at 10 cms. depth, the lowest daily mean relative humidity for the month and the highest value of evaporation from pan class A were observed while those of Piche in the in the screen (11.0 mms. above normal) and in the free air at levels 120, 60 and 1 cms. occurred on the 25th, The highest values of soil temperatures at depths 20, 50 and 100 cms. and vapour pressure at 1200 U.T. were recorded on the last day of the month.

TABLE 6 3. (SOLAR SKY) BABIA 1908 BURATION OF REIGHT SUNSHIME. ACEA.
HUMIDITY, VAPOUR PRESSURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, EVAPORATE
RAINFALL.

FERRUARY 1964

.1			are described,	i i	trate	.14	Y .	, ,				the management of			THE LANGEST	*:1.+:	ti a . mai -	noteent.	a fig.	fritzengerengen av Legende region
	481 380 K	And And And	S on the second		<u>.</u>	(2) (2) (4) (4)		(a.th.) (311)	Est to the All	!		19.64°	110000	a Liverit Protein Liverit Liverit	Charles Cont		The second secon	lasty£ lateT Zhfinsan	loo aganda)	AL/190
	E. 141	i H.Cu	08. 6	i		6.1		1 /-	11 1	4	11:	(M).	7.7				1. 195	t:	319.5	El Kasr
	i.4.	3 4	60 5 5 6	7.1	1 1.8	75 56	1 01	a a	1.7	51	47.3	11	' (,it	1.5	1 5	73	e off	* 7.869*	385 2	Tahrur
£;	41	$\Gamma_{r,T}$	21 1 7 8	1	: : 5.1.	i'.	6 H	1 8	7.0	94	11%	98	оð	ε 6	e t	57	1.66	232.2 3	364 1	Giza -
į.	1	i	1																	

TABLE C 1.—AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND FEBRUARY — 1964

		Air T	emperati	ure (°C)				Mean D		in hou ve the		•	-	ature		
STATION	Mean Max.	Mean Min.	Mean of the day	Night time mean	Day time mean	-5°C	0°C	5°C	10°C	15°C	20°C	25°C	30°C	35°C	40°C	45*
El Kaer	18.5	5.8	13.3	11.4	15.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	18.5	6.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Tahrir	20.5	7.4	13.3	11.0	15.9	24.0	24.0	23.8	17.6	8.3	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Gi za	20.6	6.5	13.4	11.2	16.0	24.0	24.0	23.7	17.8	9.2	1.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Kharga	23.1	6.6	15.1	12.3	18.2	24.0	24.0	22.9	18.5	12.4	5.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

TABLE C 2.—ABSOLUTE VALUES OF AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, ABSOLUTE MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE AT 5cms ABOVE GROUND OVER DIFFERENT FIELDS.

FEBRUARY - 1964

Max.	Temp. a	t 2 metre	8 (°C)	Min.	Temp. at	2 metres	(°C)	Min. To	emp. at	5 cms. ah	o▼o (°C)
Hig	hest	Lo	west	Higl	heet	Lo	west	Dry	soil	Gr	2.58
Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date
24.8	26	14.8	4	13.5	27	5.2	11			_	
24.2	21	14.7	4	10.1	29	3.4	8	0.6	8	_	
27.9	27	17.0	4	10.0	29	3.4	7.15	1.0	15	-2.4	15
29.8	27	18.7		12.7	12	2.1	9	-1.0	9		
	Hig Value 24.8 24.2 27.9	Highest Value Date 24.8 26 24.2 21 27.9 27	Highest Lo Value Date Value 24.8 26 14.8 24.2 21 14.7 27.9 27 17.0	Value Date Value Date 24.8 26 14.8 4 24.2 21 14.7 4 27.9 27 17.0 4	Highest Lowest High Value Date Value 24.8 26 14.8 4 13.5 24.2 21 14.7 4 10.1 27.9 27 17.0 4 10.0	Highest Lowest Highest Value Date Value Date 24.8 26 14.8 4 13.5 27 24.2 21 14.7 4 10.1 29 27.9 27 17.0 4 10.0 29	Highest Lowest Highest Lowest Value Date Value Date Value 24.8 26 14.8 4 13.5 27 5.2 24.2 21 14.7 4 10.1 29 3.4 27.9 27 17.0 4 10.0 29 3.4	Highest Lowest Highest Lowest Value Date Value Date Value Date 24.8 26 14.8 4 13.5 27 5.2 11 24.2 21 14.7 4 10.1 29 3.4 8 27.9 27 17.0 4 10.0 29 3.4 7.15	Highest Lowest Highest Lowest Dry Value Date Value Date Value Date Value Date Value Value Date Value Value Date Date Date Date Date	Highest Lowest Highest Lowest Dry soil Value Date Value Date Value Date Value Date Date </td <td>Highest Lowest Highest Lowest Dry soil Gr Value Date Date Date Value</td>	Highest Lowest Highest Lowest Dry soil Gr Value Date Date Date Value

TABLE C 3.—(SOLAR+SKY) RADIATION, DURATION OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, VAPOUR PRESSURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, EVAPORATION & RAINFALL.

FEBRUARY - 1964

	Sadia-		on of B ine (ho			Rela	tive	Humi	idity.	%		Vap	our j	pressure	(mm	B)	Evar		Rai	infall (r	nms)
STATION	(Solar + Sky) Radia- tion gm. oal/om2	Total Actual monthly	Total Possible monthly	%	>	tion ours > 80%	Mean of day	1200 U.T.	Lowest	Date	Mean of day	1200 UT	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Piche	Pan class A	Total Amou- nt Monthly	Max. Fall in one day	Date
	1				1						1				1						
El Kasr	319.8	-	320.9	_	_	-	77	56	24	16	8.2	8.4	14.1	15	4.6	2	_	5.30	39.1	16.3	3
Tahrir	385.2	*226.7	*310.9	73	2.1	7.1	6 5	41	19	16	7.1	6.6	10.4	22 · 27	3.1	17	9.2	5.09	2.8	1.4	4
Giza	364.1	232.2	322.4	72	2.2	5.3	60	39	20	16	6.7	6.4	10.5	21	3.7	1	8.7	4.42	Tr.	Tr.	3,4,5,
Kharga	417.9	287 2	327.9	88	0	0	41	27	15	11	5.0	5.2	7.6	29	2.5	11	16.4	1		İ	28
								-							0	'.	13.4	•••	""		_

^{*} Total for 28 days.

TABLE C 4.—EXTREME SOIL TEMPERATURE AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS IN DIFFERENT FIELDS

FEBRUARY - 1964

STATION	(E)		Extre		oil t e diffe	_			in dr ns.)	y fiel	d	F	Extre			-		(°C) i 18 (cn	n gras	s field	1
	Highes Lowest	0.3	1	2	5	10	20	59	100	200	300	0.3	I	2	5	10	20	50	100	200	300
El Kasr	H L								16.8 15.5			_	 	 	_	_	_	_	_	_	=
Tahrir	H L	36.0 3.0	1								21.9 20.9		_	 -	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Giza	H L																		16.6 16.2		_
Kharga	H L	<u>-</u>	36 8 6.2								26.7 25.8	_	_	_		_	<u>-</u>	_ _	_ _	_	-

TABLE C 5.—SURFACE WIND

FEBRUARY — 1964

		d Speed r t 2 metre			Days wit	th surface	wind spe	eed at 10	metres.		Max. Gua at 10:	
STATION	Mean of the day	Night time mean	Day time Mean	≥10 knots	≥15 knots	≥ 20 knot	≥ 25 knots	≥30 knots	≥35 knots	≥40 knote	value (knots)	Date
Ei Kaer	4.8	4.2	5.6					_	_			
Tahrir	3.1	2.2	4.2	24	17	8	2	1	o	0	40	4
Giza	2.3	1.6	3.3	26	10	3	1	0	0	0	35	11
Kharga	3.2	2.1	4.2	-	_	-					-	
		}						ł				

TABLE CA. EXTREME SOIL TEMPERATURE AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS IN DIFFERENT FIELDS

FERRUARY 1964

to the second of the second of the second of the second of	and the second s	and the company of the second	and the same appropriate of the second second decidence and decidence of the second se		A CONTRACTOR OF STREET
	State of the state	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e			28037
of the Association of the	$\mathbf{w}_{0} = \mathbf{w}_{1}^{*} - \mathbf{w}_{2}^{*} = \mathbf{w}_{1}^{*} - \mathbf{w}_{2}^{*} = \mathbf{w}_{2}^{*} = \mathbf{w}_{3}^{*}$	and the state of t	the second of the second		
the read of the second	hansan ett mer et an hanse skiller forskalt og sen set i et fløret og seg at ett i etterste og i en et et støret skiller et et e	A contract of the contract of	the service of the se	ini in a successive de la company de la comp	
		3	one, o diplemento e las sectos e la diplementa di della diplementa		1.7
-					
		Life in the second section is a first of the second second section of the second secon			: : :

Printed at the General Organization for Government Printing Offices, Coirc UNIVERSECTION of State ALSAN

Ohairman of the Board of Directors

	186.4 . 16 W M. 17	† † !	-11794*	fil to the	uje ti	grade grade de	đ		(in tour		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
w.l						19. 1 1 1 4						
		To dispute the second							The second second second second		And the space of the state of t	1.41.7
ž.	+ 3.		.,	š ž	· <u>·</u>	-	.		11 A			t dest
f:	2.8			11	j	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.) }	ut.	2.5	() J	<u></u> .	!
The second second second	k - 			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:	4448-1969	-200	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	** . 1	1 (f)		ر ۱۳۰۰ وقی بر

1000



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER :



MARCH, 1964

U.D.C. 551. 506.1 (62)

PUBLICATIONS OF THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC—CAIRO

In fulfilment of its duties as the National Meteorological service for the U.A.R., the Meteorological Department issues several reports and publications on weather climate and agrometeorology. The principal publications are described on this, page.

Orders for publications should be adressed to :—
"The Director General, Meteorological Department, Kubri-el-Qubbeh—CAIRO".

THE DAILY WEATHER REPORT

This report is printed daily in the Meteorological Department. It contains surface and upper air observations carried by the relevant networks of the Republic and made at the four main synoptic hours of observations (00, 06, 12 and 18 U.T.); as well as ship observations over the Eastern Mediterranean and north Red Sea made at the same times.

It also contains two surface synoptic charts at 00 and 12 U.T. and two upper air charts for the standard isobaric surfaces 700 & 500 mbs. at both 00 and 12 U.T.

In compliance with resolution 8 (EC-XIII) of WMO, foreign upper air data included in Cairo Subregional Broadcast are also given in this report.

THE MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

First issued in 1909, the Monthly Weather Report served to give a brief summary of the weather conditions that prevailed over Egypt during the month, with a table showing the mean values for few meteorological elements and their deviations from the normal values. From 1954 to 1957 this report was in a rapid state of development and extension resulting into a voluminous report on January 1958 giving surface, upper air, and agro-meteorological data for U.A.R.

THE AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL ABRIDGED MONTHLY REPORT

Gives a review of weather experienced in the agro-meteorological stations of the U.A.R. as well as monthly values of certain elements.

THE ANNUAL REPORT

This report gives annual values and statistics for the various meteorological elements, together with a summary of the weather conditions that prevailed during all months of the year.

CLIMATOLOGICAL NORMALS FOR EGYPT

The normals, long averages and statistical data are given in one edition for stations in Egypt from the date of opening of each station up to 1945, A new voluminous edition was issued in March 1968 which brings normals and mean values up till 1960.



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 3

MARCH, 1964

U.D.C. 551. 506.1 (62)

Printed at the General Organisation for Government Printing Offices, Cairo Under-Secretary of State ALY SULTAN ALY Chairman of the Board of Directors

4449-1969-150

CONTENTS

		PAUD
	Genral Summary of Weather Conditions	1-2
	SURFACE DATA	
Table	A1.—Monthly values of the Atmospheric Pressure, Air Temperature, Relative Humidity, Bright Sunshine Duration and Piche Evaporation	3
"	A2.—Maximum and Minimum Air Temperatures	4
,,	A3.—Sky Cover and Rainfall	5
17	A4Number of Days of Occurrence of Miscellaneous Weather Phenomens	6
,,	A5.—Number in Hours of Occurrences of Concurrent Surface Wind Speed and Direction Recorded Within Specified Ranges	7,8
	UPPER AIR DATA	
Table	B1.—Monthly Means and Monthly Absolute Higher & Lower Values of Altitude, air Temperature & Dew point at Standard and Selected Pressure Surface	9,10
ıı	B2.—Mean and Extreme values of The Freezing Level and The Tropopause; The Highest Wind Speed in The Upper Air	11
,,	B3.—Number of Occurrences of Wind Direction Within Specified Ranges and The Mean Scalar Wind Speed at the Standard and Sciented Pressure Surfaces	12-14
	AGRO-METHOROLOGICAL DATA	
	Review of Agro-Meteorological stations	15-18
Table	C1.—Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground	19 .
,,	C2.—Aboslute Values of Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground, Absolute Minimum Air Temperature at 5 Cms, Above Ground Over Different Field.	19
3,	C3.—(Solar + Sky) Radiation, Duration of Bright Sunshine, Relative Humidity and Vapour Pressure at 2 Metres Above Ground, Evaporation and Rainfall	19
í>	C4.—Extreme Soil Temperature at Different Depths in Different Fields	20
,,,	CoSurface wind	30

GENERAL SUMMARY OF WEATHER CONDITIONS

MARCH 1964

Changeable and rather warm, intervened with seven khamsin waves. Dusty in general the 1st & 4th weeks, foggy in the early morning over Lower Egypt and light rainy over the Mediterranean district.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WEATHER

The prevailing weather this month was changeable, rather warm and seven varient khamsin waves of short durations have been experienced during which air temperature departures above normal values ranged between 3°C and 10°C. The prevailing warm spells were separated by rather cold spells during which air temperature departures below normal values ranged between 2°C & 8°C.

Sandy weather accompanied transits of travelling cold fronts in general particularly during the 1st & 4th weeks.

Rain was light in general and confined to Mediterranean, Lower Egypt & Cairo area districts, but it was locally heavy on the 17th & 18th. For the month as a whole the monthly rainfall was subnormal.

It is worth to mention that early morning mist or fog developed over scattered localities in Delta, Canal and Cairo area more than 10 days during this month.

PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION

The charateristic pressure systems of the surface map this month can be summarized in:

- The amalgamated high pressure over Urasia north of latitude 45°N.
- The subtropical high pressure belt extension over North Africa.

- The transitory Mediterranean low pressure systems that develop over West Mediterranean with well marked secondaries over North Africa their preferred track.
- The northward elongation of the Sudan trough towards East Mediterranean.

On the other hand the upper pressure patterns at 700 & 500 mb levels were confined to the deep polar low pressure system over North Russia with its extended south and southwest upper troughs towards the Black Sea or Balkans, together with the high pressure belt south of latitude 35°N.

Seven transitory and rather deep secondary depressions traversed East Mediterranean this month, the first of which started its motion from Central Mediterranean by the end of last February, overrun Asia Minor on the 1st of March, passed by Iraq on the 2nd and proceeded rapidly eastwards on the 3rd.

The rest six secondary depressions started as minor secondaries over North Africa at the foot of the rather deep and active low pressure systems of West Mediterranean round the 3rd, 8th, 12th, 16th, 20th & 27th respectively. They traversed the Mediterranean rather rapidly from the west to the east following North Africa their preferred coastal track with the exception of the sixth secondary depression which changed its course from Cyrenica north – eastwards. Transits of these secondary depressions through East Mediterranean were round

the 5th, 11th, 14th, 18th, 25th & 29th respectively. The last three transits were associated with a pronounced northward elongation of the Sudan trough of low pressure which extented as far as Cyprus or Asia Minor.

Due to above abnormal large number of transitory secondary depressions through East Mediterranean this month, the pressure field over the U.A.R. was oscillatory and mostly subnormal, if we exclude the short consecutive intervals during which a local anticyclone established over Western Desert.

It is worth to mention that an amalgamated well established anticyclone extended from Russia westwards over Europe north latitude 45°N between the 1st & 8th, while the subtropical high pressure belt extended from Spain southeastwards over North Africa most of the period between the 13th and 24th.

In the upper troposphere, the subtropical jet stream was evident most of the month over the U.A.R. at above 210 mb level, while the polar jet stream appeared only in association with the travelling depressions north of latitude 30°N at about 310 mb level.

The highest wind speeds recorded at Mersa Matruh, Helwan and Aswan were 150, 136 & 145 knots on the 28th, 26th 24th respectively.

SURFACE WIND

During this month, moderate/fresh winds blew in general but fresh/strong winds blew in the rear of the travelling cold fronts. The prevailing winds were generally northwesterly but they changed to E/SE, then to SWly & Sly far in advance and in advance of travelling secondary depressions.

Gales were reported at Balteam on the 25th; Tahrir on the 17th; Abu Sueir on the 5th & 18th; Zaher & Kabrit on the 5th and at Hurghada on the 11th & 18th.

TEMPERATURE

Maximum temperature was changeable and of large variability. Seven warm spells of rather short durations were enjoyed and were separated by rather cold spells.

The absolute maximum temperature for the Republic was 38.3 °C and was reported at both Kom Ombo & Quseir on the 11th,

Minimum temperature was similarly changeable, but of rather moderate variability.

The absolute minimum temperature for the Republic was 2.8 °C reported at Dakhla on the 27th.

PRECIPITATION

During this month rain was light and confined to the northern parts during the 2nd ten days of the month. It extended southwards inland on the 18th as far as Cairo area. The monthly rainfall was generally subnormal apart from very few localities in the Mediterranean & Lower Egypt districts where it exceeded slightly its normal.

The absolute daily rainfall was 14.0 mms reported at El Kasr on the 17th. The absolute monthly rainfall for the Republic was 19.3 mms reported at Borollos L.H. (Mediterranean district).

M. F. TAHA
Under Secretary of State
Director General
Meteorological Department

Cairo 4 | 4 | 1970

Table A 1 .- MONTHLY VALUES OF THE ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, AIR TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, BRIGHT SUNSHINE DURATION & PICHE EVAPORATION MARCH — 1964

	Atmos					Air I	emperatu	re °C				Rela	ative	Brig	ne	eg a		
		e (mbs) S.L	Maxi	mum	Mini	mum		Dry	Bulb	Wet	Bulb	Humic	dits %	Dur	ation (Hou	ırs)	ation n	
STATION	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	(A) Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	(B) Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	A+B 2	Mean	D.F Normal	Mean	D.F Normal or Average	Mean	D.F Normal or Average	Total Actual	Total Possible	%	Piche Evaporation Mean	
Sallum	1013.4 1014.2 1013.8 1013.7 1013.9 1013.5	-1.3 -1.3 -1.8 -1.5 -1.5	22.9 21.7 22.1 21.1 22.0 20.1	+1.3 +1.4 +1.1 -0.9 +0.8 +0.1	12.5 11.2 11.8 13.9 11.9	+0.9 +1.5 +0.6 +0.4 +1.2 +1.0	17.7 16.4 17.0 17.5 17.0 16.4	17.0 15.6 16.5 16.4 16.8 16.4	+0.8 +0.7 +0.9 0.0 +0.9 +0.5	13.2 12.6 13.6 14.0 14.0	$\begin{array}{c c} +1.6 \\ -1.2 \\ +1.4 \\ +0.7 \\ +1.4 \\ +0.9 \end{array}$	63 68 70 75 72 78	$ \begin{array}{r} + 9 \\ + 5 \\ + 3 \\ \hline - 6 \\ + 4 \end{array} $	241.8 270.2 253.2 271.0 221.4	371.6 371.6 371.6 371.8 373.0	65.1 72.7 68.1 72.7 59.5	7.8 10.1 4.7 5.6 4.5 3.7	
Tanta	1013.5	-	24.4		9.8		17.1	16.3		12.9	_	65	_	283.1	371.8	76.1	3.9	
Cairo (A)	1013.7	-1.5	25.4	+1.7	12.4	+1.1	18.9	18.2	+0.9	12.6	+0.3	48	_ 4			-	12.7	
Fayoum	1013.7 1014.1 1013.6 1012.6 1012.7	-1.4 -1.1 -0.7 -0.2	26.2 27.0 28.1 30.2 31.3	$\begin{vmatrix} -1.4 \\ +1.7 \\ +1.2 \\ +0.6 \end{vmatrix}$	11.2 8.3 11.7 11.1 13.5	$\begin{vmatrix} \\ +0.5 \\ +1.2 \\ +0.4 \\ -0.7 \end{vmatrix}$	18.7 17.6 19.9 20.6 22.4	18.4 17.3 19.8 21.0 22.5	+0.7 +1.3 +1.0 +0.5	13.0 12.4 11.8 12.8 11.2	$\begin{array}{c c} +1.5 \\ +0.9 \\ +0.6 \\ +0.3 \end{array}$	50 53 32 33 15	$ \begin{vmatrix} - \\ + 6 \\ 0 \\ - 1 \\ 0 \end{vmatrix} $	- - -	-		6.3 6.8 13.4 8.4 18.7	
Siwa	1013.9 1014.1 1015.5 1012.7 1014.3	-1.6 -1.2 - -0.7	26.8 27.3 28.3 30.0 30.2	+1.8 +1.0 - +2.4	10.1 9.8 9.9 7.3 11.0	+1.9 +1.1 -2.2	18.4 18.6 19.1 18.6 20.6	18.4 18.8 19.1 18.4 20.9	+1.4 +0.9 -0.2	11.5 11.3 11.1 10.4 10.7	+1.1 +0.8 +0.8	38 33 31 30 21	0 -1 +6	328.2	372.4	88.1	11.8 7.6 12.8 10.9 18.6	
Tor	1012.7 1012.5 1012.6		25.3 25.5 25.5	+1.3 +2.5 +0.8	13.3 12.7 16.5	+0.6 +0.4 0.0	19.3 19.1 20.8	19.8 19.1 21.2	+0.9 +0.5 +0.6	14.1 13.9 14.8	+0.7 +0.5 +0.6	50 51 46	- 1 0	=	-	=	6.9 14.5 14.0	

Table A 2. MAXIMUN AND MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURES

MARCH - 1964

				М	laximum	Temper	rature °	rc	,		Grass Tem		Minimum Temperature °C									
Station	Station	hest		est	ຍ	No.	of Day	ys with	Max-T	emp.		n Normal	est	d)	st	ę	No. of Days with Min. Temp.					
	Highest	Date	Liwest	Date	>25	>30	>35	>40	>45	Mean	Dev. From	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	< 10	<5	<0	<-5			
M A P K	allum	33.9 29.8 28.3 26.0 31.2 28.5	9 1,9 1 14 5 29	18.5 18.2 17.6 18.3 19.2 16.8	27 18 11 4,11 12 12	9 4 3 3 4 4	1 0 0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12.2 — 13.2 10.4 12.0		17.5 15.0 15.8 16.9 14.8 16.0	9 29 10 29 18 27	9.6 6.7 7.0 11.4 7.8 9.2	2 27 1,4 12 9	2 7 8 0 4 3	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0		
	anta	29.2	9	20.3	11 18	11	0	0	0	0	_		14.6	10 10	6.2	1	14	0	0	0		
F: M A: L:	ayoum (A) sayout (A) sayout (A) sayout (A) swan (A)	31.8 32.0 33.7 36.0 36.7	28 29 24 30 28	21.7 22.9 22.6 24.0 27.3	18 18 12,18 12,18	15 20 24 29 31	6 6 9 15 19	0 0 0 1 5	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	7.7 5.5 10.3		14.9 13.0 18.4 16.2 17.1	29 29,30 29 25 30	8.8 4.1 8.9 8.2 10.6	1 4 5 5	6 24 4 12 0	0 3 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
B F D	wa ahariya arafra akhla	36.6 35.1 34.8 35.4 35.0	10 10 29 17 31	22.0 21.8 22.5 23.6 25.2	2 18 18 12 12	17 21 24 29 31	8 8 10 16 14	1 1 0 3 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	8.4 8.8 8.8 2.0 8.4		15.1 15.7 15.5 13.7 18.2	31 29 30 31 31	5.4 5.6 5.1 2.8 6.0	3 3 13 27 5	18 18 19 23 11	0 0 0 5 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
H	or	30.8 34.3 38.3	31 11 11	22.2 22.0 22.3	7 12 4	15 14 12	1 2 1	0 0 1	0 0 0	0	- -		18.0 15.9 18.4	11 25 10	9.0 8.8 12.7	4 5 5	1 3 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0		

Table A 3.—SKY COVER AND RAINFALL

MARCH - 1964

•		Mean	Sky Cov	er Oct		Rainfall mms												
Statio _n	00	08	12	18	Daily	Total	Dev. From	Max. Fall		Number of Days With Amount of Rain								
	U.T.	U.T.	U.T.	U.T.	Mean	Amount	Normal	Amount	Date	< 0.1	≥ 0.1	≥ 1.0	≥ 5.0	≥10	≥ 25	≥ 50		
Sallum	2.5 2.5 2.6 0.9 3.8 4.4	3.5 3.9 4.8 2.7 4.2 4.9	4.7 4.4 4.5 3.4 3.7 4.2	2.4 2.7 3.1 0.2 3.3 3.2	3.2 3.2 3.7 2.2 3.7 4.0	3.7 12.1 7.3 0.4 1.0 20.7	- 9.9 - 1.6 - 6.7 - 8.2 -11.9 - 7.7	3.7 12.0 5.8 0.2 1.0 6.8	17 17 17 15 11 25	0 1 1 0 2	1 2 4 3 1 8	1 1 2 0 1 5	0 1 1 0 0	0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0		
'anta	-	1.9	3.3	0.7	_	4.9	+ 0.7	4.0	18	0	3	1	0	0	0	0		
airo (A)	1.2	3.2	3.9	1.8	2.6	1.1	- 1.2	1.1	18	2	ı	1	0	0	0	0		
fayoum dinya Assyout Aswan	0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3	1.5 1.6 1.1 0.8 0.8	2.3 1.7 0.8 1.3 1.4	0.9 1.0 0.9 1.0 0.8	1.2 0.8 1.3 0.8	tr. 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	-1.7 -0.4 -tr. 0.0 -0.1	tr. 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	14 	1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0		
Biwa	1.5 0.8 0.8 0.5	2.7 1.0 1.2 1.1	2.7 2.0 1.3 1.2	1.5 0.8 1.3 0.8 1.2	2.0 1.3 0.8 0.9	0.0 tr. 0.0 0.0 0.0	- 0.3 + tr. - 0.2 - tr. - tr.	0.0 tr. 0.0 0.0	17 	0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0		
or	0.5 0 6 0.5	1.4 0.9 1.4	1.4 1.0 1.4	0.7 0.7 1.1	1.1 0.9 1.1	0.0 0.0 0.0	$ \begin{array}{c c} -1.3 \\ -0.5 \\ -0.3 \end{array} $	0.0 0.0 0.0		0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0		

57

Table A 4. DAYS OF OCCURRENCE OF MISCELLANEOUS WEATHER PHENOMENA.

MARCH — 1964

		Precip	oitation			orm	0 metres	is	Wis Cally	Haze Vis	drising . Metres	Sandstorm 000 Metres			
Station	Rain	Snow	Ice, Poliota	Hail	Frost	Thunderstorm	Mist Vis ≥ 1000	Fog Vis <1000 Metres	Haze Haze L	Thick Haze Vis	Dust or Sandrising Vis ≥ 1000 Metres	Úust or Sandstorm Vis <1000 Metres	Gale	Clear Sky	Cloudy Sky
Sallum	1 2 4 3 1 8	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 1 2 2 2 7 0	0 0 6 0 0	2 0 0 0 3 3	0 0 0 0 0	6 7 2 4 9 4	1 3 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	7 8 4 13 4 5	2 0 2 0 2 4
Tents	3	o	0	0	o	o	o	0	0	0	0	0	0	_	******
Cairo (A)	1	0	0	0	0	0	11	1	13	0	11	1	O	13	0
Fayoum	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 8 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 2 8 12 3	0 0 0 0	2 3 3 2 4	0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0	25 26 26 26 25	 0 0 0 1
Siwa	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 2 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 5 4 1	0 0 0 0	5 2 4 3 8	0 0 1 1 0	0 0 0 0	17 24 22 25	1 0 0 0
Tor	0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 0 0	0 0 0	5 7 8	0 1 0	0 2 0	35 26 26	0 0

Table A 5.—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

MARCH - 1964

	(B)	ours)	hours)			Num	ber in						wind dicate		ing f	rom t	he
Station	calm (hours)	Variable (hours)	Unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	1	045 / 074	075 / 104		1	1	195 / 224	225 / 254	i	1	315 / 344	Ĭ.
a Matruh (A)	16	0	2	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	55 11 0 0	14 5 0 0 19	19 7 0 0 26	24 22 0 0 46	46 34 0 0 80	37 13 0 0 50	21 15 0 0	30 28 2 0	10 17 2 0 29	51 40 2 0 93	21 58 11 0	26 103 2 0 131	354 353 19 0 726
andria (A)	8	0	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	48 7 0 0 55	40 11 0 0 51	52 5 0 0 57	38 5 0 0 43	64 8 0 0 72	30 2 0 0 32	23 1 0 0 24	18 7 0 0 25	5 19 0 0 24	29 72 0 0 101	87 103 0 0	51 11 0 0 62	485 251 0 0 736
Said (▲)	0	3	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	53 31 0 0 84	38 28 0 0	36 57 0 0 93	37 47 0 0 84	5 12 0 0	8 4 0 0	6 15 0 0	10 11 1 0 22	10 0	19 129 9 0 157	11 63 2 0 76	18 57 1 0 76	252 466 23 0 741
riula	4	14	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	44 2 46	67 4 0 0 71	37 0 0 0 37	25 0 0 0 25	34 0 0 0 34	99 0 0 0 99	37 5 0 0 42	29 1 0 0 30	82 53 0 0	23 42 0 0 65	55 56 0 0	29 2 0 0 31	561 165 0 726
ka	O	47	o	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	19 19 0 0	29 17 0 0	37 0 0 0 37	29 0 0 0	44 1 0 0 45	95 23 0 0	26 6 0 0 32	17 34 0 0 51	19 92 1 0	27 70 0 0 91	37 11 9 0 48	39 5 0 0 44	418 278 1 0 697
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	65	4	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	27 1 0 0 28	65 0 0 0 65	73 2 0 0	55 5 0 0	33 0 0 0 33		27 0 0 0 81			77 16 0 0 93	74 12 0 0 86	37 1 0 0 38	617 58 0 0 675
· · · · · (A)	18	0	92	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	24 5 0 0	34 23 0 0 57	51 44 0 0	37 33 0 0	8 6 0 14	7 7 0 0 14	9 20 0 0	21 27 0 0 48	34 30 0 64	38 41 0 0	28 55 0 0 83	39 13 0 0 53	330 304 0 634

Table A 5. (contd.)—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

MARCH - 1964

		urs)	lours)			Nur	aber	in ho		f occu					wing	from	the
Station	calm (hours)	Variable (hours)	Unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed in knots	344 / 014	5 015 4 044	048	1	1 /	135 / 1 164	1	1	1	1	5 288 / 1 314	1	1 2
Fayoum	69	0	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	198 0 0 0 198	68 0 0 0 68	18 0 0 0 18	10 0 0 0 10	3 0 0 0 3	31 0 0 0 31	66 2 0 0 68	32 3 0 0 35	49 15 0 0 64	59 0 0 0 59	54 3 0 0 57	60 4 0 0 64	648 27 0 0 575
Minya (A)	65	3	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	133 20 0 0 1 53	64 13 0 0 77	. 8 0 0 8	3 0 0 0 3	23 0 0 0 23	72 0 0 0 72	26 9 0 0 35	8 2 0 0 10	3 8 0 0	38 16 0 0 54	52 20 0 0 72	132 26 0 0 158	562 114 0 0 676
Luxor (A)	16	2	θ	I—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All speeds	42 2 0 0 44	65 3 0 0 68	45 2 0 0 47	36 0 0 0 36	28 0 0 0 28	35 0 0 0 35	81 1 0 0 82	40 0 0 0 40	38 2 0 0 40	36 1 0 0 37	57 13 0 0	158 41 0 0 199	661 65 0 0 726
Aswan (A)	9	0	23	1.—10 11.—27 28.—47 ≥48 All speeds	257 82 0 0 339	133 21 0 0 154	5 0 0 0 5	1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	8 0 0 0 8	18 0 0 0 18	4 0 0 0 4	5 2 0 0	30 5 0 0 35	21 9 0 0 30	80 31 0 0	562 150 0 0 712
Siwa	50	0	2	110 1127 2847 ≥ 48 All speeds	15 17 0 0 32	13 8 0 0 21	30 2 0 0 32	69 4 0 0 73	77 19 0 0 96	54 15 0 0 69	32 9 0 0 41	20 8 0 0 28	27 5 0 0 32	57 20 0 0 77	58 75 0 0 133	36 22 0 0 58	488 204 0 0 692
Dakhla	48	2	0	110 1127 2847 ≥48 All speeds	34 1 0 0 35	85 0 0 0 85	30 0 0 0 0 30	43 0 0 0 43	47 0 0 0 47	33 0 0 0 0 33	31 2 0 0 33	43 0 0 0 43	37 1 0 0 38	0 0	0	118 10 0 0 128	673 21 0 0 694
Hurghada	5	15	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	14 44 0 0 58	30 2 0 0 32	26 0 0 0 26	10 0 0 0 10	39 7 0 0 46	20 15 0 0 35	13 1 0 0 14	0 0	11 1 0 0 12	0	1 0	15 124 13 0	345 365 14 0
Quaeir	24	0	4	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	41 64 0 0	41 4 0 0 45	15 0 0 0 15	19 0 0 0 19	3 0 0	0 0	23 0 0 0 23	0 0	40 2 0 0 42 1	98 13 0 0	39 0 0	67 72 0 0 139	518 198 0 0 716

Table B 1.—UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

MARCH—1964

Station	Pressure Surface	Alti	tude of Pre	ssure Surfac	ce (gpm)		Tempe	erature (°C)		Dew	Point (°C)
Sta	(Millibar)	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
Mersa Matruh 0000 UT	Surface	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 24 10 7	* 1011 m.b. 135 1498 3086 4310 5710 7351 9348 11995 13814 16286 18414 20477 —	1017 m.b. 188 1550 3163 4420 5854 7520 9537 12184 14015 16508 18550 20657	* 1002m.b. 62 1407 2965 4165 5531 7127 9082 11800 13663 16142 18310 20370 —	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 24 10 7 —	14.0 14.3 9.4 1.7 - 6.1 -16.4 -28.1 -43.6 -55.2 -60.9 -66.8 -66.8	17.4 18.0 17.5 8.8 1.4 —11.1 —23.5 —38.8 —46.5 —53.0 —61.8 —60.0 —56.8	10.2 11.1 3.8 - 5.4 14.2 - 23.3 36.5 49.3 62.1 68.0 72.2 73.0 65.6	30 30 26 14 6 7 4 	10.4 10.1 -1.4 -11.4 -18.8 -24.3 -32.8
Helwan 0000 UT	Surface	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 21 29 21 20 21 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	# 997m.b. 116 1485 3082 4311 5719 7371 9378 12039 13855 16318 18496 20527 23754 26409	* 1003 m.b. 165 1525 3154 4414 5835 7506 9607 12295 14098 16587 18950 20346 23885 26860	* 992m.b. 20 1417 2991 4194 5562 7162 9310 11842 13720 16209 18350 20424 23640 26252 ——	29 11 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 21 10	14.1 12.7 11.1 2.8 — 5.1 —14.5 —27.3 —42.3 —54.7 —60.6 —68.7 —67.4 —62.4 —53.8 —46.7	20.4 14.7 18.9 7.9 1.8 — 6.8 —20.7 —36.7 —50.0 —53.4 —64.8 —59.7 —54.7 —48.0 —37.0	9.5 11.0 4.5 -3.9 -12.1 -23.0 -35.1 -46.9 -62.1 -68.7 -71.7 -73.2 -67.8 -57.7 -52.5	29 11 16 8 6 2 3 — — — —	7.1 7.9 0.9 11.6 16.3 21.7 29.7
Aswan 0000 UT	Surface	31 31 31 31 31 31 30 28 23 18 16	* 989m. b. ——————————————————————————————————	* 994m.b. 1514 3166 4436 5886 7580 9659 12422 14237 16415 18480 20547 23684	* 982m.b. ———————————————————————————————————	31 31 31 31 31 31 30 28 23 18 16 7	16.7	21.2 20.5 11.9 3.7 -7.0 -21.5 -30.5 -50.7 -59.6 -71.8 -63.6 -60.8 -50.1	12.0 7.6 -1.0 -11.4 -20.6 -29.2 -44.0 -64.5 -70.0 -79.1 -78.3 -69.6 -57.5	31 -13 -2 2 2 	- 2.9 - 5.8 - 21.4 - 23.6

N = Number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

^{*} The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the radiosonde station.

Table B 1 (contd.)-UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

MARCH — 1964

Surface 31 1010m.b. 1015m.b. 1002m.b. 31 19.4 28.0 16.5 31 1500 175 62 31 18.4 27.5 14.3 31 3060 31 1500 1553 1430 31 9.8 18.0 3.4 28 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	uon	Pressure Surface	Alti	itude of Pre	ssure Surfac	e (äbm)		Tempe	rature (°C)		Dow 3	Point (°C
1000 31 130 175 62 31 18.4 27.5 14.3 31 8.6 8.0 3.4 3.5	otat		N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Moan
1000 31 130 175 62 31 18.4 27.5 14.3 31 880 31 1800 1853 1430 31 9.8 18.0 3.4 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 2			Ì		*	*						
Septendaries Sept	1 [10.8 10.0
Surface 30 996m.b. 1001m.b. 99m.b. 30 24.2 29.2 17.6 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	- 11					i b						2.8
Second S	_											-10.6
Surface 30 32 23794 23929 23600 3 -50.7 -43.0 -56.8 -37.	5									12.6		15.0
Surface 30 23 23794 23929 23600 3 -50.7 -43.0 -56.8 -37.	811	500										26.
Surface 30 23 23794 23929 23600 3 -50.7 -43.0 -56.8 -37.	≌						2				•	34.
Surface 30 23 23794 23929 23600 3 -50.7 -43.0 -56.8 -37.	월/ [1 1	
Surface 30 23 23794 23929 23600 3 -50.7 -43.0 -56.8 -37.	\$\											
Surface 30 23 23794 23929 23600 3 -50.7 -43.0 -56.8 -37.	×			1							1	
Surface 30 23 23794 23929 23600 3 -50.7 -43.0 -56.8 -37.	8			18484		18400	,	-67.4	63.0			
Surface 30 996m.b. 1001m.b. 990m.b. 30 24.2 29.2 17.6 30 1000 30 110 149 60 8 22.3 25.8 20.6 8 850 30 1492 1538 1421 30 11.1 19.6 5.0 23 700 30 3087 3170 2987 30 2.7 9.3 4.2 10 20 20 2 20 2 2 2 2 2	الڅ											
Surface 30 996m.b. 1001m.b. 990m.b. 30 24.2 29.2 17.6 30 1000 30 110 149 60 8 22.3 25.8 20.6 8 850 30 1492 1538 1421 30 11.1 19.6 5.0 23 700 30 3087 3170 2987 30 2.7 9.3 -4.2 10 600 30 4319 4422 4214 30 -4.8 0.7 -10.0 11 500 30 5727 5859 5575 30 -14.5 -10.2 -19.2 7 400 30 7381 7560 7266 30 -27.0 -23.4 -31.8 5 300 30 9392 9566 9278 30 42.0 -37.0 -48.3 -31.8 5 300 30 13873 14041 13737 30 -54.5 -48.8 63.9 -150 30 13873 14041 13737 30 -60.0 -56.3 -66.4 -100.2 -29 16359 16467 16245 29 -67.5 -60.6 -72.9 -50 18 20553 20660 20421 18 -62.4 -59.0 -66.7 -30 -30 6 23789 23868 23713 6 -52.2 -47.2 -40.0 -42.8 -55.1 -49.0 -42.8 -49.0 -				1							_	
Surface 30 996m.b. 1001m.b. 990m.b. 30 24.2 29.2 17.6 30 1000 30 110 149 60 8 22.3 25.8 20.6 8 880 30 1492 1538 1421 30 11.1 19.6 5.0 23 700 30 3087 3170 2997 30 2.7 9.3 -4.2 10 600 30 4319 4422 4214 30 -4.8 0.7 -110.0 11 500 30 5727 5859 5575 30 -14.5 -10.2 -19.2 7 400 30 7381 7560 7206 30 -27.0 -23.4 -31.8 5 300 30 3932 9596 9278 30 -42.0 -37.0 -48.3 -200 30 12052 12274 11895 30 -54.5 -48.8 -63.9 -200 30 12052 12274 11895 30 -54.5 -48.8 -63.9 -200 16359 16487 16245 29 -67.5 -60.6 -77.9 -70 25 18499 18670 18380 25 -67.9 -63.2 -75.9 -66.7 -30 6 23789 23868 23713 6 -52.2 -47.2 -60.0 -20.0	11		2	26412		26259	2	<u>-37.8</u>	37.8	-37.8	_	_
Surface	'	10			1						<u> </u>	
Box 1000 30		Surface	30				30	24.2	29.2	17.6	30	3.
Surface 30 3087 3170 2987 30 2.7 9.3 -4.2 10												4.
Surface 30 4319 4422 4214 30 -4.8 0.7 -10.0 11	11		1 -	4					i .			4.
Solution Solution	ا ا ـــ							2.7				-12. -18.
Surface 30 989m.b. 993m.b. 982m.b. 30 30.2 35.2 25.0 30 30.3 30.3 3133 3193 3095 30.6 30.7 30.7 30.3 3	5											-24
Surface 30 989m.b. 993m.b. 982m.b. 30 30.2 35.2 25.0 30 30.3 3	811					1						-33
Surface 30 989m.b. 993m.b. 982m.b. 30 30.2 35.2 25.0 30 30.3 3	≃(30		9596				-37.0	-48.3	l	-
Surface 30 989m.b. 993m.b. 982m.b. 30 30.2 35.2 25.0 30 30.3 3	됩니											
Surface 30 989m.b. 993m.b. 982m.b. 30 30.2 35.2 25.0 30 30.3 30.3 3133 3193 3095 30.6 30.7 30.7 30.3 3	중											-
Surface 30 989m.b 993m.b 982m.b 30 30.2 35.2 25.0 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	#										(-
Surface 30 989m.b. 993m.b. 982m.b. 30 30.2 35.2 25.0 30 1000												
Surface 30 989m.b. 993m.b. 982m.b. 30 30.2 35.2 25.0 30 1000	11										-	_
Surface 30 989m.b. 993m.b. 982m.b. 30 30.2 35.2 25.0 30 1000	- 11		2	26427	26582	26272	2	49.0	42.8	55.1	-	
1000		10	-								-	
1000					*	*						
Second Second			30	989m.b.	993m.b.	982m.b.	30	30.2	35.2	25.0	30	3
Too	- 11		30	1506	1840	1473	80	17.0	23 8	10.5	8	_ 5
600	- 11		1 -	1			1)		
70 16 18560 18710 18100 16 -71.5 -68.0 -73.8 - 50 10 20592 20698 20464 10 -62.8 -59.0 -68.2 - 30 3 23775 23911 23665 3 -52.4 -51.6 -53.3 -	E											_
70 16 18560 18710 18100 16 -71.5 -68.0 -73.8 - 50 10 20592 20698 20464 10 -62.8 -50.0 -68.2 - 30 3 23775 23911 23665 3 -52.4 -51.6 -53.3 -	211	500	. 30	5826	5911	5768	30	8.9	3.6	-12.2		-24
70 16 18560 18710 18100 16 -71.5 -68.0 -73.8 - 50 10 20592 20698 20464 10 -62.8 -59.0 -68.2 - 30 3 23775 23911 23665 3 -52.4 -51.6 -53.3 -	횗/	400	. 30									30
70 16 18560 18710 18100 16 -71.5 -68.0 -73.8 - 50 10 20592 20698 20464 10 -62.8 -59.0 -68.2 - 30 3 23775 23911 23665 3 -52.4 -51.6 -53.3 -	- -											-41
70 16 18560 18710 18100 16 -71.5 -68.0 -73.8 - 50 10 20592 20698 20464 10 -62.8 -59.0 -68.2 - 30 3 23775 23911 23665 3 -52.4 -51.6 -53.3 -	\$				14222							-
70 16 18560 18710 18100 16 —71.5 —68.0 —73.8 — 50 10 20592 20698 20464 10 —62.8 —59.0 —68.2 — 30 3 23775 23911 23665 3 —52.4 —51.6 —53.3 —	3	100	. 23		16647	16401				-77.7		
30 3 23775 23911 23665 3 -52.4 -51.6 -53.3 -								71.5		-73.8	-	-
		50	10									-
	11			28770	23911	23005	3	-02.4	01.0	53.3		
	11			_	_	_						_

N = Number of observations of specified pressure surface.

^{*} The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the radiosonde station.

Table B 2 .- MEAN AND EXTREME VALUES OF THE FREEZING LEVEL AND THE TROPOPAUSE; THE HIGHEST WIND SPEED IN THE UPPER AIR

MARCH - 1964

					Fn	esing 1	Lovol							Fire	t Trop	орашее				Highe	est w	ind s	pood
			Moen			Highest	1		Lowest	;		Mean			Highest	}		Lowest		â	<u>(i)</u>	•	ote
	Station	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitnde (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Preseure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Direction (000—360)*	Speed in Knots
		(N)	(N)	(N)							(N)	(N)	(N)										
1	Morsa Matruh(A)	3295 (30)	683 (30)	10.8 (1 3)	4600	588		2060	782		11082 (26)	232 (2 6)	-56.7 (26)	13130	172	-63.1	8140	348	 431	10100	270	270	122
0000 UT	Helwan	3483 (29)	667 (29)	11.2 (10)	4403	600		1400	855	- 3.9	11167 (29)	236 (29)	53.5 (29)	15450	118	-69.6	9090	314	-41.6	13020	172	280	136
•	Aswan (A)	4003 (31)	626 (31)	22.6 (2)	4960	562		2920	712		15561 (22)	118 (22)	75.6 (22)	17040	089	76.8	10300	263	-49.1	12800	-	250	145
		(N)	(N)	(N)							(N)	(N)	(N)										
	MersaMatruh (A)	3367 (31)	677 (31)	10.8 (16)	4890	560	17.7	1870	808	- 2.4	11417 (31)	222 (31)	55.9 (31)	14260	137	57. 2	8970	308	44.5	4300	592	280	150
1200 UT	Helwan	3343 (30)	671 (30)	11.7 (14)	4540	591		2130	785	4.6	11290 (30)	230 (30)	—53.7 (30)	14520	133	63.4	9190	309	40.2	11360	228	300	133
	Aswan(A)	4485 (30)	591 (30)	22.0 (2)	5280	5 4 0		3140	615	-	15689 (19)	133 (19)	67.9 (19)	17420	086	73.3	9860	282	45.0	15400	121	270	124

N = The number of cases the element bas been observed during the month.

Table B 3.—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

MERSA MATRUH (A)—MARCH 1964

						Win	d betw	een sp	ecified ra	inges (of dire	etion (000	—360)°				calm	of PN)	pui (
Time	Pressure Surface Millibar	34 / 01		015 / 044	045	075	- 1	105 / 134	135 / 164	[165 / 1 94	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 / 284	285 / 314	315 / 344		number of ations (TN)	ean scalar wind speed (knots)
		N	(ff) m	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N	ff) N	(ff) m	N (ff	N	(ff) m	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N	N (ff)	N (ff)	Number of winds	Total numb observations	Mean speed
0600 U.T.	Surface	0 -	_	-	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	- -	6	0	3 1 1 1 0 0	11 11 15 21 11 	2 6 2 6 1 50 2 35 3 43 2 35 2 45 2 64 1 100	1 8 6 17 6 31 4 38 3 33 1 28 1 24 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	6 10 6 12 7 23 11 31 14 40 12 53 12 63 7 66 2 66 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	7 13 8 13 10 25 9 28 8 40 10 49 6 50 2 84 2 78	3 13 3 13 2 16 0 — 0 — 0 — 2 72 0 — — — — — — —	1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 30 30 30 30 27 22 14 5 ——————————————————————————————————	10 10 21 29 39 48 55 66 77 ——————————————————————————————
1200 U.T.	Surface	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	9 9		1 12 2 10 1 8 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	4 10 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	0 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0	1 0 4 1 2 2 1 1 1 0 0 0	9 -18 27 34 58 60 64 	3 15 4 14 4 21 3 9 2 13 1 20 2 30 1 66 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1 9 1 9 2 14 7 33 6 37 7 45 6 64 6 69 4 93 1 110	1 14 1 14 7 22 8 37 11 52 13 55 12 65 4 114 4 88 1 61	6 22 7 22 10 25 10 28 8 34 7 55 6 55 6 58 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	6 20 5 20 1 5 1 14 1 35 1 33 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — — — — —	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	31 31 31 30 30 27 18 8 2 —	15 15 19 28 40 51 60 75 90 86 — — —

N = The number of cases the wind has been observed from the range of direction during the month.

TN = The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

Table B 3 (contd.).—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

HELWAN-MARCH 1964

•					Wind be	tween specified ran	ges of dire	ction (000-	-360)°			calm	r of (TN) wind	
Time	Pressure Surface Millibar	345 / 014	015 / 014	045 / 074	075 / 104	105 135 	165 / 194	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 / 284	285 315 / / 314 344	of g	ations (1	speed (knots)
		N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff) (ff m N m	N	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff) (f m N r	2	Total observa	appee
0000 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 700 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 30 20 10	1 5 2 6 2 14 1 19 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	5 8 2 12 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — — —	4 13 3 12 1 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 8 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	2 7 1 4 1 21 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -	0 — 2 18 3 11 2 20 2 28 2 50 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	0 2 30 3 30 1 36 4 47 3 36 4 75 2 108 1 76	3 9 0 - 8 19 5 32 13 38 12 48 9 74 6 59 3 64 3 82 1 36	0 — 0 — 0 — 11 19 2 2 14 24 3 3 9 41 4 2 7 65 4 3 5 59 5 5 5 62 2 6 4 105 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11 29 29 29 29 29 24 16 6 11 6 9 2 5	6 7 19 225 335 49 60 62 83 88 98 56
1200 U.T.	Surface	1 8 1 9 2 12 3 15 0 — 1 20 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — — — — — — — — — —	5 11 2 14 2 9 0 0 0 0	3 11 0	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 0 0 0 0 0	3 13 0	3 10 0	9 11 3 7 5 20 7 40 11 35 9 52 11 64 5 65 6 70 5 72 2 57 — — —	1 19 3 1 0 2 6 19 1 2 9 28 3 5 8 47 4 5 6 65 2 5 7 74 1 7 5 95 0 2 2 86 0 0	9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8 1 30 2 29 3 28 4 22 5 17 6 12 8 8 7	11 10 16 227 35 48 59 64 82 79 57

N = The number of cases the wind has been observed from the range of direction during the month.

TN = The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

Table B 3 (contd.)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

ASWAN (A) - MARCH 1964

				·	Wind	between s	specified ra	nges of di	rection (00	0-360)°				calm	or of (TN)	o vind
Time	Pressure Surface Millibar	345 / 014	015 / 044	045 / 074	075 / 104	105 / 134	135 / 164	165 / 194	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 / 284	285 / 314	315 / 344	g g	numb	iean scalar wind speed (knots)
		N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff) m	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff) m	N (ff) m	N (ff)	Number wi	Total observ	Mean
0000 U.T.	Surface	18 12 7 12 2 10 1 17 1 27 0	5 11 -5 9 2 9 0 0 0 0 0 	1 9 12 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	1 9 - 1 8 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	0	0	0 - 2 6 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	0 0 1 8 0 0 0 0 -	0 — 2 10 5 24 4 34 5 31 4 49 4 56 3 100 0 — 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	2 9	1 9	0	3 -0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 	31 31 31 31 30 29 20 13 5 —	10
1300 U.T	Surface	18 9 8 15 0 1 1 12 1 11 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	2 8 	0	1 6 3 7 1 4 0	0 — 2 9 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 1 — 1 — 1 — 1 — 1 —	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	1 5 - 0 - 0 - 14 1 24 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	1 12 -1 17 3 19 5 23 3 25 5 45 2 81 3 61 0 — — — — — —	11 30 20 40 16 54 14 51 13 71 10 70 4 70 — — — —	2 11 6 18 10 17 8 25 3 34 6 42 7 59 3 71 2 60 0 —	2 8 -5 12 6 16 2 24 2 32 1 38 1 59 0 — 0 — 0 — — — —	2 0 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	30 30 30 30 30 29 24 19 12 4 	9 14 17 25 36 48 56 70 68 70

N. - The number of eaces the wind has been observed from the range of direction during the month.

T.H. .- The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT RL KASR

MARCH 1964

The month was mainly unsettled, with successive cold and warm spells of short duration, though slightly warmer and more humid than normal.

The month started with a minor cold wave giving the lowest soil temperatures at depths 0.3, 2, 5, 10 & 20 cms. on the 4th and for the depths 50, 100 & 200 cms. on the 1st. Also the lowest value of evaporation from pan class A occurred on the 3rd.

The most pronounced warm spell started on the 7th with the peak on the 9th when the absolute maximum air temperature (10.5°C above normal), the highest values of evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the screen (8.9 mms. above normal), the water vapour pressure and the water vapour pressure deficit occurred as well as the lowest values of the relative humidity (47% below normal).

A distinguished minor cold wave started on the 24th and gave rise to the absolute minima of air temperature at 2 metres and 5 cms. above ground level on the 27th and also those of soil temperatures at depths 0.3 & 1 cm.

A warm spell prevailed towards the end of the month when the absolute maxima of soil temperatures at depths 0.3, 2, 50 & 100 cms. were observed on the 30th, whereas the highest minima at depths 2, 5, 10, 20 & 200 cms. took place on the 29th.

Cold air invaded Matruh area at the beginning of the 3rd week giving showers and the highest wind speed at 50, 100, 200 & 300 cms. above ground level on the 18th. The lowest value of Piche evaporation (5.0 mms. below normal) was observed on the 21st. associated with the minor cold wave.

The mean air temperature, relative humidity at 2 metres and total rainfall were generally above normal by amounts 1.2°C, 12% and 7.9 mms. respectively.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT TAHRIR

MARCH 1964

This month was unsettled with khamsin conditions prevailing during the first two weeks with occasional rising sand.

The month started with a cold wave giving the absolute minimum temperature of the air at 2 metres and 5 cms. above ground on the 1st as well as those of the soil down to 1 metre deep.

A minor warm spell started on the 4th with the lowest value of vapour pressure and the highest values of evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the screen and in the free air occurring on the 5th.

The pronounced warm spell prevailed during the period from 7th to 10th giving the absolute maximum air temperature in the screen on the 9th and those of soil temperatures for the depths 0.3, 1 and 2 cms. on the 10th and also the highest minimum air temperature in the screen.

This warm spell was followed by an intense cold wave, though of short duration with the lowest maximum air temperature and the shortest duration of sunshine on the 11th.

Khamsin conditions started on the 15th with the peak on the 17th when sand storms occurred with the maximum wind speed of 43 knots. A moderate cold front passed on the following day giving light showers and once more the shortest duration of sunshine as well as the lowest values of evaporation for pan class A and Piche.

A warm spell prevailed towards the end of the month with the absolute maxima of soil temperatures for the layer from 5 to 100 cms. on the 31st.

Comparing this month with March 1963, we find that the means of evaporation and vapour pressure were higher by 1.3°C and 0.9 mms. respectively while the mean relative humidity was less by 3%. The mean of Piche evaporation was the same as last year while pan A evaporation was less by 0.37 mms. The mean wind speed at 2 metres was more by 0.2 m/sec. and sunshine duration was more by 16.2 hours. The total rainfall was 0.6 mms. against 4.4 mms. for last year.

As for extreme soil temperatures the maxima were less by 3.3 to 0.3°C for the surface layer down to the depth of 20 cms. except that at 5 cms. where it was more by 0.8°C. From 0.5 to 2 metres they were more by 0.1 to 0.2°C, becoming less again in the subsequent layer.

Without taking into account the first centimetre where the absolute minima were less by 1.0°C, the first half metre yielded higher minima by 0.3 to 2.4°C, while no change was observed for further depths,

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT GIZA

MARCH 1964

This month was unsettled with successive cold and warm spells of short duration, though mild and rather dry compared with the normal values.

The month started with a cold night when the minimum air temperature was about normal, whereas the soil temperatures in the dry, wet and grass fields showed their absolute minimum values for the month in the early morning of the 1st. day for the surface layer down to 200 cms. depth and also the absolute minima of air temperature at 5 cms. above ground, although these values were higher than those of March 1963 by variable amounts not exceeding 3°C.

The first warm spell started on the 3rd. and gave rise to the highest values of Piche evaporation in the free air at 120, 60 and 1 cms. above ground level on the 5th as well as the lowest vapour pressure in the screen.

A pronounced warm spell started on the 7th with the peak on the 10th when the should value of maximum air temperature was attained (6.3°C above normal), whereas the absolute maxima of soil temperatures at depths 0.3 cm. in the wet and grass fields and that at 1 cm. depth in the wet field took place on the previous day; in the dry field, the absolute maxima for soil temperatures at depths 0.3, 1 & 2 cms. occurred on the 17th associated with the peak of a minor warm spell.

The lowest values of maximum air temperature were associated with the peak of a cold wave on the 18th (5°C below normal) when the smallest range of air temperature was observed and also the lowest values of Piche evaporation in the free air and in the screen (1.4 mms. below normal).

The absolute minimum of air temperature at 2 metres above ground level occurred: with the peak of a cold wave on the 27th (2.4°C below normal).

A remarkable warm spell started on the 28th giving rise to the highest minimum air temperature in the screen (4°C above normal) on the 30th, when the highest values of vapour pressure and soil temperatures in the wet field at depths 2, 5, 10 & 20 cms. were recorded. On the last day of the month, the absolute maxima of soil temperatures for the layer 10 to 200 cms. in the dry and grass fields were observed and also the highest value of Piche evaporation in the screen (6.4 mms. above normal).

Compared with March 1963, the means of air temperature at 2 metres for the day, night time and day time were generally higher by amounts 1.6, 1.7 & 1.7°C respectively. The means of the surface wind speed at 2 metres were also higher by 0.8, 0.9 & 0.5 m/sec. for the day, night time and day time respectively. The total actual duration of bright sunshine was more by 1.2 hours and amounted to 72% out of the total possible duration. The mean pan class A evaporation of the day was higher by 1.23 mms. probably for the increase of mean wind speed at 2 metres. No material differences were observed in the total potential evaporation and evapo-transpiration for grass (Libia).

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT KHARGA

MARCH 1964

This month was mainly unsettled with successive cold and warm spells, though slightly warmer and drier compared with the normal values.

It started with a cold wave giving the absolute minima of air temperature on the 5th both at 2 metres above ground level (5.6°C below normal) and at 5 cms. as well as for soil temperatures down to 10 cms. deep. For further depths, such minima took place on the 1st day when the highest humidity (29% above normal) and the lowest values of evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the screen (7.9 mms. below normal) and in the free air at the different levels occurred.

Another cold wave started on the 11th when the highest values of vapour pressure and wind speed at 50, 100, 200 & 300 cms. happened with the lowest maximum of air temperature on the 12th (2.8°C below normal).

A pronounced warm spell prevailed towards the end of the month, giving the absolute maxima of temperature for the air at 2 metres and for the soil down to the depth of 1 metre on the 31st, as well as the highest minima of air temperature at 2 metres (5°C above normal) and at 5 cms. The highest values of evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the screen and in the free air occurred on the same day when the lowest values of the relative humidity and vapour pressure also occurred. It is of interest to find that much medium and high clouds prevailed on the 29th causing sunshine duration 5.6 hours only on that day while the possible duration is more than 12 hours.

The mean temperature of the day and the Piche evaporation in the screen were higher than the normal values by 1.8°C and 2.3 mms. respectively, whereas the mean relative humidity was lower by 19%.

Table C 1.—AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND

MARCH — 1964

		Air Te	mperati	ıre (°C)				Mean	Duratio abo	on in he	ours of followi	daily a	ir temp	orature		
BT_TION	Mean Max.	Mean Min.	Mean of the day	Night time mean	Day time mean	-5°C	0°C	5° C	10°C	15°C	20°C	25°C	30° C	35°C	40°C	45°C
Katr	22.0	10.8	16.0	13.8	18.3	24.0	24.0	24.0	22.4	14.4	2.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
hrir	24.8	10.2	16.8	14.0	19.6	24.0	24.0	24.0	22.9	13.9	7.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	25.0	10.2	17.5	15.0	19.7	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.0	15.4	7.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
arga	30.2	10.9	21.0	17.6	24.1	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.4	19.1	13.0	7.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
						!									.	

Table C 2.—ABSOLUTE VALUES OF AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, SOLUTE MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE AT 5cms ABOVE GROUND OVER DIFFERENT FIELDS

MARCH — 1964

	Mâ	x. Temp.	at 2 me	tres	Mi	n. Temp.	at 2 met	res	Min.	Temp. at	5 cms. a	bove
STATION	Hig	hest	Lo	west	Hig	hest	Lov	rest	Dry	Soil	. Gr	8.85
	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date
El Kasr	30.3	9	18.4	3	15.0	30	6.4	27	4.7	27	_	_
Tehrir	30.1	9	18.7	11	15.2	10	6.9	1	4.3	1		
Giza	30.7	10	19.7	11, 18	13.4	30	6.9	27	2.3	1	0.8	1
Kharga	35.0	31	25.2	12	18.2	31	6.0	5	4.3	5		
											-	

© C 3.—(SOLAR + SKY) RADIATION, DURATION OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY & VAPOUR PRESSURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, EVPORATION & RAINFALL

MARCH - 1964

		Duratio Sunsh	on of Br ine (bo	right urs)		Rela	tive ;	Humi	dity	%		Vap	our F	ressure	(mm	s)		(mms)	j	nfall (n	ıms)
	Solar+Sky Radia gm. val/om ⁸	Total Actual	Total Possible monthly	%	in h	ation ours	Mean of day	1200 U.T.	Lowest	Date	Mean of day	1200 UT	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Piche	Pan olaes (A)	Total Amount monthly	Max. fall in one day	Date
	æ	-	F		100%	00 /6	74	! 	<u> </u>	1		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>				•
er.	420.1	275.0	371.9	74	,	_	77	60	18	9	10.1	10.4	13.5	29	5.6	9	_	6.34	14.0	14.0	17
٠.	471.7	273.8	372.0	74	4.2	8.2	66	38	17	17	9.0	8.0	13.2	29	3.9	5	11.7	7.03	0.6	0 6	18
• •	500.1	267.2	372.0	72	2.4	5.6	62	37	17	14	8.7	7.9	12.5	30	4.7	5,14	11.3	7.20	0.3	0.8	18
.	497.0	827.5	372.6	88	0	0	27	18	3	30	4.8	4.9	9.2	11	0.4	30	24.9	11.25	0.0	-	_
																					1



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 4

APRIL, 1964

ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES

MAY 5 1971

N.O.A.A. U. S. Dept. of Commerce

U.D.C. 551. 506.1 (62)

PUBLICATIONS OF THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC—CAIRO

In fulfilment of its duties as the National Meteorological service for the U.A.R., the Meteorological Department issues several reports and publications on weather, climate and agrometeorology. The principal publications are described on this page.

Orders for publications should be adressed to :—
"The Director General, Meteorological Department, Kubri-el-Qubbeh—CAIRO".

THE DAILY WEATHER REPORT

This report is printed daily in the Meteorological Department. It contains surface and upper air observations carried by the relevant networks of the Republic and made at the four main synoptic hours of observations (00, 06, 12 and 18 U.T.); as well as ship observations over the Eastern Mediterranean and north Red Sea made at the same times.

It also contains two surface synoptic charts at 00 and 12 U.T. and two upper air charts for the standard isobaric surfaces 700 & 500 mbs. at both 00 and 12 U.T.

In compliance with resolution 8 (EC-XIII) of WMO, foreign upper air data included in Cairo Subregional Broadcast are also given in this report.

THE MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

First issued in 1909, the Monthly Weather Report served to give a brief summary of the weather conditions that prevailed over Egypt during the month, with a table showing the mean values for few meteorological elements and their deviations from the normal values. From 1954 to 1957 this report was in a rapid state of development and extension resulting into a voluminous report on January 1958 giving surface, upper air, and agro-meteorological data for U.A.R.

THE AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL ABRIDGED MONTHLY REPORT

Gives a review of weather experienced in the agro-meteorological stations of the U.A.R. as well as monthly values of certain elements.

THE ANNUAL REPORT

This report gives annual values and statistics for the various meteorological elements, together with a summary of the weather conditions that prevailed during all months of the year.

CLIMATOLOGICAL NORMALS FOR EGYPT

The normals, long averages and statistical data are given in one edition for stations in Egypt from the date of opening of each station up to 1945, A new voluminous edition was issued in March 1968 which brings normals and mean values up till 1960.



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

OLUME 7

NIIMBED A

APRIL, 1964

^{U.D.C.} 551. 506.1 (62)

Printed at the General Organization for Government Printing Offices Cairo . Under-Secretary of State ALY SULTAN ALY Chairman of the Board of Directors

CONTENTS

		PAGE
	Genral Summary of Weather Conditions	1–2
	SURFACE DATA	
Г able	A1.—Monthly values of the Atmospheric Pressure, Air Temperature, Relative Humidity, Bright Sunshine Duration and Piche Evaporation	3
,,	A2.—Maximum and Minimum Air Temperatures	4
,,	A3.—Sky Cover and Rainfall	5
,,	A4.—Number of Days of Occurrence of Miscellaneous Weather Phenomena	6
,,	A5.—Number in Hours of Occurrences of Concurrent Surface Wind Speed and Direction Recorded Within Specified Ranges	7,8
	UPPER AIR DATA	
Table	B1.—Monthly Means and Monthly Absolute Higher & Lower Values of Altitude, air Temperature & Dew point at Standard and Selected Pressure Surface	9,10
,,	B2.—Mean and Extreme values of The Freezing Level and The Tropopause; The Highest Wind Speed in The Upper Air	11
,,	B3.—Number of Occurrences of Wind Direction Within Specified Ranges and The Mean Scalar Wind Speed at the Standard and Selected Pressure Surfaces	12-14
	AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL DATA	
	Review of Agro Meteorological Stations	15–18
ľable	C1.—Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground	
,,	C2.—Aboslute Values of Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground, Absolute Minimum Air Temperature at 5 Cms. Above Ground Over Different Field.	19
,,	C3.—(Solar + Sky) Radiation, Duration of Bright Sunshine, Relative Humidity and Vapour Pressure at 2 Metres Above Ground, Evaporation and Rainfall	19
"	C4.—Extreme Soil Temperature at Different Depths in Different Fields	20
"	C5.—Surface wind	20

GENERAL SUMMARY OF WEATHER CONDITIONS

APRIL 1964

Generally mild, but warm the 1st week in the northern and middle parts; alternatively very hot the 1st half, rather warm the 2nd half in the southern parts. Local heavy rain over Delta Area and East Mediterranean coast on the 20th.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WEATHER

Four consecutive khamsin disturbances raversed the country round the 4th, 6th, 2th and 26th, the first two of which revailed most of the 1st week and were xcessive. Mild periods separated the prevailng khamsin waves. Transitory cold fronts vere preceded with widespread sandstorms r sandrising. Occasional rain and isolated hundery cells were reported over scattered ocalities in the northern and middle parts of the Republic during the third week. Rain was locally heavy in particular over ower Egypt and East Mediterranean coast on the 20th when 22.8 mms, 42.3 mms, & 3.4 mms of rain fell over Port Said, El Arish, & Tanta respectively which exceeded appreciably the corresponding normal monchly totals. Elsewhere rain was light and ts monthly total was rather subnormal.

PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION

The normal pressure distribution over the Mediterranean and North Afri a vicinities was disturbed this month five times, either due to the transitory secondary depressions along their preferred North Africa track or due to the deep northward elongation of the Sudan trough.

This month started with a complex low pressure system of pronounced vertical structure as far as the 300 mb level over West Mediterranean. It deepened rapidly while enlarging its warm sector and moving northeastwards, attached khamsin secon-

daries at its foot over North Africa showed rapid displacements along more or less an eastward track. On the 4th the first khamsin disturbance traversed East Mediterranean, and by the 6th a second khamsin disturbance followed, when the main primary traversed the Black sea northeastwards.

On the 9th a third secondary depression developed over Algiers at the lee side of Atlas mountains. It followed a coastal track and traversed rapidly the U.A.R. on the 12th as a coastal khamsin. On the 13th it shooted NE-wards towards 1raq. During its life history it was reflected upwards as far as the 500 mb level.

The 4th and last khamsin disturbance during this month developed on the 22nd over the Libyan Desert. It proceeded eastwards while deepening slightly; traversed western parts of U.A.R. on the 25th and southeast Mediterranean corner on the 26th where it amalgamated with extension of the northern arm of the Sudan trough.

It is worth to mention that high pressure operated over the Mediterranean and North Africa regions otherwise, with the exception of the 18th and 19th when the Sudan trough showed a marked northward oscillation towards southeast Mediterranean corner, where the barometric pressure fell slightly below its normal.

The subtropical jet stream was evident most of the month in the upper troposphere over the U.A.R. at about 200 mb level.

The polar jet stream was evident north of latitude 30° N, only in association with the travelling Mediterranean depressions at about 300 mb level.

The highest wind speeds recorded at Mersa Matruh, Helwan and Aswan were 160, 150, 120 knots on the 6th, 12th and 16th respectively.

SURFACE WIND

The prevailing winds were light/moderate, generally Nly and NWly. Moderate/fresh Sly and SW ly winds blew in advance of transitory khamsin disturbances, while fresh/strong W/NW winds blew in their associations and at their rears. In particular over the western Mediterranean coastal strip and over Red Sea district fresh/strong winds were frequent most days of the month.

Gales were reported at: Sallum on the 25th; El-Kasr on the 4th; Balteam on the 12th; Port Said on the 20th; Abu Sueir on the 6th and 12th; Zaher on the 6th; Fayed on the 6th, 12th, 16th and 20th; Kabrit on the 6th; Mostafa Helmi and Asyout on the 12th and at Hurghada on the 16th and 21st.

TEMPERATURE

Maximum air temperature was subnormal in general over the northern and middle parts of the Republic, apart from the periods (1 st-6 th), 12 th, (24th-26th) during which it exceeded variably its normal in khamsin disturbances. In the southern part maximum air temperature was above norms during the first half of the month and th period (24th - 26th) and was subnorms otherwise.

The absolute maximum temperature for the Republic was 44.5°C reported a Dakhla on the 6th.

Variability in minimum temperature was generally similar to variability in maximum temperature.

The absolute minimum temperature for the Republic was 5.6°C reported a Dakhla on the 22nd.

PRECIPITATION

This month was almost rainless, apart from the third week which was characterized with few widespread rainy days in the northern parts of the Republic, in particular the 16th and 20th during which rain was associated with occasional thunderstorms. On the 20th rain was heavy over scattered localities in the East Mediterranean coastal strip and Delta. It is worth to mention that rainfall on the 20th exceeded appreciably the total monthly fall of April in several stations as Port Said, El Arish & Tanta.

The absolute daily rainfall for the Republic was 42.3 mms reported at El Arish on the 20th, which was also the absolute monthly rainfall for the Republic.

M. F. TAHA
Under Secretary of State
Director General
Meteorological Department

Cairo 25 | 6 | 1970

Table A 1.— MONTHLY VALUES OF THE ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, AIR TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, BRIGHT SUNSHINE DURATION & PICHE EVAPORATION APRIL — 1964

•		spheric				Air	Temperat	ure °C				Re	lative	Brig	ht Sunshi	ine	m ma.
•		re (mbs) .S.L	Max	ri mu m	Min	imum		Dry	Bulb	Wet	Bulb	Hum	idity %	Dur	ation (Ho	ars)	ation
STATION	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	(A) Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	(B) Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	A+B 2	Mean	D.F Normal or Average	Mean	D.F Normal or Average	Mean	D.F Normal or Average	Total Actual	Total Possible	%	Piche Evaporation mms. Mean
Sallum	1014.9 1015.4 1014.6 1014.3 1013.9 1013.7	+1.4 +0.8 +0.2 +0.2 +1.4 +1.1	22.8 23.0 23.4 21.6 23.5 20.3	$ \begin{array}{c} -1.0 \\ -0.7 \\ -0.2 \\ -1.0 \\ -0.1 \\ -1.4 \end{array} $	14.2 12.5 13.1 15.1 13.4 13.3	$\begin{vmatrix} 0.0 \\ +0.7 \\ -0.4 \\ -1.0 \\ +0.2 \\ -0.5 \end{vmatrix}$	18.5 17.2 18.2 18.4 18.4 16.8	18.1 17.0 17.8 18.1 18.2 17.7	-0.5 -0.4 -0.5 -0.7 -0.5 -0.4	14.1 13.4 13.9 14.9 14.9	$ \begin{vmatrix} +0.3 \\ -0.1 \\ -0.7 \\ +1.2 \\ -0.5 \\ -0.6 \end{vmatrix} $	62 64 62 69 68 71	$ \begin{vmatrix} +7 \\ 0 \\ -6 \\ -3 \\ -1 \\ -2 \end{vmatrix}$	269.2 286.7 276.1 279.8 238.4	388.8 388.2 388.2 388.2 388.8	69.2 73.8 71.1 72.1 61.3	8.3 8.8 5.9 5.1 5.2 5.3
Tanta	1013.5	_	26.5	_	10.9		18.7	17.8		13.6	_	60	-	285.7	387.8	73.7	5.3
Cairo (A)	1014.0	+0.3	27.6	-0.6	13.5	-0.4	20.6	19.9	-1.0	13.4	l.3	43	_ 5	_	_	-	14.5
Fayoum	1013.8 1013.2 1012.9 1010.9 1010.7	+0.1 +0.8 +0.3 +1.3	28.8 29.6 30.7 34.9 36.0	$ \begin{array}{c c} -1.0 \\ -1.2 \\ +0.1 \\ +0.3 \end{array} $	13.0 11.4 15.0 16.6 18.3	$ \begin{array}{c c} -0.4 \\ -0.2 \\ +0.9 \\ -0.3 \end{array} $	20.9 20.5 22.8 25.8 27.2	20.3 20.4 23.3 26.2 27.5	-0.8 -0.6 +0.3 +0.3	13.8 13.8 13.0 14.8 13.6	$ \begin{array}{c c} -0.1 \\ -0.5 \\ -0.3 \\ +0.2 \end{array} $	44 44 24 22 11	+ 3 0 - 4 - 1			1111	8.7 8.7 5.8 12.0 22.3
	1014.1 1013.9 1014.5 1011.5 1012.8	+0.4 +1.2 - +1.3	29.4 29.9 30.9 33.4 33.9	-0.5 -0.8 - +0.7 -	13.9 13.4 13.6 12.9 16.9	+1.8 0.0 - -1.4	21.6 21.6 22.2 23.2 25.4	21.8 21.9 22.3 23.5 25.5	+0.1 -0.7 - -0.3	12.8 12.8 12.6 12.5 12.9	-0.4 -0.8 - 0.0 -	29 28 25 19 14	-4 -2 - +1		382.0	- - 85.9	16.6 9.7 17.4 16.6 81.2
Hurghada	1011.6 1011.6 1011.6	+0.7 +0.7 +1.5	27.2 27.2 26.1	$ \begin{array}{c c} -0.8 \\ +1.2 \\ -1.2 \end{array} $	16.7 16.1 19.7	+0.4 0.0 +0.3	22.0 21 8 22.9	22.0 22.2 23.2	-0.4 0.0 -0.6	16.3 15.2 16.4	-0.6 -0.8 -0.5	52 43 46	- 2 - 6 0	=	=	111	9.1 19.8 18.4

Table A 2.- MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURES

APRIL - 1964

			M	aximum '	Tempera	ture •C	,			Grass M Temp				Minimu	тетр	erature '	°C		
Station	108t	Q	98t	e)	No.	of Days	with :	Max-Ter	np.	q	Normal	cst	•	st	Đ	No	o of Da Min. T	ays witl lemp.	Ω.
	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	>25	>30	>35	>40	>45	Mean	Dev. From	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	< 10	< 5	<0	<-5
Sallum	35.4 35.7 35.4 29.4 40.5 36.0	4 4 6 6	18.5 18.8 19.7 19.6 20.6 18.6	11 10 10 21 11·13·14	6 5 7 1 6 4	2 1 2 0 3 2	1 1 0 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	14.0 — 14.5 12.3 • 12.9		19.8 15.8 16.2 17.9 17.4 17.6	4 6 28 5 27 27	12.3 8.1 8.8 9.1 10.0 9.1	20,21 3 23 20,21 2	0 3 4 2 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
Tanta	34.8	6	21.6	20	16	4	0	o	o	_		14.4	5	8.0	1	8	o	0	o
Cairo (A)	36.2	4	22.3	16	22	7	4	0	O	_	-	19.4	6	10.1	20,21	0	0	0	0
Fayoum (A) Minya (A) Asyout (A) Luxor (A) Aswan (A)	40,1 43.0 43.6 42.3 43.5	6 6 6 6	23.5 24.0 24.7 26.0 24.8	21 21 21 21 21 21	26 27 29 30 29	10 10 21 23 25	3 3 6 19 21	1 1 2 4 6	0 0 0	9.5 8.8 13.5		18.3 15.5 20.0 23.4 23.6	5 29 5 13 7	10.3 7.0 11.3 11.2 11.5	11,19 22 17·19 22 22	0 11 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0
Siwa Bahariya Farafra Dakhla Kharga	39.5 40.3 42.1 44.5 43.4	4 6 6 6	23.8 23.4 24.9 25.0 25.4	20 16 16 21 21	28 26 29 29 30	11 12 16 22 23	1 2 4 11 12	0 1 1 4 4 3	0 0 0 0	12.8 12.5 12.6 8.0 14.9	 - - - -	19.2 21.8 20.6 23.9 25.3	6 6 26 7 7	9.2 7.9 7.8 5.6 8.5	17 22 22 22 22 22 22	4 4 2 10 2	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Tor	32.8 31.0 30.3	4 7 4,26	23.0 23.6 23.1	21 17 11	21 24 24	7 2 2	0 0 0	0 0	0 0			21.2 21.9 21.9	7 7 7,28	11.0 11.3 16.9	22 22 17	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	

1

Table A 3.-SKY COVER AND RAINFALL

APRIL - 1964

		Mean	Sky Cove	r Oct					Rainfe	all mm	18				_	
Station	00	06	12	18	Daily	Total	Dev. From	Max.		Nu	mber o	of Days	With	Amount	of Ra	ain.
	U.T.	U.T,	U.T.	U.T.	Mean	Amount	Normal	Amount	Date	< 0.1	0.1 ج	≥ 1.0	≥ 5.0	≥10	≥ 25	≥ 50
allum	2.8 1.9 2.7 1.8 4.5	3.7 4.4 3.9 1.9 4.6	4.4 4.2 4.2 2.8 4.1	3.0 2.4 2.9 2.3 4.2	3.4 3.3 3.6 2.7 3.3	1.5 8.4 Tr. 22.8 42.3	$ \begin{array}{c c} + 0.9 \\ + 6.1 \\ - 2.7 \\ + 20.9 \\ + 38.0 \end{array} $	1.0 6.4 Tr. 22.8 42.3	19 15 16.20 20 20	0 1 2 0	2 3 0 1 1	1 2 0 1 1	0 1 0 1 1	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0
Tanta	4.5	1.5	3.8	3.5	4.2	5.0	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	4.9	20	0	2	1	0	0	0	
Cairo (A)	2.1	3.6	4.1	2.3	3.1	0.5	- 0.1	0.3	18	0	2	0	0	0	0	
Fayoum	0.6	1.4 2.0 1.6 0.6 0.8	2.2 2.7 2.2 1.0 0.6	1.3 2.1 1.2 1.2 0.5	2.2 1.2 1.6 0.6	Tr. Tr. 0.0 0.0 0.0	- 0.7 - 0.5 - Tr. - Tr. - 0.3	Tr. Tr. 0.0 0.0 0.0	20 16 — —	1 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
Siwa	0.7 0.7 0.3	3.3 1.9 2.2 1.0 0.6	3.2 3.3 2.2 1.4 1.3	2.8 2.1 1.5 0.1 0.7	2.7 2.0 1.5 0.9 0.8	Tr. 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	1.1 0.6 0.1 Tr. Tr,	Tr. 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	29 — — —	1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
Tor		1.1 1.1 0.8	2.1 1.5 1.2	1.5 2.3 0.1	1.4 1.6 0.9	Tr. 0.0 0.0	- 0.2 - Tr. - 0.1	Tr. 0.0 0.0	15	1 0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	1

| | |

Table A 4.—DAYS OF OCCURRENCE OF MISCELLANEOUS WEATHER PHENOMENA.

APRIL — 1964

		Preci	Ditation			rm	metres	801	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Vie	lrising letros	Sandstorm OO Metres			
Station	Rain	Snow	loe, Pellets	Hail	Frost	Thunderstorm	Mist Vis ≥ 1000	Fog Vis	Haze Vis ≥1000 Metres	Thick Haze Vis	Dust or Sandrising Vis ≥ 1000 Metres	Dust or Sandstorm Vis <1000 Metres	Gale	Clear Sky	Cloudy Sky
Sallum (A) Mersa Matruh (A) Alexandria (A) Port Said (A) El Arish (B) Ghazza (B)	2 3 0 2 2 2	0 0 0 1 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 2 0 2 1 2	0 0 2 1 1 2	0 0 6 0 3 2	4 0 0 0 0 6 1	0 0 1 0 0	4 5 2 4 7 1	2 2 1 1 1 0	1 0 0 1 0	8 8 5 14 2 1	3 1 0 0 3 5
Tanta	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	 9	 I
Fayoum	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 4 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 10 12 16 4	0 0 0 2 0	2 4 7 5 14	0 1 1 0 4	0 0 1 0 0	16 21 24 28	 0 0 0
Siwa	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	5 2 6 2 0	0 0 0 0	6 4 6 3 13	1 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0	8 15 21 23 24	0 1 0 0
Tor	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 1 2	0 1 0	4 0 7	0 0 1	12 5 14	1 0 0	0 2 0	20 21 25	0 1 0

TABLE A 5.—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

APRIL — 1964

		1	1	1	-												
	Ê	ours)	hours)			Nt	ımber	in b			urren of dire				ring f	rom t	he
Station	calm (hours)	Variable (bours)	Unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed in knots	34: / 01:	1	1			1	1] /	1	1		1	ě
Mersa Matruh (A)	9	2	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥43 All speeds	49 83 1 0 133	35 26 0 0 61	18 11 0 0 29	16 33 0 0 49	33 56 0 0 89	23 15 2 0 40	0 2 6 0 8	1 1 0 3	4 0 0 0 4	39 5 1 0 44	54 37 1 0 92	42 115 0 0 157	314 384 11 0
Alexandria (A)	26	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	67 6 0 0 73	53 10 0 0 63	55 6 0 0 61	24 6 0 0 30	42 6 0 0 48	21 1 0 0 22	7 2 0 0 9	2 0 0 0	0 3 0 0 3	23 19 0 0 42	130 59 0 0 189	116 36 0 0 152	540 154 0 .0 694
Port Said (A)	0	1	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All specis	45 95 2 0 142	51 31 0 0 82	46 66 0 0 112	13 36 3 0 52	10 7 1 0 18	7 1 0 0 8	3 5 0 0 8	0 1 0 0	2 1 0 0 3	16 54 0 0	24 61 0 0 85	22 115 1 0 138	239 473 7 0 719
El Arish	5	10	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 <u>></u> 48 All speeds	62 1 0 0 63	42 3 0 0 45	38 6 0 0 44	16 0 0 0 16	30 0 0 0 30	63 0 0 0 63	23 0 0 0 23	28 1 0 0 29	71 7 0 0 78	30 0 0	109 63 0 0	59 14 0 0 73	580 125 0 0 705
Ghazza	0	34	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	20 30 0 0 50	29 25 0 0 54	30 5 0 0 35	32 1 0 0 33	30 1 0 0 31	59 24 0 0 83	29 3 0 0 33	12 10 0 0	0	49 119 0 0 168	45 51 0 0 96	20 26 0 0	363 323 0 0 686
Tanta	44	10	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 248 All specie	23 0 0 0 23	55 1 0 0 56	81 4 0 0 85	39 8 0 0 47	20 0 0 0 20	9 0 0 9	6 0 0 6	10 0 0 0	73 1 0 0 74	5 0 0	115 15 0 0 130	116 11 0 0 127	621 45 0 0 666
Cairo (A)	7	0	95	1-10 11-27 28-47 248 All speeds	44 26 0 0 70	52 27 0 0 79	48 46 0 0 94	28 38 0 0 66	2 14 0 0 16	3 0 0 0 3	0 7 0 0 7	9 10 2 0 81	12 9 0 0 31	19 7 0 0	54 35 0 0 89	78 48 0 0 126	349 267 2 0 618
Fayoum	63	0	0	11-27 29-47 ≥48	321 5 0 0 326	74 0 0 0 74	16 0 0 0 16	4 0 0 0 4	2 0 0 0 2	6 0 0 6	24 0 0 0 24	7 1 0 0 8	3 2 0 0 5	14 1 0 0 15	1 0 0	144 6 0 0 150	641 16 0 0 657
				<u> </u>			1	1	1						<u></u>		

TABLE A 5 (contd.)—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

APRIL — 1964

	9)	urs)	ours)			Num	ber ir		rs of						ng fro	om th	•
Station	calm (hours)	variable (hours)	unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	1	1		105) 134	11	165 / 194	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 284	285 / 314	11	All directions
Мівуа (A)	26	4	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	117 52 0 0 169	33 50 0 0 83	1 0 0 0 1	3 0 0 0 3	4 0 0 0 4	12 0 0 0 12	10 7 0 0	4 1 0 0 5	3 6 0 9	15 20 0 0 35	55 10 0 0 65	169 119 0 0 287	425 265 0 0
Asayout	3	0	0	1~10 11~27 28~47 ≥48 All speeds	13 4 0 0	19 2 0 0 21	10 0 0 0 10	8 0 0 0 8	11 2 0 0 13	15 5 0 0 20	5 7 0 0 12	7 11 2 0 23	39 2 0 0 41	129 5 4 0 138	123 44 0 0 167	126 121 0 0 247	505 208 6 0 717
Luxor (A)	17	ó	7	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 Al: speeds	42 1 0 0 43	70 3 0 0	34 0 0 0 34	30 0 0 0 30	24 1 0 0 25	29 2 0 0 31	52 0 0 0 52	43 4 0 0 47	19 2 0 0 21	25 3 0 0 28	31 12 0 0 43	191 78 0 0 269	590 106 0 0 696
Aswen (A)	0	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds	141 140 0 0 281	118 92 0 0	13 0 0 0 13	12 0 0 0 12	13 0 0 0 13	10 0 0 0 10	17 1 0 0 18	5 1 0 0	8 1 0 0 9	3 4 0 0	22 7 0 0 29	59 53 0 0	421 299 0 0
Siwa	20	0	3	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥ 48 All speeds	47 16 0 0 63	51 32 0 0 83	83 28 0 0	98 22 0 0 120	55 50 0 0 1 05	17 18 0 0 35	8 3 0 0	6 3 1 0	10 0 0 0	18 5 0 0 23	30 27 0 0 57	29 39 1 0 69	452 243 2 0 697
Datils	12	8	0	Î-10 11-27 28-47 ≥ 18 All specds	55 6 0 0 61	117 9 0 0 126	91 0 0 0 91	64 0 0 0 64	41 0 0 0 41	31 0 0 0 31	24 0 0 0 24	41 0 0 0 41	26 1 0 0 27	24 2 0 0 26	48 6 0 0 54	103 11 0 0 114	865 35 0 0
Hurghade	2	4	4	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥ 48 A.1 speeds	11 35 0 0 46	9 9 0 0 18	8 2 0 0	12 1 0 0 13	37 10 0 0 47	12 8 0 0 20	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 0 0 0 2	27 32 0 0 59	69 165 5 0 239	58	207 440 63 0 710
Quesir , , , , , , ,	0	0	1	1 10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 Al speeds	43 114 0 0 157	21 4 0 0 25	10 3 0 0 13	8 0 0 0 8	24 7 0 0 31	34 3 0 0 37	9 0 0 0 9	6 0 0 0	11 0 0 0	36 6 0 0 43	81 41 0 0 122	182 0 0	359 360 0 0 719

Table B 1.—UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

APRIL—1964

Station	Pressure	Altit	ude of Pres	ssure Surfac	e (gpm)		Tempe	rature (°C)		Dew F	oint (°C)
Sta	Surface (Millibar)	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
Mersa Matruh 0000 UT	Surface	30 30 30 30 30 30 29 29 29 21 12 6 2	1011 m.b. 134 1504 3102 4331 5736 7385 9399 11987 13856 16321 18468 20539 23672	1018m.b. 196 1555 3166 4400 5825 7515 9588 12306 14048 16482 18530 20604 23765	1003m.b. 70 1450 3019 4219 5591 7225 9202 11859 13704 16223 18400 20428 23578	30 30 30 30 30 30 29 29 29 29 29 21 12 6	15.1 15.0 11.5 2.9 - 5.6 -15.3 -26.7 -40.5 -55.0 -63.6 -66.2 -65.6 -58.8 -55.6	17.3 18.0 20.7 10.8 1.0 7.5 14.5 22.7 47.4 55.0 60.6 59.4 56.0 53.9	12.7 12.8 3.5 - 6.5 -11.2 - 23.4 -33.5 -47.5 -62.1 -68.9 -75.0 -71.4 -66.6 57.4	30 30 19 16 14 13 11 2 	11.8 10.9 - 4.4 - 8.6 -14.3 21.1 30.2 41.4
Helwan 0000 UT	Surface	28 25	* 997m.b. 118 1492 3098 4335 5747 7403 9430 12102 13918 16375 18506 20550 23775 26410 30897	* 1004m.b. 174 1532 3159 4424 5870 7573 9636 12308 14099 16529 18600 20676 23921 26586 30960	988m.b. 44 1435 2990 4170 5518 7110 9120 11859 13691 16200 18340 20387 23604 26173 30960	30 10 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 29 28 25 19 13 11	16.0 14.4 13.0 4.6 -4.2 -13.8 -25.6 -39.8 -54.1 -61.9 -68.8 -68.1 -62.7 -54.4 -49.3 -40.9	29.0 15.8 27.2 12.9 3.2 — 6.0 —20.0 —35.3 —45.2 —54.8 —61.3 —58.6 —58.0 —49.1 —47.0 —34.5	11.2 13.1 4.0 — 8.3 —17.0 —26.0 —34.6 —46.2 —61.1 —70.3 —77.5 —69.8 —60.3 —54.7 —44.6	30 10 15 12 15 10 4 —	6.1 9.0 6.9 9.4 12.8 20.6 30.8 40.3
Aswan 0000 UT	Surface	36 30 30 30 30 24 20	988m.b.	994m.b. 1535 3196 4466 5926 7634 9706 12435 14255 16702 18760 20724 —	982m.b. ———————————————————————————————————	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 24 20 11 8	21.4 	28.8 26.4 13.6 2.6 - 5.5 -17.6 -26.4 -51.0 -63.3 -73.4 -66.2 -59.5	15.0	30 	-1.8 -3.6 -9.8 -14.0 -33.4 -23.2 -45.0

N = Number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

^{*} The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the radioson de staticu.

Table B 1 (contd.)—UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

APRIL - 1964

Station	Pressure Surface	Alt	titude of Pr	ressure Surfa	ice (gpm)		Tem	perature (°C	*)	Dew	Point
	(Millibar)	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Ŋ	Ме
Morse Matruh 1200 Or	Surface	30 30 29	1011m.b. 136 1511 3110 4342 5749 7405 9224 12095 13907 16400 18559 20674 24027	* 1017m.b. 195 1550 3154 4408 5832 7522 9586 12289 14130 16587 18670 20782 24088 ——	1000m.b. 45 1426 3010 4203 5563 7307 9196 11871 13717 16258 18450 20586 23966 ——	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 28 12 9	19.5 18.4 11.8 3.3 4.7 -14.8 -26.1 -40.8 -54.3 -60.7 -66.9 -62.4 -55.8 -48.4	25.6 25.1 21.0 12.0 2.0 7.5 20.9 35.4 46.3 54.3 58.9 51.3 47.0	16.0 14.1 3.86.213.225.032.248.862.068.674.870.658.449.7	30 30 16 13 10 12 9 3 	11: 14:
Helwan 1200 UT	Surface	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 27 27 26 22 13 6	997m.b. 111 1503 3109 4345 5759 7416 9444 12124 13933 16403 18637 20602 23843 26623	1004m.b. 175 1543 3172 4442 5882 7582 9576 12284 14162 16594 18630 20736 24024 26677	984m.b. 24 1425 2980 4172 5526 7141 9153 11839 13701 16224 18400 20460 23618 26307	30 9 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 27 27 25 22 13 6	25.6 24.4 13.1 4.2 - 3.0 -13.4 -25.5 -39.1 -54.2 -61.2 -68.0 -67.1 -59.9 -51.6 -44.1	33.8 29.0 21.6 12.4 3.0 7.6 18.3 30.3 46.5 54.5 61.0 61.4 52.7 47.9 38.3	13.9 21.8 2.8 4.8 -14.7 -24.6 -32.8 -45.8 -62.1 -69.8 -77.4 -76.7 -72.7 -55.0 -48.3	30 9 20 13 14 13 12 3 —	3 5 - 3 - 9 9 -12 -21 -28 -41
Aswan 1200 UT	Surface	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 27 27 25 20 5 2	987m.b. 1511 3151 4408 5846 7538 9597 12326 14148 16542 18708 20618 ————————————————————————————————————	991m.b. 1587 3212 4516 5975 7704 9818 12592 14420 16854 18880 20672	\$983m.b. 1466 3067 4319 5745 7416 9426 12109 13907 16271 18610 20564	30 30 30 30 30 30 29 27 25 20 5	35.3 21.2 9.6 0.7 8.8, —21.1 —34.5 —52.0 —64.2 —75.2 —72.8 —72.4 —	42.1	24.8	3 7 7 7 7 - - - - -	0 5 12 16

N - Number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

^{*} The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevtion of the radiosonde station.

Table B 2.—MEAN AND EXTREME VALUES OF THE FREEZING LEVEL AND THE TROPOPAUSE;
THE HIGHEST WIND SPEED IN THE UPPER AIR

APRIL - 1964

,							Fire	t Trop	opause				High	est w	ind s	peed							
			Mean			Highest	t		Lowes	t 		Mean			Highest	;		Lowest	,	â	þ.)		ote
	Station	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Preseure (inb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitnde (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Direction (000—360)	Speed in Knots
		(N)	(N)	(N)						And a second sec	(N)	(N)	(N)										
	Morsa Matruh(A)	3476 (30)	654 (30)	— 8.5 (16)	4500	59 0	10.6	2230	778	- 3.0	11973 (19)	207 (19)	60.5 (19)	14840	130	73 .0	9570	288	-48.0	6400	464	240	160
0000 UT	Helwan	3732 (30)	648 (30)	9.7 (15)	5100	551		1820	813	— 6.8	12723 (26)	189 (26)	58.6 (26)	16130	106	74.6	9490	293	—43.1	115 5 0	217	290	150
	Aswan (A)	4207 (30)	591 (30)	14.1 (8)	5280	543		2970	705		15055 (13)	102 (13)	77.0 (13)	18400	73	81.8	14200	144	67.4	11360		290	120
		(N)	(N)	(N)							(N)	(N)	(N)										
·	MersaMatrub (A)	3549 (30)	661 (30)	- 9.8 (12)	4630	578	-	2070	688	0.8	124 6 5 (22)	192 (22)	61.9 (22)	16010	106	66.4	10600	247	4 9.5	4600	5 75	270	150
1200 UT	Helwan	3664 (30)	656 (30)	- 9.7 (16)	4725	575		1980	792	1.2	14295 (25)	231 (25)	64.0 (25)	17950	78	-78.2	9 66 0	278	55.6	8800	330	290	150
A .	As wan(A)	4498 (30)	594 (30)	-17.6 (5)	5260	544	-	4000	629	-	14439 (11)	125 (11)	—71.2 (11)	18810	68	—79.7	10520	260	-38.0	19700	-	230	107

N - The number of cases the element bas been observed during the month.

Table B 3.—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES MERSA MATRUH (A)— APRIL 1964

					-			w	ind b	etwe	en sp	ecifie	d rang	ges o	f dire	ction	(000-	-360)°							cslm	of [N]	ind (
Time	Pressure Surface Millibar		45 / 14		15 / 44	04			75 / 04		05 / 34		35 / 64	1	65 / 94	١,	95 24		25 / 54		55 / 8 4		85 / 14	31 / 34		of ids	number of ations (TN)	lean scalar wind speed (knots)
	,	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	Nùmber wir	Total numbobservations	Mean
0000 U.T.	Surface	4 3 2 3 1 1 0 0 0 0 - -	10 11 17 26 77 89 — — — —	1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 	8 30 3 	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4	660000000000000000000000000000000000000	13 13	2 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 10 11 	1 1 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	13 13 17	0 0 1 2 3 0 0 0 0 0	8 26 57 	0 1 1 2 3 3 0 0 0 0 0	10 17 42 50 62 —	7 5 5 9 10 6 6 3 3 2 2 	7 7 15 39 56 45 59 32 58 68 57 — — — —	6 7 7 11 9 7 7 6 4 2 0	10 10 26 36 43 53 61 73 96 74 ———————————————————————————————————		15 14 10 20 29 44 47 54 — — —	2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 	30 30 30 30 30 21 15 11 7 4 2 —————————————————————————————————	9 10 20 34 49 52 58 64 79 71 57
1200 U.T.	Surface	4 5 1 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 	15 14 28 24 50 65	4 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12 10 12 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	177 177	3 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 	16 16 —————————————————————————————————	1 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 	18 13 7 ——————————————————————————————————	0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20	0 0 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 14 	0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 	35	1 0 1 2 4 3 0 0 0 0 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	50 62 66 69 — — — — — — —	0 0 5 8 10 11 7 6 6 3 	17 42 58 68 48 47 69 60 —————————————————————————————————	1 13 12 9 5 4 0 0 -	26 26 24 31 45 56 64 ——————————————————————————————	12 12 4 4 4 2 1 1 0 	16 16 18 25 34 38 69 53 96 ———————————————————————————————————	0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 	30 30 30 30 30 25 14 11 7 3 ————————————————————————————————	16 15 22 33 48 56 54 73 60 — — — —

N == The number of cases the wind has been observed from the range of direction during the month.

TN = The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

HELWAN-APRIL 1964

	1	l					Wind b	etween spe	cified rang	es of dire	ection (000-	-360)°				calm	r of	ind
Time	Pressure Surface Millibar	348 / 014		015 / 044	1 .	45 / 7 4	075 / 104	105 / 134	135 / 164	165 / 194	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 / 284	285 / 314	315 , 344	ids	numbe	fean scalar wind speed (knots)
	·	N	(ff) m	N (ff)	N	(ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	Number	Total observe	Mean
0000 U.T.	Surface	3	7 8 18 24 5 ——————————————————————————————————	6 6 6 2 6 5 9 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — — — — — — —	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	16 20	2 12 0	1 5 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0	0 — 0 — 1 11 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 1 23 1 14 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1	0	0 0 8 36 12 45 15 45 10 59 6 74 5 65 5 82 1 58	0	3 9 1 6 5 16 5 23 4 26 2 23 2 12 2 49 2 90 0 - - - - - - - -	6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 10 30 30 30 29 25 21 11 8 2	7 9 16 31 38 45 52 67 77 85 68 —
1200 U.T.	Surface	1 0 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12 12 13 44 3 18 ——————————————————————————————————	6 12 1 8 5 10 0 0 0 0 0 -	3 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15 12 ——————————————————————————————————	0			0 0	0 24 0	3 9 0 28 5 24 3 37 2 72 2 52 0	3 11 1 14 3 22 8 31 12 35 10 44 12 66 8 74 5 72 5 66 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	8 12 1 12 5 21 6 34 9 40 14 39 9 56 5 46 1 69 1 70	5 11 4 10 8 12 8 30 4 26 1 39 0 — 2 67 1 129 1 125 — — —	1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 	30 9 30 30 29 28 24 16 8 7 	11 10 15 28 36 44 59 65 77 75 —

N = The number of cases the wind has been observed from the range of direction during the month.

TN = The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

Table B 3 (contd.)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

ASWAN (A) - APRIL 1964

Time	Pressure Surface Millibar	Wind between specified ranges of direction (000-360)°															calm	r of (TN)	wind ts)					
		345 015 		1	045 / 074	/	075 / 104		105 135 		165 / 194		195 / 224		225 / 254		255 / 284		285 / 314		315 / 344		numbe ations	soslar ed (kno
		N	ff) N	(ff)	N (ff)	N	(ff) m	N	ff) N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) I	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	Number wii	Total observ	Mean
0000 U.T.	Surface	- 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15 S 11 S 1 1 6 6 	10 7 18 52 52 24 ——————————————————————————————	2 7 4 12 1 10 2 46 1 110 0 — 0 — 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	3 4 2 0 0 0 0 0	6 7 20 6	1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	1	O	6 2	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 16 —	13 5 26 4 32 5 35 3 31 2 89 0 —	0 3 4 13 13 12 5 6 —		0 -3 10 10 7 6 6 5 1 -		3	15 ————————————————————————————————————	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 30 30 30 30 30 28 25 16 7 ——————————————————————————————————	12 12 15 20 31 34 48 60 60
1200 U.T	Surface	5 3 1 1 1 0 0 0	14 14 15 14 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16	9 11	0 - 2 6 4 26 5 37 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 	1 3	14 	3 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15 16 - 16 - 16 - 16 - 16 - 16 - 16 - 16			13 - 9	0 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	16 22 —	- — - — - —	0 0 2 4 13 8 11 7 3 —	 16 12 27 37 48 64 77 	2 -3 6 8 2 6 6 6 2 	8 	2 7 7 4 3 3 3 2 0	10 	2 -0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 	30 30 30 30 30 28 27 22 17 8 ——————————————————————————————————	12 12 16 21 24 31 48 63 68 ————————————————————————————————

N. = The number of cases the wind has been observed from the range of direction during the month.
T.N. = The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT EL KASR APRIL 1964

Frequent sandstorms and unusual showers of rain with a remarkable heat wave in the first week and a prolonged cold wave prevailing during the second and third weeks.

The month started with a very minor cold spell, giving the highest values of the relative humidity and vapour pressure for the month on the 1 st., and the lowest values of evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the screen (5.6 mms. below normal) on the 2. nd .due to the small range of temperature and the lightest surface wind speeds at 2 and 3 metres above ground level, on that day. That had also led to the occurrence of the absolute minima of air temperature on the next morning for both 5 and 200 cms.(4.7°C below normal) as well as the lowest night time mean.

The distinguished heat wave started on the 3rd. and continued for the following four days with the main peak on the 4th. and a secondary one on the 6 th. During the first day, sandstorms prevailed causing the lowest value of sunshine duration (3.6 hours) and giving the absolute maxima of air temperature (14.0°C above normal) and soil temperature for the surface layers down to 10 cms. depth and also the highest values of the daily mean of air temperature (10°C above normal), water vapour pressure deficit (40.0 mms.), evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the screen (9.7 mms. above normal), the day time means of wind speeds at 50, 100, 200 and 300 cms. above ground and the lowest values of the relative humidity and vapour pressure at 1200 U.T.

Sand was suspended in the air on the next day and gave rise to the lowest value of total radiation.

The highest minima of air temperature at 5 and 200 cms. (4°C above normal) and also the night time mean were associated with the second peak on the 6 th,. with sandstorms.

The prolonged cold wave began on the 7th, with successive cold fronts passing on the 12th, 16th, and 20th, and giving rain showers on these days, while rising sand preceded the first cold front only.

The lowest value of the maximum air temperature (3.3°C below normal) was observed on the 10th., while that of the daily mean (2.0°C below normal) occurred on the 22nd., when the absolute minima of soil temperatures for the surface layers down to 50 cms. depth and the lowest means of wind speeds at 50, 100, 200 and 300 cms. were recorded.

Another heat wave started on the 23rd and lasted for the next three days, with ising sand prevalling during the 25th and 26th and with the lowest duration of sunshine also on the 25th, and was followed by a cold wave which prevailed till the end of the month.

The mean maximum air temperature and the daily mean were about normal, while hat of minimum temperature was slightly above (0.9°C). Also the mean relative numidity was 4% above normal and the Piche evaporation in the screen was 0.3 mm. elow The actual sunshine duration was 279.5 hours (72% of the possible duration). The total amount of rainfall was 13.5 mms. being more than four times the normal ainfall in April.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT TAHRIR

APRIL 1964

Mainly unsettled with frequent khamsin conditions.

A minor heat wave started on the 3rd., and continued for the next four days with two peaks on the 4 th. and the 6th.

On the first day, the lowest value of the relative humidity at 1200 U.T. (7%) occurred as well as the highest values of Piche evaporation in the free air at 120 cms. above ground level and the daily mean of air temperature, which led to the occurrence of the highest values of night time means of air temperature and wind speed at 2 metres, and the minima of air temperature at 200 and 5 cms. on the 5th.

Khamsin conditions prevailed violently during the second peak; strong winds were blowing giving rise to severe sandstorms, causing 0.6 hour of sunshine duration. The mean air temperature for the day time was the highest with the absolute maximum for the month (37.3°C). Also the vapour pressure deficit was maximum leading to the highest vaules of evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the screen and in the free air at 1 cm. above ground.

That heat wave was followed by a minor cold spell with the absolute minima of air temperature at 200 and 5 cms. on the 11 th. when the lowest values of mean wind speed for the day and night time also occurred.

The most marked cold spell prevailed during the period (14 th. to 22 nd.), giving rain showers on the 16 th. and 20th. On the last day, the lowest values of maximum air temperature, the means of the day and night time, the evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the screen and in the free air, were all recorded, and also the highest values of the mean relative humidity and that at 1200 U.T.

The absolute minima of soil temperature for the surface layers down to 50 cms. depth, were observed on the following day.

A pronounced heat wave started on the 23 rd. and continued for the next four days, giving the absolute maxima of soil temperatures for the above mentioned layers on the 26 th., when strong winds and sandstorms were prevailing; while maxima for further depths took place during the last three days of the month.

As compared with April of last year, the means of air temperature for the day, night time and day time were all lower by 1.1, 0.9 and 0.1°C respectively. Also the means of the day of relative humidity and vapour pressure were less by 4% and 0.8 mm. No material change was found in the means of evaporation and wind speed at 2 metres.

The total sunshine duration and global radiation were less by 17 hours and 600 gm. cal/cm² approximately, while the total amount of rainfall was more by 3.1 mms.

As regards the extreme soil temperatures, the values were less by amounts not exceeding 4.6°C for most depths except, for maximum temperatures at 5 and 10 cms. where they were more by less than 1.4 °C.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT GIZA APRIL 1964

With respect to air temperature and relative humidity, this month was about normal with one severe duststorm on the 20 th.

A warm spell prevailed during the 1st. week with the peak on the 4 th. when the maximum air temperature was 7.8°C above normal. On that day the highest values of evaporation from pan class A and Piche both in the open air at levels 120, 60 and 1 cms. and in the screen (10.3 mms. above normal) were all recorded, probably due to the largest range of air temperature experienced on that day. Also the highest minimum air temperature (8°C above normal) was associated with that warm spell and took place on the next day.

The most pronounced cold wave during the month started on the 13 th. and continued for the next 11 days with an active cold front passing on the 20th, giving rise to a severe dust storm followed by moderate showers in the afternoon. The absolute minima of air temperature at 2 metres (4.1°C below normal) occurred in the early mornings of the 19 th. and 22 nd. when those at 5 cms. above dry and wet soils also took place.

A minor warm spell of short duration began on the 25 th, with the peak on the 26th, when the absolute maxima of air temperature (5.2°C above normal) and soil temperatures in the three fields down to 10 cms. depth were also recorded. At 20 cms. depth, the maxima of soil temperatures for the dry and wet fields were noticed on the next day.

A distinguished cold wave started on the 27 th. and was continuing when the month ended.

Compared with April 1963, the night time mean air temperature was the same, while the day time mean was less by 4°C.

The mean relative humidity and mean vapour pressure were less by 3% and 0.7 mms. respectively.

With respect to the absolute minimum air temperature at 5 cms., the values were about the same above dry and wet soils, while above the grass it was less by 0.6°C.

The extreme soil temperatures at different depths in the dry field were generally lower by less than 1.3°C, except for the maximum soil temperatures at depths 0.3, 1 and 2 cms. where they were more.

With regard to the wet field, the differences were variable within 3°C. The maxima of soil temperatures in the grass field at the different depths were generally lower by less than 3.3 °C, whereas the minima were about the same.

The means of the surface wind speed at 2 metres for the day, night time and day time were generally more by 0.4, 0.6 and 0.2 m/sec. respectively.

The total actual duration of bright sunshine was 71% of the total possible duration, being 11.8 hours less than April 1963.

The mean Piche evaporation of the day as well as the total potential evaporation, and evapo-transpiration for grass were generally less by 1.5, 2.1 and 1.5 mms. respectively; whereas the mean pan class A evaporation was about the same.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT KHARGA

APRIL 1964

Slightly warm and dry with a remarkable heat wave during the first two weeks and a distinguished cold spell prevailing in the third week followed by a minor warm spell.

The first heat wave was characterized by two pronounced peaks on the 6 th. and 12 th. On the 1 st. day, the absolute maximum of air temperature (11.5°C above normal), the highest daily mean and the day time mean temperature were reported as well as the highest values of soil temperatures of the surface layers down to 20 cms. of depth, and the lowest relative humidity of the month (5%).

The highest values of minimum air temperature at 200 cms. (11.5°C above normal), 20 and 5 cms. and of daily means of wind speed at 50, 100 and 200 cms. above dry soil and the lowest relative humidity (21% below normal) occurred on the following day; whereas the highest values of evaporation from Piche both in the screen (35.6 mms. above normal) and in the free air at levels 160 and 120 cms. above ground, and also that from pan class A, were all associated with the second peak together with the lowest values of mean vapour pressure and the relative humidity (7%) and also the highest vapour pressure deficit (59.5 mms.)

The remarkable cold spell started on the 15 th. when the lowest values of the total radiation and sunshine duration were observed and continued for the next ten days with a peak on the 17 th. and another distinguished one on the 21 st.

On the latter day, the lowest values of maximum air temperature, daily and day time means, Piche evaporation both in the screen and in the free air and the highest value of the total radiation occurred.

The aboslute minima of air temperature at 2 metres (6.9°C below normal) and at 5 and 20 cms. above bare soil as well as those of soil temperature for the surface layers down to 10 cms of depth were recorded on the following day and also the highest duration of sunshine.

The minor warm spell starte! on the 25 th., when the lc est values of relative humidity and vapour pressure at 1200 U.T. and pan class A evaporation occurred and also the daily means of wind speed at 50, 100 and 200 cms. above the ground.

The daily means of air temperature and Piche evaporation in the screen were higher than normal by 1.4°C and 15.3 mms. respectively while the mean relative humidity was less by 13 %.

Table C 1.—AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND
APRIL — 1964

		Air Te	mperatu	re (°C)				Mean				daily ai		erature		
STATION	Mean Max.	Mean Min.	Mean of the day	Night time mean	Day time mean	-5°C	0°C	5°C	10°C	15°C	20°C	25°C	3 0°C	35°C	40°C	45°C
l Kasr	22.2	11.8	17.1	14.9	19.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.6	17.6	2.8	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
ahrir	27.0	10.1	18.6	15.6	21.2	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.8	16.7	9.0	2.8	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0
liza	27.5	11.9	19.4	16.7	21.7	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.4	17.1	10.0	3.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Charga	33.9	17.0	25.5	22.5	28.2	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.9	23.1	19.7	12.5	6.1	1.6	0.4	0.0
	ļ															

Table C 2.—ABSOLUTE VALUES OF AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND,
BSOLUTE MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE AT 5cms ABOVE GROUND OVER DIFFERENT FIELDS

APRIL — 1964

	Ma	x. Temp.	at 2 met	res	Mi	n. Temp.	at 2 met	res	Min.	Temp. at	5 cms. a	.bove
STATION	Hig	hest	Lov	rest	Hig	hest	Lov	rest	Dry	Soil	Gr	8.88
	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date
									<u> </u>			
El Kasr	36.2	4	19.0	10	15.9	6	7.9	3	5.6	3	_	_
Tahrir	37.3	6	21.3	20	16.4	5	8.7	11	6.2	11	_	
Giza	35.3	26	22.7	16	18.6	5	8.4	19	4.8	22	2.5	20
Kharga	43.4	6	25.4	21	25.3	7	8.5	22	7.3	22		_

able C 3.—(SOLAR + SKY) RADIATION, DURATION OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY & VAPOUR PRESSURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, EVPORATION & RAINFALL

APRIL - 1964

z	Radiation /cm²	Duratio Sunsh	n of Br ine (hou			Rela	tive I	Humic	dity '	%		Vapo	our P	ressure	(mms	s)		pora- mms)		nfall (m	ıms)
STATION	Solar+Sky Radia gm. cal/cm²	Total Actual	Total Possible monthly	%	Dura in he	>	Mean of day	1200 U.T.	Lowest	Date	Mean of day	1200 UT	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Piche	Pan class (A)	Total Amount monthly	Max. fall in one day	Date
				ı]													
Kasr.	508.0	279.5	388.2	72	_		72	62	11	4	10.6	10.9	14.0	1	4.0	4	_	6.80	13.5	8.3	15
hrir .	560.0	280.6	387.6	73	2.3	6.1	61	35	7	4	9.0	7.9	13.8	2	2.5	4	14.6	9.90	5.5	3,5	16
а.	555.7	274.7	387.0	71	0.9	3.7	55	32	11	12	8.6	7.5	12.6	26	4.2	12	14.6	8.77	1.4	1.4	
arga .	563.7	328.1	382.0			İ		13	5	6	5.0				2.1			18.73			-0
	003.7	328.1	302.0	86	0.0	0.0	42	19	1 5		3.0	*.0	8.3	21	۵.1	12	31.3	10.73	0.0	_	
		<u> </u>				-					<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>				

Table C 4.—EXTREME SOIL TEMPERATURE AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS
IN DIFFERENT FIELDS (cms)

APRIL - 1964

STATION	Highest (H) Lowest (L)		Ext	reme			mpera rent		•	ín dr _: ns.)	y fiel	d		Extre			•		(°C) hs (cr	in gras ns.)	s field
	Hig	0.	3	ı	2	5	10	20	50	100	200	300	0.3	1	2	5	10	20	50	100	200
El Kasr	H L									$\begin{array}{c c} & 20.2 \\ 1 & 18.9 \end{array}$			 - -	_	_	_			 - -		-
Tahrir	H L									22.8 2 20.9			_	=	_	_	_	_	=	_	_
Giza	H L	60. 7.								$egin{pmatrix} 22.9 \\ 7 22.0 \end{bmatrix}$										19.4 18.1	
Kharga	H L									$2 \begin{vmatrix} 26.6 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix} 24.3$				_	_	_		_	-	_ 	

Table C 5 .-- SURFACE WIND

APRIL — 1964

		l Speed r t 2 metre			Days wi	th surface	e wind sp	eed at 10) metres		Max. Gu at 10	
STATION	Mean of the day	Night time mean	Day time mean	≥10 knots	≥15 knots	≥20 knots	≥25 knots	≥ 30 knots	≥35 knots	≥40 knots	Value knots	Date
El Kasr	4.4	3.5	5.5	_								
Tahrir	3.4	2.8	4.4	29	23	8	4	2	2	o	43	€
Giza	2.9	2.4	3.6	30	23	7	2	0	0	o	35	20
Kharga	5.0	4.2	5.8	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER

MAY, 1964

ATMOSPHERIO SCIENCES
LIGRARY

m 11 6 19/1

U.D.C. 551, 506,1 (62)

PUBLICATIONS OF THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC—CAIRO

In fulfilment of its duties as the National Meteorological service for the U.A.R., the Meteorological Department issues several reports and publications on weather, climate and agrometeorology. The principal publications are described on this page.

Orders for publications should be adressed to :—
"The Director General, Meteorological Department, Kubri-el-Qubbeh—CAIRO".

THE DAILY WEATHER REPORT

This report is printed daily in the Meteorological Department. It contains surface and upper air observations carried by the relevant networks of the Republic and made at the four main synoptic hours of observations (00, 06, 12 and 18 U.T.); as well as ship observations over the Eastern Mediterranean and north Red Sea made at the same times.

It also contains two surface synoptic charts at 00 and 12 U.T. and two upper air charts for the standard isobaric surfaces 700 & 500 mbs. at both 00 and 12 U.T.

In compliance with resolution 8 (EC-XIII) of WMO, foreign upper air data included in Cairo Subregional Broadcast are also given in this report.

THE MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

First issued in 1909, the Monthly Weather Report served to give a brief summary of the weather conditions that prevailed over Egypt during the month, with a table showing the mean values for few meteorological elements and their deviations from the normal values. From 1954 to 1957 this report was in a rapid state of development and extension resulting into a voluminous report on January 1958 giving surface, upper air, and agro-meteorological data for U.A.R.

THE AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL ABRIDGED MONTHLY REPORT

Gives a review of weather experienced in the agro-meteorological stations of the U.A.R. as well as monthly values of certain elements.

THE ANNUAL REPORT

This report gives annual values and statistics for the various meteorological elements, together with a summary of the weather conditions that prevailed during all months of the year.

CLIMATOLOGICAL NORMALS FOR EGYPT

The normals, long averages and statistical data are given in one edition for stations in Egypt from the date of opening of each station up to 1945, A new voluminous edition was issued in March 1968 which brings normals and mean values up till 1960.



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 5

MAY, 1964

U.D.C. 551, 506,1 (62)

CONTENTS

		PAGE
	General Summary of Weather Conditions	1-2
	SURFACE DATA	
Table	A1.—Monthly values of the Atmospheric Pressure, Air Temperature, Relative Humidity, Bright Sunshine Duration and Piche Evaporation	3
,,	A2.—Maximum and Minimum Air Temperatures	4
,,	A3.—Sky Cover and Rainfall	5
,,	A4.—Number of Days of Occurrence of Miscellaneous Weather Phenomena	6
"	A.5—Number in Hours of Occurrences of Concurrent Surface Wind Speed and Direction Recorded Within Specified Ranges	7,8
	UPPER AIR DATA	
Table	B1.—Monthly Means and Monthly Absolute Higher & Lower Values of Altitude, air Temperature & Dew point at Standard and Selected Pressure Surface	9,10
,,	B2.—Mean and Extreme values of The Freezing Level and The Tropopause; The Highest Wind Speed in The Upper Air	.11
"	B3.—Number of Occurrences of Wind Direction Within Specified Ranges and The Mean Scalar Wind Speed at the Standard and Selected Pressure Surfaces	12–14
	AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL DATA	
	Reviews of Agro-meteorological stations	15-17
Table	C1.—Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground	18
**	C2.—Aboslute Values of Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground, Absolute Minimum Air Tempereture at 5 Cms Above Ground Over Different Fields	18
,,	C3.—(Solar + Sky) Radiation, Duration of Bright Sunshine, Relative Humidity and Vapour Pressure at 2 Metres Above Ground, Evaporation and Rainfall	18
"	C4.—Extreme Soil Temperature at Different Depths in Different Fields	19
**	C5.—Surface wind	19

GENERAL SUMMARY OF WEATHER CONDITIONS

MAY 1964

Abnormally mild in the northern and middle parts, rather hot in the southern parts during the 1st two thirds of the month, excessively hot in general the last third. Local heavy rain over Mediterranean coastal strip east of Alexandria on the 9th.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WEATHER

During the first two thirds the prevailing weather was mild in general in the northern and middle parts, and rather hot in the southern parts. A weak heat wave occurred on the 19th & 20th. Since the 25th and up till the end of the month an excessive heat wave prevailed and maximum temperature exceeded apperciably its normal and attained its climax round the 29th.

Light rain fell over scattered localities in the northern parts during periods (7th-10th) & (19th & 20th) and was occasionally associated with few thunderstorms.

Rising sand occurred during several days, mainly in association with the travelling secondary depressions over scattered parts; its frequency was highest in the Western Desert and Red Sea districts. Early morning mist developed during several days over Delta, Canal and Cairo areas.

PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION

During this month, the subtropical high pressure belt established over West Mediterranean and Southern Europe. It showed occasional marked elongations southeastwards over North Africa, and eastwards towards the Black Sea vicinities.

Southward oscillations in the deep upper troughs either over north Atlantic or north Russia, and the associated deepening in the transitory low pressure systems through

northern Europe along their preferred northeast tracks, were responsible for the pronounced northwest elongation in the Iraq monsoon trough and the northward elongation in either the Sudan trough of low pressure or the Central Africa low pressure System.

Between the 5th & 7th, the Iraq monsoon trough showed a marked northwest elongation through Asia Minor, while the Sudan trough showed a marked northward elongation and the barometric pressure over the Middle East and northern vicinities experienced a rapid and deep fall.

On the 9th & 10th, the Iraq monsoon trough showed a slight westward oscillation which hardly extended to East Mediterranean where it caused a slight fall in the pressure field.

Between the 11th & 13th, a shallow secondary depression developed over the Gulf of Serte. It proceeded rapidly eastwards while slightly deepening and traversed the northern parts of the Republic on the 13th.

On the 16th, the second north Africa secondary depression appeared over Tunisia, it proceeded eastwards, passed by Gulf of Serte on the 18th, overrun the Western Desert and north of Nile valley by the 20th and continued rapidly its eastward transit through the Red Sea by the 21st.

On the 22nd, the third and last north Africa secondary depression during this month developed over Algiers. It followed its coastal track passing by Tunisia round the 24th, Cyrenica by the 26th, then it reached northern parts of U.A.R. on the 29th and amalgamated with the northern extension of the Sudan trough.

The barometric pressure over the country exceeded generally its normal apart from the days 7th, 20th and between 27th & 31st during which it was subnormal.

During the whole month, the subtropical jet stream was evident in the upper troposphere round 190 mb level.

The highest wind speeds recorded at Mersa Matruh, Helwan & Aswan were 175, 150, 135 knots respectively on the 1st day of the month.

SURFACE WIND

During this month, the prevailing winds were light/moderate northerly and north-easterly in general, with the exception of few days during which fresh/strong winds blew either from the south and southwest in advance of travelling depressions or from the north and northwest in their rears.

No gales were reported druing this month.

TEMPERATURE

Maximum & Minimum air temperatures were subnormal in general, with the

exception of the two heat waves particularly the excessive wave during which both temperatures were abnormally high.

The absolute maximum air temperature for the Republic was 48.3°C reported at Kom Ombo on the 31st.

The absolute minimum air temperature for the Republic was 6.2°C reported at Mansoura on the 1st.

PRECIPITATION

This month was characterized with two light rainy periods. The first was between the 7th & 10th during which light showers fell in general over the Mediterranean coastal strip between Alexandria & Ghazza. Precipitation was locally heavy in particular between Rosetta and Balteam. The second light rainy period was between the 19th & 20th during which light showers fell over the Mediterranean coastal strip west of Dabaa.

The absolute daily rainfall for the Republic was 8.8 mms reported at Rosetta on the 9th. The absolute monthly rainfall was 10.3 mms reported at Rosetta L.H.

Cairo 19 | 8 | 1970

M.F. TAHA
Under Secretary of State
Director General
Meteorological Department

TABLE A 1. -- MONTHLY VALUES OF THE ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, AIR TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, BRIGHT SUNSHINE DURATION & PICHE EVAPORATION.

MAY —	1	9	6	4	
-------	---	---	---	---	--

· ·		rio Pressure				Air I	Temperatu	re cC				Rela	tive	Br	ight Sunsl	hine	
	(mbs)	M.S.L	Maxin	num	Mini	mum		Dry	Bulb	Wet	Bulb	Humid	lity %		ration (Ho		Piche
STATION	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	(A) Mesn	D.F. Normal or Average	(B) Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	A+B 2	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	Total Actual	Total Possible	%	Evap- (mms) Mean
Sallum	1014.6 1015.1 1014.5 1014.1 1014.2 1013.9	+0.2 +1.6 +1.6 +1.2 +2.7 +1.7	24.8 24.6 26.4 24.0 25:7 22.8	-1.0 -0.9 -0.1 -1.8 -1.3 -2.2	17.0 14.4 14.8 17.7 15.6 15.0	+0.1 -0.1 -1.9 -1.7 -0.5 -1.6	20.9 19.5 20.6 20.8 20.6 18.9	20.5 19.5 20.5 20.6 20.5 19.5	-0.5 -0.7 -0.9 -1.6 -1.5 -1.6	16.6 15.6 16.1 17.0 17.1 16.6	+0.2 -1.0 -1.6 -2.0 -1.0 -1.4	65 64 61 69 70 73	+ 4 - 3 - 9 - 3 + 3 + 1	322.4 359.1 341.5 370.3 363.2	426.5 425.6 425.6 426.2 426.6	75.6 84.4 80.2 86.9 85.1	7.6 7.7 7.3 3.3 5.2 5.1
Canta	1013.3	-	30.8	-	13.2	_	22.0	21.7	_	15.7	-	50	-	358.4	424.5	84.4	8.1
Sairo (A)	1013.5	+1.3	31.3	-1.1	17.8	+0.4	24 6	23 6	-1.2	15 6	-1.7	38	6	-	-	_	20.2
Payoum	1013.2 1012.9 1012.2 1010.5 1010.4	+2.0 +1.7 +1.9 +2.0	32.3 32.8 34.2 35.7 37.1	-3.6 -2.2 -3.6 -3.2	16.2 14.4 17.8 18.1 20.1	$ \begin{array}{c c} -2.2 \\ -1.6 \\ -2.6 \\ -3.4 \end{array} $	24.2 23.6 26.0 26.9 28.6	24.2 24.2 26.3 28.0 28.9		15.7 15.9 14.8 16.0 14.7	-0.9 -1.3 -1.7 -1.3	35 37 22 22 13	+ 1 - 1 0 + 1	1111	_ _ _ _	-	11.5 11.8 21.4 13.9 22.1
liwa	1013.8 1013.2 1014.4 1010.9 1012.1	+0.8 +1.3 +1.4	33.1 33.0 33.2 34.7 35.4	-1.3 -1.1 - -2.4	16 0 16.3 15.1 15.8 19.4	-0.8 -0.3 - -4.2 -	24.6 24.6 24.2 25.2 27.5	25.0 25.2 24.4 26.0 27.9	-0.9 -0.7 -1.3	15.0 15.0 13.3 14.5 14.7	-0.7 -0.9 -0.3 -	28 27 20 21 16	- 1 - 3 - + 3 -	384.3	- - - 414.0	- - - 92.8	15.6 10.7 18.7 17.0 30.2
or	1010.9 1010.9 1011.1	+1.9 +1.8 +2.7	30.1 29.8 28.3	$ \begin{array}{c c} -1.5 \\ +0.2 \\ -2.1 \end{array} $	19.8 18.5 21.3	-0.8 -2.2 -1.6	25.0 24.6 24.8	24.4 24.7 25.2	$\begin{vmatrix} -0.7 \\ -1.0 \\ -1.5 \end{vmatrix}$	17.9 16.6 17.4	-1.5 -1.9 -1.7	50 39 42	- 6 - 7 - 3	_	=	_	10.0 20.3 20.2

. . .

TABLE A2.- MAXIMUN AND MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURES

MAY - 1964

			M	ximum '	remper:	sture °C)			Grass Ter	Min. np.			Minim	um Tem	perature	•0		
Station	Highest	Date	est	Date	No.	of Day	s with	Max-Te	mp.	u	From Normal	10st	Date	1	Dete	N	o. of D	•	L
	Hig	Ã	Lowest	Ğ	>25	>30	>35	>40	>45	цее н	D. From	Highest	Ã	Lowest	Ā	<10	< 5	<0	<-
sllum	35.5 40.0 42.2 32.7 36.8 28.8	29 29 29 28 30 29	19.7 20.2 21.0 20.4 21.6 20.1	1 1,5 9 1 1	11 9 13 9 12 6	4 3 5 1 4 0	1 3 4 0 1	0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0	16.7 — 17.0 13.8 14.2		22.4 19.9 23.6 23.6 20.6 21.8	29 27 31 30 29 29,30	12.6 10.7 10.8 13.4 12.0 11.5	1 2 2 10 6 2	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	
ante	42.4	29	23.2	9	29	15	5	4	o	-		20.4	31	9.0	1	2	0	0	
airo (A)	43.7	30	25.3	8	30	15	6	4	o	_		28.6	29	12.6	1,2	0	0	0	
fayoum (A) Minya (A) Assyout (A) Assyout (A) Aswan (A)	43.2 43.9 44.6 46.2 45.8	29 30 31 31 30	24.5 25.8 27.0 29.6 29.8	9 9 10 10	30 31 31 31 31	19 22 26 29 30	6 7 10 17 21	4 5 5 5 5	0 0 0 2 2	12.2 11.5 15.8 —	1111	24.0 22.2 25.2 26.5 31.5	30 29 29 31 31	10.6 9.0 11.6 13.7 15.0	1 10 1 10 10	0 1 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Siwa	43.9 45.2 44.0 45.3 46.2	29 30 30 30 30 31	25.3 25.8 26.8 28.0 29.2	9 9 9,10 9,10	31 31 31 31 31	22 23 26 27 29	11 8 8 10 13	4 4 4 5 5	0 1 0 1 2	14.6 14.5 14.3 11.1 17.0		23.4 26.2 24.0 24.0 25.9	30 31 31 28 28	9·2 9.9 8.0 7.0 13.8	10 10 11 11 11	1 1 3 1 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	
for	40.2 39.4 35.2	30 29 14	24.0 25.1 25.1	1 1 10	29 31 31	14 7 6	2 4 1	0 0	0	17.0 17.9	 - -	23.8 22.4 25.0	30 29,31 28,29	13.2 14.5 18.0	2 2 11	0 0	0 0	0 0	

		Mean 8	lky Cov	or Oct.						Rainfal	l mms.					
Station	00	06	12	18	Daily	Total	From Normal	Max. in one			Numb	er of Day	s with A	mount of	Rain	
	U.T.	U.T.	U.T.	U.T.	Mean	Amount	D. From	Amount	Date	<0.1	≥0.1	≥1.0	≥5.0	≥10	≥ 25	≥ 50
allum (A)	2.7 1.5	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.1 2.3	1.4 0.5	$\begin{bmatrix} -2.9 \\ -2.7 \end{bmatrix}$	1.4	19 20	l.	1	1	0	0	0	
lexandria (A)	1.8	3.3	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.6	+ 1.1	2.6	20 9	1 0	2	0	0	0	0	0
ort Said (A)	0.9	1.5	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.6	- 2.9	0.4	10	0	2	Ō	0	Ō	Ŏ	o
l Arish	3.4	2.7	1.9	1.9	2.2 2 2	0.5 2.3	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	0.5 2.0	10 9	0	1 3	0 1	0	0	0	0
ante	-	0.8	1.4	0.5	_	0.2	- 4.0	0.2	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	•
airo (A)	0.2	1.2	1.9	1.3	1.4	0.0	- 0.5	0.0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	
youm	_	0.2	0.9	0.2	_	0.0	- 1.5	0.0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	
inys (A) syout (A)	0.1	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.6	0. 0 0.0	- 0.7 - Tr.	0.0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exor (A)	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	- 0.5	0.0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IWSE (A)	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	Tr.	- 0.6	Tr.	30	1	Ö	ŏ	Ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	
**	0.7	1.6	2.2	2.0	2.6	0.0	2.1	0.0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	
shariya	0.2	0.6	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.0 0.0	- 0.1 - Tr.	0.0		0	0	0	0	Ó	0)
skhia	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.0	- 0.2	0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
harga	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0,2	0.0	- 0.3	0.0	_	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ő	
92	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	- 0.2	0.0		0	0	0	0	0		
urghada useir	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.0 0.0	- 0.5 - Tr.	0.0	_	0	0	0	0	Ö	0	i
	1 "."	V. 5	70.3	0.2		0.0	1 11.	0.0	-	, ,) 0	0	0	0	0	

6

TABLE A 4. — DAYS OF OCCURRENCE OF MISCELLANEOUS WEATHER PHENOMENA.

MAY 1964

		Preci	pitation			m,	metres	7.08	s res	Vis tres	Sanderising 000 Metres	storm detres		,	
Station	Rain	Snow	Ice, Pellets	Hail	Frost	Thunderstorm,	Mist Vis > 1000	Fog Vis <1000 Metres	Haze Vis ≥1000 Metres	Thick Haze Vis	Dust or Sanderising Vis ≥1000 Metres	Dust or Sandstorm Vis <1000 Metres	Gale	Clear Sky	Cloudy Sky
Sallum	2 1 2 2 2 1 2	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	1 0 1 0 0	1 2 4 0 6	0 2 4 0 1	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 3 0 0 3 1	0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	11 16 16 25 15	5 2 1 0 0
Fanta	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.	0		_
airo (A)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	13	0	6	1	0	24	0.
Fayoum	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 1 6 1	0 0 1 0	1 3 4 5 2	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	30 31 31 29	0 0 0
iwa ahariya arafra ekhla harga	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 0	0 0 0 0	0 2 5 3 8	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	20 26 29 31 31	0 0 0 0
or	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 6	0 0 0	4 0 11	0 0 0	0 0 0	29 28 31	0 0

Table A 5.—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

MAY - 1964

<u>8</u>	urs)	(ours)			Numl	er in								g fro	m th	•
calm (hour	Variable (ho	Unrecorded (h	Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	015 / 044	045 / 074	075 / 104	1	1	1	195	225 / 254	255 / 284	285 / 314	315 / 344	All directions
85	l	16	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	68 70 0 0 138	46 25 0 0 71	15 19 0 0 34	32 55 0 0 87	26 30 0 0 56	10 1 0 0	2 4 0 0	3 6 0 9	3 2 0 0 5	16 12 0 0	49 9 0 0 58	41 98 0 0 139	311 331 0 0 643
69	0	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All speeds	89 18 0 0 107	51 17 0 0 68	51 3 0 0 54	48 2 0 0 50	50 1 0 0 51	18 0 0 0 18	10 0 0 0	18 1 0 0	8 7 0 0 15	8 7 0 0 15	77 15 0 0 92	160 16 0 0 176	588 87 0 0 675
0	ı	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	103 111 1 0 215	78 55 0 0 133	64 43 0 0 107	56 23 0 0	22 0 0 0 0	8 0 0 0 8	4 0 0 0 4	11 19 0 0 30	12 9 0 0 21	7 6 0 0 13	6 0 0	49 43 0 0 92	427 315 1 0 743
. 2	11	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All speeds	111 10 0 0 121	75 3 0 0 78	24 1 0 0 25	14 0 0 0 14	26 0 0 0 26	108 0 0 0 108	23 0 0 0 23	56 1 0 0 57	20 7 0 0 21	14 7 0 0 21	14 0 0	15 0 0	673 58 0 0 731
. 0	41	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	48 47 0 0 95	36 23 0 0 59	38 1 0 0 39	0	0	122 2 0 0 124	19 0 0 0 19	7 2 0 0	15 6 0 0 21	0	27	52 0 0	520 183 0 0 703
. 80	11	8	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	11 0 0	19 0 0	6 0 0	5 0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0 0	4	17	73 0 0
5	0	85	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	56 0 0	55 0 0	89 0	43	25 0 0	16 0 0	0	12 0 0	6 0 0	6	3 1	0 30 0 0	355
2	28	0	1 −10 1127 2847 ≥48 All speeds	5 0 0	0	0 0		0 0	0 0	0	0 0	9 0		0	0 10 0 0	24 0 0 0 0
,	69	85 1 869 0 1 1 2 11 3 80 11	85 1 16 69 0 0 0 1 0 2 11 0 80 11 8	So	Semoth S	Simoq S	Restance Restance					Region R		Second Figure F		Second S

Table A 5. (contd.)—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

MAY - 1964

	ra)	ours)	hours)			Nu	mber	in h		of occurred of					owin	g from	n the
. Station	calm (hours)	Variable (hours)	Unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed in knots	3	45 01 / / 14 04	1 /	5 07	1	1	1 1	1	1	1/		85 3 / 14 34	All directions
Minya (A)	16	3	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	38 10 0 0 48	0 0	6 0 0 0 6	7 0 0 0 7	0 0	4 0	2 1 0 0	7 8 0 0	7 16 0 0 23	23 5 0 0 28	28	261 0 0	335 0 0
Assyout (A)	3	0	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	13 6 1 0 20	23 0 0	19 7 0 0 26	85 4 0 0 89	12 0 0 0 12	12 1 0 0 13	1 0 0 0 1	51 18 0 0 69	59 10 0 0	73 10 1 0 84	14	159 0 0	252 2 0
Luxor (A)	10	0	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All speeds	49 1 0 0 50	2	32 1 0 0 33	24 0 0 0 24	31 0 0 0 31	35 0 0 0 35	44 0 0 0 44	40 0 0 0 40	18 0 0 0 18	44 0 0 0 44	90 22 0 0 112	40 0 0	668 66 0 734
Aswan (A)	1	0	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	168 76 0 0 244	181 52 0 0 233	17 0 0 0 0	8 1 0 0 9	4 1 0 0 5	4 0 0 0 4	6 0 0 0	5 2 0 0 7	5 5 0 0	24 10 0 0 34	34 16 0 0 50	105 19 0 0 124	561 182 0 0 743
Siwa.,,,,	61	O	0	l—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	25 15 0 0 40	46 29 0 0 75	46 14 0 0 60	87 5 0 0 92	52 8 0 0 60	36 17 0 0 53	9 0	33 9 0 0 42	16 6 0 0 22	45 3 0 0 48	58 26 0 0 84	24 43 0 0 67	499 184 0 0 683
Dakhla	3	38	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	0	112 13 0 0 125	3 0 0	37 0 0 0 0 37	30 0 0 0 30	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 0 0	43 0 0 0 43	14 0 0	114 1 0 0 115	670 33 0 0
Hurghada	0	4	10	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All speeds	43 79 0 0 122	23 9 0 0 32	11 0 0 0 11	7 1 0 0 8	14 0 0 0 0 14	25 2 0 0 27	. ,	3 1 0 0 4	0 0	0	2 0	15 217 7 0 239	200 521 9 0 730
juseir	80	0	16	28—47 ≥48	42 49 0 0	26 6 0 0 32		3 0 0 0 3	0 0	0	0	7 0 0 0 0 7	0 0	6 0 0	0	76 171 4 0	294 350 4 0 648

TABLE B 1.-UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

MAY -- 1964

		·				 					
Station	Pressure Surface	A	ititude of Pro	essure Surfac	e (gpm)		Tempe	erature (°C)		Dew P	oint (°C)
ž.	(Millibar)	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
Mersa Mavruh 0000 UT	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	31 31 31 31 31 31 30 29 29 28 10 6 2	* 1012m.b. 151 1537 3139 4367 5771 7416 9415 12055 13973 16398 18633 20675 23994 26632	1017m.b. 189 1577 3196 4447 5866 7516 9531 12202 14146 16862 19210 21496 24015 26684	* 1006m.b. 98 1496 3070 4266 5642 7290 9225 11891 13746 16280 18490 20603 23973 26580	31 31 31 31 31 31 30 29 28 10 6 2	17.4 17.5 13.6 2.2 — 5.7 —15.7 —27.9 —43.2 —55.7 —58.5 —61.5 —59.0 —57.5 —51.3 —46.4	23.0 26.0 23.6 9.0 — 1.8 —12.0 —25.1 —38.3 —41.3 —41.3 —46.0 —44.5 —50.7 —45.9	13.2 14.1 3.6 -5.0 -11.3 -21.7 -32.5 -48.0 -62.0 -63.7 -68.4 -67.5 -59.7 -51.7 -46.8	31 31 29 24 23 17 15 — — — —	14.6 13.3 1.6 -4.9 -13.7 -23.4 -34.5
Helwan 0000 UT	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 29 25 20 15 6	997m.b. 111 1492 3109 4344 5758 7415 9433 12091 13911 16417 18600 20689 23957 26564 31266	1003m.b. 165 1526 3166 4416 5844 7528 9575 12264 14069 16546 18770 20790 24073 26658	990m.b. 60 1462 3035 4238 5611 7218 9210 11912 13763 16305 18480 20615 23860 26476	31 7 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 29 25 20 15 6	18.5 15.9 14.6 4.1 - 4 0 -13.9 -26.4 -41.0 -55.8 -59.0 -64.5 -63.5 -59.0 -51.6 -49.5 -37.8	30.0 18.0 29.9 11.6 0.7 — 8.6 —22.1 —36.7 —49.0 —54.8 —58.8 —57.9 —56.1 —47.2 —45.6	11.2 12.4 6.8 - 4.7 -11.1 -21.1 -35.0 -44.7 -63.1 -65.3 -68.1 -70.5 -65.0 -55.6 -52.7	31 7 27 17 16 7 6 ————————————————————————————	8.5 8.5 - 2.4 -10.9 -16.9 -24.6 -32.7
Аѕwац, 0000 UT	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 21 3 2 11	987m.b. 1491 3125 4878 5809 7489 9543 12250 14106 16518 18647 20689 23935	992 m.b. 1524 3169 4430 5867 7587 9704 12483 14325 16781 18860 20820 — —	982m.b. — 1451 3064 4306 5724 7398 9395 12087 13883 16414 18500 20559 — —	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 21 3 11 3 -	22 8	34.0 	17.5	29 21 13 12 8 5 —	1.0 2.9 8.9 11.4 19.8 34.6

N == The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

^{*} The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the radiosonde stations.

TABLE B 1 (contd.) .-- UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

MAY - 1964

Station	Pressure	Alt	itude of Pre	ssure Surfac	ce (gpm)		Tempe	orature (°C)		Dew	Point (°C)
Stat	Surface Millibar	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
Mersa Matruh 1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 3/0 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 30 29 9 5	1012m.b. 152 1543 3146 4375 5783 7426 9427 12069 13886 16421 18592 20798 24188	1017m.b. 190 1594 3216 4459 5886 7556 9573 12227 14050 16621 18740 20871	* 1006m.b. 97 1483 3080 4290 5658 7259 9270 11927 13768 16288 18050 20681 — —	31 31 31 30 31 31 31 31 31 30 29 9 5	22.3 21.2 13.5 2.8 — 5.7 —15.3 —27.7 —42.8 —56.4 —61.5 —60.6 —55.6 —47.0	36.6 35.0 25.2 10.4 0.8 11.2 23.4 39.3 46.8 52.0 56.8 57.0 54.1	18.7 17.6 5.9 — 3.9 —11.8 —22.1 —34.8 —48.2 —64.0 —64.2 —66.5 —61.9 —57.5	31 31 29 24 20 17 6 — — —	14.7 12.3 7.0 8.2 —11.7 —23.9 —29.4 ————————————————————————————————————
Helwan 1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 28 26 22 13 8	996m.b. 113 1518 3129 4366 5782 7442 9464 12123 13919 16461 18648 20746 24040 26665 31357	* 1002m.b. 158 1557 3184 4437 5867 7543 9593 12264 14089 16633 18800 20925 24270 26843	* 989m.b. 52 1464 3067 4267 5644 7264 9282 11958 13781 16317 18500 20610 23888 26543	31 7 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 28 26 22 13 8	29.6 26.3 15.5 4.9 — 4.1 —-11.4 —25.5 —40.6 —55.6 —58.7 —64.6 —60.7 —56.4 —51.0 —46.8 —38.8	41.5 29.4 28.2 12.3 0.5 -10.4 -21.3 -34.9 -50.6 -54.2 -60.8 -56.7 -52.2 -48.0 -41.6	20.1 23.8 6.5 — 5.6 —11.8 —21.0 —30.1 —43.7 —66.4 —70.2 —69.8 —62.2 —59.0 —50.4	31 7 31 24 14 12 9 — — — —	3.5 4.6 -2.1 -10.8 -16.4 -24.8 -32.9
Aswan 1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 30) 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	30 29 30 30 30 30 30 27 26 14 4 —	988m.b. 1520 3163 4422 5959 7477 9614 12342 14324 16616 18793	993m.b. 1551 3204 4473 5962 7689 9806 12503 14394 16801 18890 — —	# 982m.b	30 29 30 30 30 30 30 27 26 14 4	35.1 	45.3 	20.4	30 	8.7 - 4.7 - 9.7 -12.3 -22.0 -35.4 - 40.8

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

[•] The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the radiosonde stations.

TABLE B 2.—MEAN AND EXTREME VALUES OF THE FREEZING LEVEL AND THE TROPOPAUSE; THE HIGHEST WIND SPEED IN THE UPPER AIR

MAY - 1964

					Fre	ezing I	evel		··					Firs	t Trope	pause				High	est w	ind sp	eed
,			Mean			Higher	st		Lowes	t		Mea	n.		Highe	it		Lowes	t	(md	b.)		ots
-	Station	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (oC)	Altitude (gpia)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew Point (°C)	Artitude (g pm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew Point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (g pm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (g pm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (g p	Pressure (mb.)	Direction (000-360)°	Speed in Knots
	·	(N)	(N)	(N)							(N)	(N)	(N)										
اند	M. Matruh .	3437 (31)	676 (31)	-7.8 (24)	4140	622	-8.2	2100	794	-4.6	11940 (29)	18 9 (29)	-56.4 (29)	14950	127	-66.3	9600	284	-47.3	14900	127	230	135
0000 U.T.	Helwan	3677 (31)	656 (31)	-12.3 (20)	4515	590	_	2270	771	-4.4	12630 (30)	188 (30)	-59.2 (30)	16477	100	-65.1	10570	246	-53.9	14510	135	270	155
(Aswan	4316 (29)	605 (29)	-12.6 (12)	4830	569		3490	664	16.7	16058 (5)	109 (5)	-72.1 (5)	17250	92	-75.2	14650	134	-63.5	13270	169	270	128
,	,	(N)	(N)	(N)							(N)	(N)	(N)										
ij	M. Matruh	3394 (31)	666 (31)	-9.6 (24)	4370	606	-6.8	2390	764	-11.0	11930 (29)	200 (29,	-57.5 (29)	14230	143	-64.8	8700	324	-43.0	12230	197	280	175
1200 U.T.	Helwan	3 751 (31)	650 (31)	-11.6 (20)	4490	596	~11.6	2330	767	-3.5	12039 (31)	192 (31)	-58.7 (31)	15430	117	-63.8	10520	258	-49.3	11610	216	280	150
1	Aswan	4607 (30)	577 (3 0)	-14.3 (10)	5500	528	-21.6	4080	622		15766 (9)	119	-67.2 (9)	18147	80	-68.6	12050	206	-54.7	12200	205	210	125

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TABLE B 3.—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

MERSA MATRUH (A)-MAY 1964

				 	W	ind between	en ranges o	of direction	n (000 –3 6	0)°		<u> </u>		oalm	er of (TN)	pai.
Time	Pressure Surface Millibar	345 / 014	015	045 / 074	075 / 104	105 / 134	135 / 164	165 / 194	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 / 284	285 / 314	315 / 344	ဗုန	Total number observations (T.	soslar wind ed (knots)
-		N (ff)	N	N (ff)	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff)	Number win	Total observa	Mean s speed
0000 U.T.	Surface	2 4 3 7 0 — 0 — 0 — 1 25 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	3 5 8 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — — — — —	2 2 1 3 2 28 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — — — — — — —	3 9 3 12 0 0 0 0 0 0 	1 17 0 -2 12 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0	0	2 4 1 7 2 12 8 24 7 30 10 41 12 42 11 62 7 53 7 66 1 135 — —	5 9 6 9 9 20 11 25 14 29 9 32 7 46 6 41 2 72 3 76 2 28 — — — — —	5 10 5 11 10 24 6 22 5 32 7 37 5 45 5 45 1 62 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	8 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	31 31 31 31 31 29 26 14 14 4 ——————————————————————————————	6 7 20 24 29 37 46 53 56 65 62 ——————————————————————————————
1200 U.T.	Surface	6 14 4 14 1 22 1 25 0	7 11 7 11 1 19 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	3 16 3 16 1 11 1 23 0	4 11 2 14 0 — 0 — 1 17 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	1 15 2 11 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0	0	0	0 — 0 — 6 14 6 23 9 23 11 31 9 42 12 50 5 78 7 58 2 50 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	2 21 3 19 9 19 9 26 12 29 10 36 7 43 8 47 9 61 5 55 0 — — — — — —	8	0 0	31 31 31 31 30 28 26 22 14 2	14 14 17 23 26 33 41 49 60 57 50

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN -.. The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

TABLE B 8 (contd.)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

HELWAN-MAY 1964

									Wi	ind b	etwee	n ran	ges o	f dire	ction	(000-	-36 0)°								Calm	er of (T N)	wind (e)
Time.	Pressure Surface (Millibar.)	34	<i>i</i>	0	15 / 44	04	/	07 /	·	10)5 34	· 13		16 / 19		19. / 22		22 23	25 54	28	55 		35 ! ! 1	31 / 34		de de	Numb ations	Soalar (Knot
•		N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m.	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	Number win	Total Observ	Mesn Speed
0000 U.T.	8urface 1000	4 1 8 5 0 0 1 0 0 0 -	8 8 18 16 — 12 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	6 1 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12 5 15 — — — — — — — — —	17 4 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 	12 10 4 — — — — — — —	2 0 2 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0	8 10 11 	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 28 	0 0 0 1 4 7 8 7 9 5 3 —————————————————————————————————	31 18 32 45 74 52 54 31 ———————————————————————————————————	0 0 6 11 17 14 19 13 6 3 ————————————————————————————————	23 28 29 44 54 81 59 49 —	0 0 8 11 10 5 4 0 1 1 0 -	18 18 19 20 40 54 62 — — —	0 0 7 7 6 2 3 2 1 1 0 —		2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	31 7 31 31 31 31 30 24 13 6 —	10 8 16 20 23 27 40 55 69 61 40 —
1900 U.T.	Surfuce 1000	11 2 8 3 4 1 0 0 0 0 -	10 11 14 29 13 12 — — — — —	2 0 7 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 -	10 15 14 14 	2 1 0 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19 20 14 10 — — — — — —	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15 10 - - - - - - - - - -	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 2 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	14	2 0 1 1 3 2 1 0 1 0 	13 21 29 27 15 44 — — — — —	2 0 2 2 8 12 11 10 7 4 2 —————————————————————————————————	13 15 18 26 30 46 77 61 87 40 —	2 0 3 5 8 8 11 17 9 8 3 —	16 17 9 19 30 37 53 74 49 44 —	4 2 2 13 5 7 7 3 3 2 2 —	13 13 12 17 27 24 27 54 44 48 49 —————————————————————————————	4 2 6 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 -	9 9 14 10 12 16 24 36 — — —	1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	31 7 31 31 31 31 31 31 21 14 7 —	12 12 14 16 22 27 38 60 62 60 44

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN - The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

TABLE B 3 (contd.)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

ASWAN (A) -- MAY 1964

					w	int betwee	n ranges o	of direction	n (000—36	0)			-	os lm	er of (TN)	
Time	Pressure Surface (Millibar)	345 / 014	015	045 / 074	075 / 104	105 / 134	135 / 164	165 / 194	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 / 284	285 / 314	315 / 344	er of ca	number o ations (T l Scalar win	ogu) p
		N (ff)	N	N (if) m	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff) m	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff)	Number of winds	Total numb observations Mean Scalar Sneed (Kr.	ad c
0000 U.T.	Surface	17 13	$ \begin{array}{c c} \hline 6 & \overline{12} \\ 0 & -\end{array} $	0 - 2 12 0 - 1 26 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 	4 9 -2 12 1 10 0 0 0 	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 - 1 26 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	0 - 0 - 1 10 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0	0 9 11 12 20 14 30 10 40 13 50 4 68		0	4 12 16 3 11 10 0 -	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	29 11 29 13 29 15 29 27 29 27 29 27 29 34 22 48 7 70 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	3 5 5 2 7 4 4 8 8 0
1200 U.T.	1000	16 11 5 7 0 1 14 0 0	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -			1 4 8 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 - 0 - 0		1 5 1 3 1 10 1 20 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - -	2 12 -2 12 6 12 6 14 6 23 6 27 3 39 3 87 0	0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	6 16 27 6 23 6 35 6 39 4 44 3 62 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	2 14 1 8 5 14 5 20 0 — 1 35 1 36 1 49 0 — — —	4 13 13 15 16 0	1 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0	30 10 30 11 30 15 29 19 29 26 29 33 25 51 13 74 2 75 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	333333333333333333333333333333333333333

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN - The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT EL KASR

MAY 1964

Successive cold spells predominating. Extensive heat wave during most of the last week.

The first day of the month was a peak of a cold spell, when the lowest maximum air temperature in the screen (3.3 °C below normal) and means of the day (4.1 °C below normal), day-time and night-time occurred. On the following day, the absolute minima of air temperature at 2 metres (5.2 °C below normal) and 5 cms above ground level, were recorded as well as those of soil temperature for the surface layers down to 200 cms of depth. The lowest values of evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the screen (3.6 mms below normal) were observed on the 3rd. Another lowest Piche evaporation and also the lowest vapour pressure deficit were reported on the 11 th.

The remarkable heat wave started on the 25th, and continued for the next four days with two peaks on the 27th, and 29th. The absolute maximum air temperature (13.5°C above normal), the highest values of the daily mean (7.0°C above normal), day time mean and those of soil temperatures for the surface layers down to 20 cms deep were associated with the first peak, together with the lowest relative humidity (53% below normal) and the highest water vapour deficit, whereas that of evaporation from pan class A and Piche happened on the previous day and the highest minimum air temperature at 5 cms was observed on the following day.

The second peak was characterized by the highest values of minimum air temperature (2.5°C above normal), and night time mean, as well as the lowest vapour pressure. An active cold front passed El Kasr late in the afternoon of that day giving rise to the highest daily mean of relative humidity (27% above normal) and vapour pressure in the evening and also a drop of 12.5°C in the maximum air temperature on the next day.

The daily means of air temperature and Piche evaporation were slightly below normal by 0.7°C and 0.9 mm, while that of relative humidity was above by 1%.

The actual duration of bright sunshine was 324.6 hours or 77% of the possible duration and the total amount of rainfall was less than normal by 3.5 mms.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT TAHRIR

MAY 1964

Cool and steady with extreme air temperatures below the average for most of the days. Khamsin conditions with an extensive heat wave prevailed during the last week.

The month started with a peak of a cold spell, associated with the lowest values of the daily mean of air temperature in the screen, the absolute minima of the air at 5 cms above the ground and soil temperatures for depths 2 to 200cms, whereas those of the surface layer were observed on the 2 nd. together with the absolute minimum and the lowest night time mean of air temperature at 2 metres. The lowest values of evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the screen and in the free air at 1, 60 and 120 cms. above ground level occurred on the next day, and also the highest relative humidity at 1200 U.T.

Another cold spell began on the 8 th. and gave rise on the following day to the lowest values of maximum and day time mean of air temperature together with the daily mean and 1200 U.T. vapour pressure.

The intense heat wave had its peak with the absolute maximum of air temperature on the 28th, and 29th, (42.9°C), when the highest values of soil temperatures for the surface layers down to 20 cms of depth were observed. On the first day the lowest values of mean relative humidity and that at 1200 U.T. were reported, whereas the highest values of the daily and day time means happened on the second day. No material change in the maximum air temperature took place on the following day, but the highest values of the minimum and night time mean occurred as well as those of evaporation.

The maximum air temperature fell 2°C on the last day of the month when the vapour pressure attained its highest value.

The daily means of air temperature, relative humidity, wind speed at 2 metres, vapour pressure and evaporation from pan class A and Piche were all less than those of last year by amounts 0.9 °C, 3 %, 0.3m/sec, 0.6, 0.11 and 1.8 mms respectively.

On the other hand the actual sunshine duration and total radiation were more by 56 hours and 1700 langleys. With regard to the extreme soil temperature, the maximum was higher by 6.9°C at 1 cm, decreasing gradually by increasing depth and vanished at about 1 metre, whereas the minimum was lower by 3.1 °C at 1 cm and became 0.7°C at 50 cms.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT GIZA

MAY 1964

Mainly mild with successive cold spells. Very hot during the last week.

A peak of a cold spell took place on the first day of the month giving the absolute minima of air temperature at 5 and 200 cms above the ground (4°C below normal) together with those of soil temperature for the surface layer down to 20 cms of depth in the dry, wet and grass fields and also the lowest vapour pressure deficit. The cooling extended to 50 cms of depth in the three fields on the following day and gave rise to the lowest Piche evaporation in the free air at 120 cms above ground level while the lowest values of soil temperatures at 100 cms in the dry and wet fields and of Piche evaporation in the screen (1.2 mms below normal) and in the free air at 60 cms occurred on the 3 rd. For the grass field and Piche at 1 cm, the lowest values were observed on the next day.

The peak of the second cold spell was on the 8 th., when the lowest maximum air temperature (6.2°C below normal) was reported while the lowest values of the daily mean (6.5 below normal) and day time mean as well as that of pan class A evaporation were observed on the following day. Another absolute minimum of air temperature was reported on the 10 th. and also the lowest night time mean.

The highest daily mean of relative humidity (10% above normal) was associated with the third cold spell and happened on the 14th.

The intense heat wave started on the 26 th., with the peak (43.7°C, 10.°C above normal) on the 30 th., when the highest values of Piche evaporation in the free air and screen (13.1 mms above normal) and soil temperatures for the surface layers down to 20 cms of depth in the grass field and the layer of thickness 5 to 10 cms in the dry field

were recorded as well as the lowest relative humidity (42% below normal) and the daily mean (26% below normal) and also vapour pressure. The highest values of pan class A evaporation, soil temperature for the first two cms in the dry field and the surface layers to 20 cms of depth in the wet field and vapour pressure deflict occurred on the previous day, whereas for soil temperature at 50 cms of depth in the three fields took place on the last day of the month.

Compared with the normal values, the daily means of air temperature and relative humidity were lower by 1.1°C and 1% respectively, while that for Piche evaporation in the screen was higher by 3.0 mms.

The highest values of soil temperatures in the three fields were generally higher than last year by about 4 to 5 °C in the surface layer decreasing gradually with increasing depth and vanishing at about 1 metre. With respect to the lowest values, they were less by variable amounts not exceeding 3°C.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT KHARGA

MAY 1964

Mainly mild and dry with successive cold spells causing the dropping of temperature to below normal in most of the days, but extremely hot and dry during the last four days.

The first day of the month was a peak of a cold wave, when the lowest vapour pressure and the absolute soil temperatures for the depths 20 and 200 cms. were observed, whereas those for the depths 10, 50, and 100 cms, the highest relative humidity (20% above normal) and the lowest vapour pressure deficit occurred on the following day. Also the lowest values of evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the free air at levels 1, 60 and 120 cms. above ground level and in the screen were reported on the 5th.

The most pronounced cold spell started on the 7th with the peak on the 10th, when the lowest maximum air temperature (7.5°C below normal), the absolute minima at 5, 20 and 200 cms. (6.4°C below normal), the lowest means of the day (6.5°C below normal), night time and day time and the absolute minima of soil temperature for the surface layer down to 5 cms. of depth were recorded.

The extensive heat wave started on the 26th, when the highest values of evaporation from panclass A and Piche in the free air and the screen (29.4 mms. above normal) were observed with gradual rise in temperature to the last day of the month, when the absolute maximum air temperature (7.9°C above normal) and the highest values of the means for the day (6.4°C above normal), day time and night time occurred as well as the absolute maxima of soil temperatures for the surface layers down to 1 metre of depth and the highest water vapour deficit (68.4 mms.).

During the last three days of the month, the lowest relative humidity 7% (26% below normal) was reported, while the highest minima of air temperature at 5, 20 and 200 cms. (3.9°C above normal) were recorded on the 28th.

Compared with the normal values of mean air temperature and relative humidity this month was below normal by 1.2° C and 9% restrictively while the mean Piche evaporation in the screen was 10.5 mms. above.

The sunshine duration was 385.3 hours (93.1% from the possible duration).

TABLE C 1.—AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND
MAY — 1964

		Air Te	mperati	are (°C)			1	Mean D		in hous				ature		
STATION	Mean Max.	Mean Min.	Mean of the day	Night time mean	Day time mean	-5°C	0°C	5° C	10°C	15°C	20°C	25°C	30°C	35*C	40° C	4
El Kasr	24.4	13.4	19.3	16.9	21.3	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	20.0	9.7	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.0	
Tahrir	31.2	14.4	22.2	18.2	25.2	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	21.0	13.7	7.7	2.8	1.3	0.4	-
Giza ·····	31.5	14.8	23.3	19.9	25.6	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	21.2	14.7	8.3	3.1	1.4	0.4	
Kharga	35.4	19.4	27.9	24.6	30 4	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	22.3	15.8	8.5	2.5	0.9	

TABLE C 2.—ABSOLUTE VALUES OF AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, ABSOLUTE MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE AT 5cms ABOVE GROUND OVER DIFFERENT FIELDS.

MAY - 1964

	Max.	Temp. a	t 2 metre	s (°C)	Min.	Temp. at	t 2 metres	(°C)	Min. T	emp. at 5	oms. ah	ove (*(
8TATION	Hig	hest	Lo	west	Higl	hest	Lo	west	Dry	soil	Gr	8.86
	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Dat
El Kasr	39.1	27	20.3	1	19.3	29	9.1	2	6.7	2	_	
Tahrir	42.9	28.29	24.6	9	21.6	30	10.0	2	7.4	1	\ _	-
Giza	43.7	30	25.3	8	21.6	31	9.6	1.10	5.4	1	3.3	1
Kharga	46.2	31	29.2	9.10	25.9	28	13.8	10	10.8	10		-
									1		}	

TABLE C 3.—(SOLAR+SKY) RADIATION, DURATION OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, VAPOUR PRESSURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, EVAPORATION& RAINFALL.

MAY - 1964

z	Radia.		on of B ine (ho			Rela	tive	Humi	dity.	%		Vap	our p	ressure	(mm	5)	Eva tion	pora- (mms)	Rain	fall (mm)
STATION	(Solar+Sky) Radia- tion gm. cal/cma	Total Actual monthly	Total Possible monthly	%	Dura in ho > 90%	ours >	Mean of day	1200 U.T.	Lowest	Date	Mean of day	1200 UT	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Piche	Pan class A	Total Amou- nt Monthly	Max. Fall in one day
			•	1								[1		
El Keer	565.4	324.6	426.1	76] — [—	72	63	18	27	12.4	13.0	16.6	31	7.8	24] _	6.46	0.1	0.1 2
Tahrir	655.9	378.0	424.7	88	1.2	4.7	55	28	8	29	9.9	8.4	16.6	31	5.1	29	18.6	11.85	0.0	\ _\·
Giza	645.1	363.4	423.7	86	0.1	2.6	49	26	8	30	9.3	7.8	15.8	31	4.7	30	19.1	11 52	0.0	- -
Kharga	612.1	384 3	414.0	93	0	0	28	15	7	29 - 30 -		5.8	9.8		3.4	1		[_ -
•)						}	'	31	.0	0.8	7.8	21	0.4	1	30.4	19.26	0.0	-

TABLE C 4.—EXTREME SOIL TEMPERATURE AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS IN DIFFERENT FIELDS

MAY - 1964

STATION	t (H)]	Extre	me so at	oil ter differ	•			-	7 field	1	E	x trem			-		C) in	grass s.)	field	i
	Highert Lowest	0.3	1	2	5	10	20	50	100	200	300	0.3	1	2	5	10	20	50	100	200	300
Cl Kasr	H L	51.2 9.8		43.5 10.7								-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	=
ahrir	H L			53.5 11.1									_	_	=	_	_	_	=	=	_
Giza	H L	71.0 9.0		64.4 10.5																	
Kharga	H L	67.0 15.0		56.8 18.0									-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	<u>-</u>

TABLE C 5.—SURFACE WIND

MAY — 1964

		d Speed n 2 metres			Days wit	h surface	wind spe	ed at 10	metres.		Max. Gus	
STATION	Mean of the day	Night time mean	Day time Mean	≥10 knots	≥15 knots	≥ 20 knot	≥25 knota	≥30 knots	≥35 knots	≥40 knots	value (knote)	Date
El Kasr	3.8	2.8 2.5	5.0 4.4	 31	_ 	8		_	- 0	_	38	10
Gira	2.8 4.5	2.1	4.1 5.6	30	17	3	0	0	0	0	82	7
Kharga	4.0	3.7	. 5.0			_	_	_	_	_		_

Printed at the General Organisation for Government Printing Offices, Cairo Under-Secretary of State ALY SULTAN ALY Chairman of the Board of Directors m BH



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 6

JUNE, 1964

U.D.C. 551, 506,1 (62)

PUBLICATIONS OF THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC—CAIRO

In fulfilment of its duties as the National Meteorological service for the U.A.R., the Meteorological Department issues several reports and publications on weather, climate and agrometeorology. The principal publications are described on this page.

Orders for publications should be adressed to:

"The Director General, Meteorological Department, Kubri-el-Qubbeh-CAIRO".

THE DAILY WEATHER REPORT

This report is printed daily in the Meteorological Department. It contains surface and upper air observations carried by the relevant networks of the Republic and made at the four main synoptic hours of observations (00, 06, 12 and 18 U.T.); as well as ship observations over the Eastern Mediterranean and north Red Sea made at the same times.

It also contains two surface synoptic charts at 00 and 12 U.T. and two upper air charts for the standard isobaric surfaces 700 & 500 mbs. at both 00 and 12 U.T.

In compliance with resolution 8 (EC-XIII) of WMO, foreign upper air data included in Cairo Subregional Broadcast are also given in this report.

THE MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

First issued in 1909, the Monthly Weather Report served to give a brief summary of the weather conditions that prevailed over Egypt during the month, with a table showing the mean values for few meteorological elements and their deviations from the normal values. From 1954 to 1957 this report was in a rapid state of development and extension resulting into a voluminous report on January 1958 giving surface, upper air, and agro-meteorological data for U.A.R.

THE AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL ABRIDGED MONTHLY REPORT

Gives a review of weather experienced in the agro-meteorological stations of the U.A.R. as well as monthly values of certain elements.

THE ANNUAL REPORT

This report gives annual values and statistics for the various meteorological elements, together with a summary of the weather conditions that prevailed during all months of the year.

CLIMATOLOGICAL NORMALS FOR EGYPT

The normals, long averages and statistical data are given in one edition for stations in Egypt from the date of opening of each station up to 1945. A new voluminous edition was issued in March 1968 which brings normals and mean values up till 1960.



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 6

JUNE, 1964

U.D.C. 551, 506,1 (62)

CONTENTS

		1.215112
	General Summary of Weather Conditions	1-2
	SURFACE DATA	
ble	A1.—Monthly values of the Atmospheric Pressure, Air Temperature, Relative Humidity, Bright Sunshine Duration and Piche Evaporation	3
,	A2.—Maximum and Minimum Air Temperatures	4
,	A3.—Sky Cover and Rainfall	5
,	A4.—Number of Days of Occurrence of Miscellaneous Weather Phenomena	5
,	A.5—Number in Hours of Occurrences of Concurrent Surface Wind Speed and Direction Recorded Within Specified Ranges	7,8
	UPPER AIR DATA	
ble	B1.—Monthly Means and Monthly Absolute Higher & Lower Values of Altitude, air Temperature & Dew point at Standard and Selected Pressure Surface	9,10
,,	B2.—Mean and Extreme values of The Freezing Level and The Tropopause; The Highest Wind Speed in The Upper Air	11
,,	B3.—Number of Occurrences of Wind Direction Within Specified Ranges and The Mean Scalar Wind Speed at the Standard and Selected Pressure Surfaces	12-14
	AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL DATA	
	Reviews of Agro-meteorological stations	15-17
a ble	e Cl.—Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground	18
,,	C2.—Aboslute Values of Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground, Absolute Minimum Air Temperature at 5 Cms Above Ground Over Different Fields	18
,,	C3.—(Solar + Sky) Radiation, Duration of Bright Sunshine, Relative Humidity and Vapour Pressure at 2 Metres Above Ground, Evaporation and Rainfall	18
,,	C4.—Extreme Soil Temperature at Different Depths in Different Fields	19
"	C5.—Surface wind	19

GENERAL SUMMARY OF WEATHER CONDITIONS

JUNE 1964

Generally mild and humid in the northern parts, hot and rather humid in the middle parts, excessively hot and dry in the southern parts. A prevailing excessive heat wave during the 2nd week.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WEATHER

The prevailing weather was generally of the common summer type, mild and humid in the northern parts, hot in the middle parts and excessively hot in the southern parts. Excessive temperatures have been experienced between the 9th & 12th, due to the prevalence of a pronounced heat wave.

Light showers fell over few scattered parts of the Mediterranean district during the second week. Early morning mist developed, in few occasions over scattered parts of Lower Egypt and in large occasions over western parts of Cairo area district. Rising sand occurred during few days over scattered parts.

PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION

The prevailing pressure distributions over the surface map this month can be summarized in the following pressure systems.

- Anticy clonic ridge over SW Russia (Caspian & Black Sea areas).
- Anticyclonic ridge extending from the Azores through west Mediterranean and Europe.
- Complex monsoon low pressure system over Iraq, Arabia & Sudan.
- Thermal low over Great Sahara of Africa.
- The travelling deep low pressure system of north Atlantic.

On the other hand both the 700 & 500 mb charts were characterized by a high pressure belt extending south of latitude 35°N and two deep upper troughs to its north, one stretched over West Europe and the other stretched over West Russia.

The complex monsoon over lraq, Arabia and Sudan showed a marked gradual NW displacement on the 5th by the approach of a deep Atlantic low pressure system from Central Europe. On the 8th its western arm penetrated Greece and thermal shallow lows developed accordingly over Western Desert and Cyrenica Mediterranean coastal strip.

On the 12th a second Atlantic depression penetrated Spain and accordingly the complex monsoon of the Middle East showed an additional northwest elongation.

On the 19th, a third Atlantic depression approached Central Europe and the Mediterranean was a loose pressure gradient area. As a result the complex monsoon of Iraq, Arabia and Sudan showed a marked gradual NW displacement through East Mediterranean up till the 23rd.

On the 29th, a deep northern trough of low pressure penetrated north of the Black Sea. Accordingly the complex monsoon over lraq, Arabia & Sudan showed a marked north-west elongation towards East Mediterranean and northern vicinities, where thermal cells developed on the 30th.

Apart from these four NW elongations, the normal pressure distribution over the surface map predominated.

The subtropical jet stream oscillated over the U.A.R. during this month at about 180 mb level.

The highest wind speeds recorded at Mersa Matruh, Helwan & Aswan were 150, 148 & 135 knots on the 19th, 8th & 2nd respectively.

SURFACE WIND

The prevailing surface winds were light/moderate Nly in general. Fresh/strong winds blew during daytime intervals in few days over scattered localities in the Republic.

Gales were reported at: Fayed on the 12th.

TEMPERATURE

Four heat waves of short durations were experienced, one of which with its peak round the 12th was excessive.

Maximum air temperature was remarkably above normal during the excessive heat wave,

Cairo, 19 | 8 | 1970

slightly to moderately above normal during the other heat waves and slightly below normal the rest of the month.

The absolute maximum temperature for the Republic was 46.9°C reported at Kom Ombo on the 13th.

Minimum air temperature fluctuations were irregular. In general, it oscillated round normal in the northern parts, above normal in the middle parts and below normal in the southern parts, its departures from normal were slight to moderate.

The absolute minimum temperature for the Republic was 12.3°C reported at El Kasr on the 2nd.

PRECIPITATION

This month was almost rainless with the exception of light showers over few scattered localities in the Mediterranean distrcit between the 9th & 12th.

The absolute daily rainfall was 0.4 mm. reported at Sidi Barrani on the 10th, which was also the absolute monthly rainfall for this month.

M. F. TAHA
Under Secretary of State
Director General
Meteorological Department

TABLE A 1.—MONTHLY VALUES OF THE ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, AIR TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, BRIGHT SUNSHINE DURATION & PICHE EVAPORATION

JUNE - 1964

	Atmos					Air '	Temperati	are °C				Relative		Brig	i ii		
		Pressure (mbs) M.S.L		Maximum		Minimum		Dry Bulb		Wet Bulb		Humid	ity %	Dure	tion H		
STATION	Mean	D.F Normal or Average	(A) Mean	D.F Normal or Average	(B) Mean	D.F Normal or Average	A+B 2	Mean	D.F Normal or Average	Mean	D.F Normal	Moan	D.F Normal	Total Actual	Total Possible	%	Piche Evaporation mms.
allum	1010.8 1011.1 1010.2 1009.4 1009.5 1009.2	-2.5 -1.7 -1.5 -1.7 -1.4 -1.3	28.7 27.8 29.5 28.3 29.2 26.7	$ \begin{array}{c c} -0.6 \\ 0.0 \\ +1.3 \\ -0.2 \\ +0.4 \\ -0.4 \end{array} $	20.9 18.1 20.1 21.8 19.6 19.7	+0.5 -0.1 -0.1 -0.6 +0.9 +0.3	24.8 23.0 24.8 25.0 24.4 22.3	24.8 23.1 24.2 24.8 24.4 23.5	+0.6 -0.1 0.0 -0.1 -0.3 -0.4	19.8 19.3 20.2 20.9 21.1 20.4	+0.2 -0.4 -0.3 -0.5 0.0 -0.7	61 68 68 69 73 74	0 - 2 - 4 - 3 + 2 - 2	369.5 366.5 348.0 375.1 336.4	425, 4 424, 1 424, 1 424, 2 425, 4	86.9 86.4 82.0 88.4 79.1	10. 8. 6. 5. 4.
anta	1008.9	_	34.0		18.7	_	26.4	25.8	_	20.2	-	58	_	364.9	422.4	86.4	8.
airo (A)	1009.3	-1.7	34 .6	+0.1	20.7	+0.8	27.6	27.1	+0.1	19.3	-0.4	45	- 3		-	_	18.
fayoum (A) finya (A) asyout (A) auxor (A)	1008.7 1008.5 1008.2 1006.1 1006.1	-1.4 -0.8 -0.7 +0.1	35.7 36.1 37.1 40.0 40.6	 +0.5 -0.3 -0.7 -1.6	20.1 19.3 21.8 22.6 23.9	+0.5 +0.5 0.0 -1.2	27.9 27.7 29.4 31.3 32.2	27.8 27.9 29.8 31.9 32.7	$ \begin{array}{c} -\\ +0.4\\ +0.3\\ -0.5\\ -1.2 \end{array} $	19.6 19.3 18.0 19.1 17.2	+0.4 -0.1 -0.1 -0.2	42 41 26 25 13	0 1 + 3 + 1	1111	_ _ _ _		12. 12. 23. 15. 23.
iwaahariyaarafraakhlaharga	1010.2 1009.4 1010.7 1007.6 1007.9	-2.1 -1.3 - -0.3	37.3 36.7 37.1 38.3 38.7	+0.2 -0.2 - +0.1	20.3 20.2 19.1 20.1 22.9	+1.1 +0.6 - -2.4	28.8 28.4 28.1 29.2 30.8	29.3 29.0 28.6 30.4 31.4	-0.5 0.0 - -0.8	18.1 18.0 16.7 17.0 17.1	-1.3 -0.5 - -0.4 -	28 29 24 19	- 5 - 3 - 0 -	383.0	409.7	93.5	18. 11. 24. 22. 33.
or	1006.0 1006.1 1006.6	1.1 0.5 0.4	33.6 33.1 31.4	+0.2 +1.7 -1.0	24.5 23.4 25.1	+1.3 -0.1 -0.3	29.0 28.2 28.2	27.9 28.7 28.7	+0.5 +0.4 -0.7	21.2 19.9 20.4	-0.4 -0.6 -0.6	53 41 44	- 5 - 5 - 1	-	_	<u> </u>	11. 23. 20.

ا تن

TABLE A 2. MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURES

JUNE 1964

			Ms	aximum I	Te mp era	ture °C	}			Grass Temp			1	Minimun	n Temper	ature °	c		
STATION		0 88 e 84			No.	No. of Days with Max-Temp.					Mean From Normal	est	ə	Lowest	ę.	No. of Days with Min. Temp.			
	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	>25	> 30	>30 >35 >40 >45		Ä	D. From	Highest	Date	Low	Date	<10	< 5	< 0	<- 5	
ersa Matruh	35.4 35.6 41.0 31.8 35.2 28.8	19 30 12 6 12	25.5 24.2 25.4 25.2 26.4 24.5	14 1 1 3 3 2	30 27 30 30 30 28	13 5 7 7 7 0	1 0 2 0 1 0	0 0 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	20·1 ————————————————————————————————————		24.6 22.3 22.8 23.6 21.8 21.5	11 20 22 12 13 13	16.8 14.2 15.8 19.1 16.5 16.3	2 5	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
nta	43.2	12	31.3	27	30	30	9	1	O		-	21.3	23	14.8	12	0	0	0	0
iro(A)	43.8	12	30.9	17	:00	30	10	ì	0	•		23.8	12	18.3	8	0	0	0	0
youm	44.0 44.9 44.7 44.2 45.0	12 12 12 12 12	33.0 32.9 33.5 37.0 37.4	16 8 8 15 17	30 30 30 30 30	30 30 30 30 30	12 21 23 30 30	3 2 4 14 18	0 0 0 0	17.7 16.8 20.1	-	22.4 23.5 25.6 25.5 27.4	12 13 12 13 13	18.0 16.0 19.8 20.0 22.2	2 2,19 10	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
a	43.5 42.1 43.4 46.4 45.6	11 11 11 12 12	33.7 33.1 33.4 35.2 36.2	13 16 8 4 16	30 30 30 30 30	30 30 30 30 30	24 23 24 30 30	6 5 4 6 7	0 0 0 1 1	18.8 18.9 18.3 15.9 21.3		25.2 23.4 22.9 26.8 28.7	11 12 12 20 21	15.7 17.7 15.0 15.6 17.4	4 2 10	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
r rghada seir	40.0 38.4 35.8	7 12 21	29.1 30.3 28.6	16 28 4	30 30 30	28 30 25	3 3	0 0	0 0 0	 	-	25.6 26.7 29.0	14,15 14 13	20.2 20.6 22.4	6	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0

TABLE A 3.-SKY COVER AND RAINFALL

JUNE - 1964

		Mcan	Sky Cover	(Oct)		Rainfall (mms)												
Station	00	06	12	18	Daily	~ }	Dev. From	Max. Fall in one doy		Number of days with Amount of Rain								
	U.T.	U.T.	U.T.	UI	Mean			Amount	Date	<0.1	≥0.1	≥1.0	≥5.0	≥10	≥25	≥5		
Sallum	0.6 0.3 2.8 1.2 1.8 2.8	1.5 1.6 2.0 2.0 2.3 2.7	1.5 0.6 1.0 0.1 0.6 0.7	1.2 1.1 1.0 0.6 1.0 1.9	1.1 0.9 1.6 1.0 1.1 2.3	Tr. Tr. 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	+Tr. 0.0 - Tr. -Tr. -Tr. - 0.2	Tr. Tr. 0.0 0.0 0.0	10·19 10 — — —	2 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		
anta	-	1.4	0.9	0.0	_	0.0	—Tr.	0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
airo (A)	1.3	3.0	0.5	0.1	1.0	0.0	- 0.3	0.0	_	0	0	o	0	0	0	(
dayoum. . </td <td>0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0</td> <td>0 1 0 1 0.1 0.3 0.3</td> <td>0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.6</td> <td>0.2 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.6</td> <td>0.0 0.1 0.1 0.3</td> <td>0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0</td> <td>0.0 —Tr. —Tr. 0.0 —Tr.</td> <td>0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0</td> <td>-</td> <td>0 0 0 0</td> <td>0 0 0</td> <td>0 0 0 0</td> <td>0 0 0 0</td> <td>0 0 0 0</td> <td>0 0 0 0</td> <td></td>	0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0	0 1 0 1 0.1 0.3 0.3	0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.6	0.2 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.6	0.0 0.1 0.1 0.3	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 —Tr. —Tr. 0.0 —Tr.	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	-	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			
wa. ahariya	0.1 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.2	0.2 0.1 0.1 0.3 0.5	0.3 0.2 0.0 0.3 0.2	0.6 0.1 0.0 0.2 0.2	0.3 0.1 0.5 0.2 0.3	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 -0.2 0.0 -Tr. -Tr.	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	_ _ _ _	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			
or	0.3 0.1 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.4	0.2 0.2 0.3	0.2 0.2 0.2	0.2 0.8 0.2	0.0 0.0 0.0	-Tr. 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	_ _ _	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0			

ນ ເ

TABLE A 4-DAYS OF OCCURRENCE OF MISCELLANEOUS WEATHER PHENOMENA.

JUNE 1964

	I	recipiation			orm	0 metres	tres	is etres	. Vis	rising Netres	dstorm Metres			
Station	Rain Sn	ow Ice Pellets	Hail	Frost	Thunderstorm	Mist Vis ≥1000	Fog Vis < 1000 Metres	Raze Vis ≥ 1000 Metres	Thick Eaze Vis < 1000 Metres	Dust or Sandrising Vis ≥1000 Metres	Dust or Sandstorm Vis <1000 Metres	Gale	Clear Sky	Cloudy Sky
Sallum (A) Morsa Matruh (A) Alexandria (A) Port Said (A) Iğl Arish (B) Ghazza (B)	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 5	0 0 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	2 2 1 0 2	1 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	23 26 20 25 19 15	1 0 0 0 0
Tanta		0 0	0	0	o ò	6	0	0 17	0	0 8	0	0	26	0
Fayoum	0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 2 4 1	0 0 0 0	0 2 1 1 2	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	30 30 30 30 30	0 0 0 0
Siwa	* 1	0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1 0	*0 0 0	1 1 4 2 9	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	29 30 30 30 30 29	0 0 0 0 0
Tor	0 0	0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2	0 0 0	3 2 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	28 28 30	0 0 0

-6 -

TABLE A 5.—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

JUNE - 1964

	re)	urs)	hours)			Num	ber in				ences rectio				ng fro	m th	Э
Station	Calm (hours)	Variable (hours)	Unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	015 / 044	1	075 / 104	105 / 134	135 / 164	165 / 194	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 / 284	285 / 314	1	All directions
Mersa Matruh (A)	64	1	17	110 1127 2847 ≥48 All goods	73 54 0 0	20 11 0 0 31	12 8 0 0 23	12 16 0 0 28	20 14 0 0 34	6 2 0 0 8	3 1 0 0 4	0 3 0 0 3	0 2 0 0	26 14 0 0 49	78 36 3 0	63 161 0 0 224	313 322 3 0 638
Alexandria (A)	7	0	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ~48 All speeds	56 1 0 0 57	23 6 0 0 29	23 15 0 0 38	15 4 0 0 19	15 0 0 0 15	7 0 0 0 7	7 0 0	12 1 0 0 13	4 0 0 0 4	43 15 0 0 58	191 67 0 0 258	166 42 0 0 208	562 151 0 0 713
Port Said (A)	0	2	1	1-10 11-27 28-47 > 48 All speeds	112 43 0 0 155	23 20 0 0 43	11 29 0 0 40	11 15 0 0 26	7 4 0 0 11	4 0 0 1 0	1 0 0 0	12 0 0 0 12	37 0 0 0 37	79 20 0 0 99	0	82 120 0 0 202	415 302 0 0 717
Ghazza	0	31	0	110 11 - 27 2847 > 48 All speeds	33 18 0 0 51	21 14 0 0 35	18 0 0 0 18	19 0 0 0 19	22 0 0 0 23	137 0 0 0 137	48 0 0 0 48	14 0 0 0 14	35 2 0 0 37	75 9 0 0 84	106 14 0 0	94 10 0 0 104	622 67 0 0 689
Tanta	41	4	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	60 8 0 0 68	33 0 0 0 33	23 8 0 0 31	25 1 0 0 26	23 0 0 0 23	4 0 0 0 4	4 0 0 0 4	15 0 0 0 15	55 0 0 0 55	64 0 0 0 64	163 8 0 0 171	177 4 0 0 181	646 29 0 0 675
Cairo (A)	13	1	7	1.—10 11 - 27 29 - 47 ≥ 48 All speeds	56 40 0 95	63 42 0 0 105	53 41 0 0 94	16 21 0 0 37	3 7 0 0 19	1 4 0 0 5	0 1 0 0	1 1 0 0 2	4 6 0 0	0	75 34 0 0	118 83 0 0 201	416 283 0 0 699
Fayoum	63	0	0	1.—10 1127 28.—47 ≥ 18 All speeds	390 2 0 0 392	39 0 0 0 39	7 0 0 0 7	6 0 0 6	1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	10 0 0 0	9 0 0 0 9				0	649 8 0 0 657

TABLE A 5. (contd.)—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

JUNE -- 1964

	ê	17.6)	hours)			Num	ber i			occu of d					ing f	rom t	he
Station	Calm (hours)	Variable (hours)	Unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	1	1	1	1	1 3 5 / 164	165 / 194	195 / 224	1	1	1	1	irect
Minya (A)	12	10	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	55 18 0 0 73	11 1 0 0 12	3 0 0 0 3	6 0 0 0 6	11 0 0 0	11 3 0 0 14	1 0 0 0	3 0 0 0	4 0 0 0 4	8 1 0 0	44 3 0 0 47	245 270 0 0 515	402 296 0 0 698
Assyout (A)	6	0	0	110 1127 2847 ≥48 All speeds	9 3 0 0 12	0 20 0 0 20	3 1 0 0 4	10 0 0 0	15 0 0 0 15	12 0 0 0 12	3 0 0 0 3	5 0 0 5	30 0 0 0 30	178 4 0 0 182	143 64 0 0 207	103 111 0 0 214	511 203 0 0 714
Luxor (A)	6	5	27	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	19 2 0 0 21	34 0 0 0 34	6 0 0 0 6	11 0 0 0	20 1 0 0 21	29 0 0 0 0 29	50 0 0 0 50	59 0 0 0 59	35 0 0 0 35	39 0 0 0 39	80 14 0 0 94	205 78 0 0 283	587 95 0 0 682
Aswan (A)	0	0	85	110 11 - 27 2847 ≥48 All speeds	131 76 0 0 207	93 29 0 0 122	6 0 0 0 6	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2 0 0 0 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	7 3 0 0	54 24 0 0 28	129 81 0 0 210	422 213 0 0 635
Siwa	47	4	0	110 1127 2847 ≥ 48 All speeds	62 25 0 0 87	61 26 0 0 87	83 13 0 0 96	61 9 0 0 70	37 3 0 0 40	18 5 0 0 23	11 7 0 0 18	5 6 0 0	17 0 0 0 17	43 6 0 0 49	47 37 0 0 84	51 36 0 0 87	496 173 0 0 669
Dakhla	4	2	128	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	15 0 0	117 28 0 0 145	26 5 0 0 31	10 0 0 0 10	14 0 0 0 14	14 0 0 0 14	11 0 0 0 11	18 0 0 0 18	16 0 0 0 16	16 0 0 0 16	0 0 0	157 3 0 0 160	535 51 0 0 586
Hurghada	2	2	2	28—47 ≥48	18 157 0 0 175	16 4 0 0 20	2 0 0 0 2	2 0 0 0 2	1 0 0 0 1	4 1 0 0 5	1 0 0 0 1	2 0 0 0 7	0 0 0	0	1 0	26 240 10 0 276	121 582 11 00 714
Quscir	3	0	19	28—47 ≥48	79 181 0 0 0	4 1 0 0 5	3 0 0 0 3	2 0 0 0 2	1 0 0 0 1	2 0 0 0 2	2 0 0 0 2	5 0 0 0 5	11 0 0 0 0	18 7 0 0 7	9 0	130 180 0 0	320 378 0 0

TABLE B 1. - UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

Station	Pressure Surface	Alti	tude of Pres	sure Surface	(gpm)		Tempe	rature (°C)		Dew 1	Point (°C)
32	Millibar	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
Mersa Matruh 0000 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20 10	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 4 4 4	1010mb 128 1532 3159 4408 5837 7512 9555 12203 14079 16560 18710 20804 24053 26697	1014mb; 165 1571 3219 4471 5900 7593 9662 12439 14273 16683 18800 20877 24154 26763	** 1005mb	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 4 4	21.3 21.3 17.3 6.9 — 0.9 —10.9 —23.6 —37.3 —53.1 —66.4 —66.9 —65.2 —57.2 —52.2 —48.6	25.0 26.8 23.0 10.8 2.8 -6.8 -19.8 -27.5 -48.6 -54.0 -57.4 -63.8 -56.2 -51.0 -46.9	18.3 18.4 13.2 2.4 — 5.7 —15.6 —29.0 —44.1 —62.5 —65.9 —77.8 —67.9 —58.5 —54.3 —51.4	30 30 27 20 10 3 2 	18.6 17.5 1.7 - 6.3 -12.0 -17.5 -30.7
Helwan 0000 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 29 22 21 13 5	993mb 84 1484 3117 4374 5816 7507 9577 12301 14125 16578 18705 20784 24030 26670	997mb 116 1514 3160 4417 5864 7589 9686 12477 14310 16731 18840 20888 24143 26805	990mb 60 1448 3080 4326 5744 7399 9416 12101 13917 16411 18570 20642 23911 26567	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 25 21 13	22.1 18.1 8.9 1.2 8.5 20.7 34.8 52.3 61.2 70.7 67.0 58.3 52.3 46.5	28.2 	18.6	30 -28 11 5 4 3 	14.8 - 1.4 - 8.5 - 13.4 - 20.2 - 33.7
Aswan 0000 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 26 23 14 12 10 6	984mb	986mb	981mb 1448 3104 4359 5786 7457 9505 12221 14009 16431 18510 20532 23856 26526	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 26 23 14 12	26.6 23.2 12.2 2.7 -6.4 -18.1 -33.0 -52.4 -65.5 -76.4 -70.0 -59.9 -51.5 -45.6	30.6 29.4 14.8 6.0 -1.8 -12.6 -26.5 -49.8 -63.0 -70.5 -65.7 -57.3 -49.0 -44.5	24.1 17.8 8.8 -0.7 -11.6 -23.4 -39.7 -55.9 -67.7 -81.6 -74.5 -63.0 -54.0 -49.8	30 17 10 10 6 1 —	2.2 0.9 -6.5 -11.3 -19.8 -32.0 -

N = Number of observations of specified pressure surface.

^{*} The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the radiosonde stations.

TABLE B 1 (contd.)-UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

Station	Pressure Surface	Altit	une of Press	ure Surfsac	e (gpm)		Temper	rature (°C)		Dew I	Point (°C)
Sta	Millibar	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
Mores Matruh 1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 27 15 5	1010mb 129 1537 3167 4421 5852 7532 9550 12294 14118 16611 18768 24096 26694	1015mb 175 1585 3231 4476 5924 7320 9721 12533 14374 16819 18980 21035 —	** 1005mb 89 1510 3123 4361 5797 7447 9446 12084 13940 16482 18660 20311	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 27 15 8 1	25.5 24.8 17.7 7.4 - 0.1 - 9.9 -21.1 -36.6 -53.0 -59.9 -67.4 -65.9 -57.0 -55.9 -63.0	29.7 29.8 23.6 10.7 3.6 -5.0 -17.8 -20.3 -46.9 -53.8 -50.0 -59.7 -57.0	21.7 20.9 13.4 4.2 -4.3 -14.0 -28.4 -43.2 -58.3 -63.8 -74.8 -75.1	30 30 28 18 7 4 2 1	18.9 16.6 1.6 6.6 9.0 19.9 28.3 42.4
Helwan 1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20 10	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 28 25 17 7 4	993mb 82 1501 3137 4397 5837 7531 9610 12349 14183 16647 18768 20942 24199 26886	996 mb 116 1536 3188 4456 5923 7639 9751 12603 14140 16910 19900 21952 24356 27020	990mb 60 1473 3102 4355 5784 7450 9473 12129 13981 16482 18500 20760 24068 26749	30 	33.0	41.6 26.5 13.3 6.4 — 4.0 — 12.3 — 26.6 — 46.3 — 53.8 — 64.2 — 61.0 — 50.0 — 47.6 — 41.0	28.5 	30 -28 12 4 2 1 	9.1 1.0 -10.5 -12.8 -22.1 -33.0
Aswen 1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 20 8 7	984mb 1498 3157 4:30 5882 7595 9694 12445 1426- 16662 18758 20844 24097	986mb 1529 3206 4198 5038 7647 9785 12576 11110 16818 18840 20396	980mb 1458 3109 4376 5815 7514 9557 12240 13996 16461 18674 20813	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 20 8 7	39.2 24.3 12.8 3.5 - 6.3 17.4 -31.7 -51.0 -76.7 -70.6 -55.7 -52.0	44.6 29.7 15.6 6.2 -1.6 -12.0 -26.5 -59.0 -72.2 -66.0 -52.3	36.2 20.1 10.3 - 0.1 -10.2 -23.7 -38.6 -53.7 -66.4 -83.6 -76.4 -58.4		5.1 - 0.9 - 7.3 -13.2 -21.7 -33.6 -

N = Number of observations of specified pressure surface.

^{*} The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the radiosonde stations.

TABLE B 2. MEAN AND EXTREME VALUES OF THE FREEZING LEVEL AND THE TROPOPAUSE; THE HIGHEST WIND SPEED IN THE UPPER AIR

					Fre	ezing L	evel							First	Tropo	pause				High	est w	ind s	peed
			Mean			Highest		-	Lowest			Mean			1. ighes	t		Lowest	t	(ii)	(mb.)	٥	ots
	Station	Altitude (gpm)	Proseure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (m	Direction (000—360)°	Speed in Knots
, · · · .		(N)	(N)	(N)							(N)	(N)	(N)										 -
1	M. Matruh, A	4261 (30)	611 (30)	-9.7 (13)	4890	566		3600	660	-8.3	13506 (20)	171 (20)	-61 9 (20)	1 7 500	87	- 78.0	10160	267	-49.5	13200	174	280	134
0000 U.T.	Helwan	4567 (30)	587 (3 0)	-10.9 (5)	4950	559		4030	622	_	14675 (27)	143 (27)	- 66 .6 (27)	17500	85	-67.1	10330	261	-47.5	1 40 40	148	240	146
	Aswan A	4797 (30)	570 (30)	-12.2 (10)	5340	535		4330	602		15141 (22)	102 (22)	-72.4 (22)	17220	92	-77.1	13030	176	-61.6	12 8 00	154	240	135
		(N)	(N)	(N)							(N)	(N)	(N)										
	M. Matruh, A	4404 (30)	601 (30)	-7.6 (6)	4900	565		3770	648	-8.3	14053 (22)	160 (22)	-61.2 (22)	17820	84	-71 · 4	11100	272	-45.5	10800	25 2	270	150
1200 U.T.	Helwan	46%2 (30)	581 (30)	~11.8 (5)	5380	535		3500	669	_	14945 (25)	173 (25)	-62.8 (25)	17770	83	-76.9	11300	228	-53.3	13200	175	250	148
	Aswan A	4936 (30)	563 (30)	-14.4 (10)	5700	514		4380	601	-16.8	16234 (12)	109 (12)	-75.3 (12)	17850	82	-79.5	14100	148	-66.5	8500	353	230	90

N & The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TABLE B 3.— NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

MERSA MATRUH (A) — JUNE 1964

					***************************************				Win	nd b	et woo	n ran	ges o	f dir	ection	(000)	-360))°								celm	er of	ğ
Time	Pressure Surface Millibar		45 14	}	15 44	04		07	75 / 04	_	05 / 34	1	35 / 64	1	65 / 94	19	1		225 / 254		5 5 / 84		85 / 14	318		o f	namb	sosiar wind d (Knots)
		N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff) m	N	(ff)	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff)	N	(ff) m	Number win	Total observe	Mean so speed
0000 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 30 20 10	1 1 9 2 0 1 2 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 10 17 24 34 28 45 65 100	0 0 2 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	28 30 24 	1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 13	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0	25	1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	21	1 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11 16	0 1 0 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11 18 34 	0 0 0 0 1 3 3 3 4 8 7 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19 16 28 30 51 66 58 42 —	4 2 1 3 4 10 11 9 8 5 3 0 0 0 0	9 14 31 33 35 34 38 47 61 58 64 —	10 12 8 10 12 11 7 8 2 0 1 0 0 0	10 10 23 28 27 37 36 50 50 -76 	5 6 7 10 9 5 4 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 8 24 25 24 28 33 16 72 	7 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 30 30 30 30 30 27 24 20 14 6 1 1	7 8 21 26 26 33 35 46 62 62 59 22 46 25 46 25
1200 U.T.	Sf ace 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 30 20 10	7 7 5 2 3 3 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12 11 21 26 19 23 26 16 —————————————————————————————————	2 1 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12 12 11 25 18 — — — — — — —	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	16 12 — — — — —	2 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 19	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	34	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	18 63 — 54 37 —	0 0 1 2 0 1 1 5 7 6 4 0 1 —	35 33 20 44 62 71 66 23 20 —	1 1 2 4 7 10 17 16 10 7 3 1 0	15 17 30 29 31 39 41 47 70 51 60 8 —	1 3 11 11 11 14 7 2 3 1 0 0 0 — — — — —	18 20 17 23 24 29 36 70 \$2 40 — — —		15 16 22 25 22 17 38 30 	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 30 30 30 29 28 26 20 15 7 2	15 15 20 27 24 31 38 48 65 56 39 22 20

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN = The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

TABLE B 3 (contd.)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES HELWAN — JUNE 1964

							-		Wi	nd b	et weer	n ran	iges o	f dire	ction	(000	-360)	0			•	·				calm	r of (TN)	wind ts)
Time -	Pressure Surface Millibar	34 / 01	'	01	<i>t</i>	04 / 07		10	/		05 / 34		35 / 64	16	'	198 / 22-	1	225 / 254	i	25 28	'	28 31	/	315 / 344		는 를	number tions (I	can scalar wir speed (Knots)
		N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	Ŋ	(ff) ma	N	(ff) m	Number wir	Total numbobservations	Mean speed
0000 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 30 20 110	7 -5 3 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		4 3 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		6 	11 6	-	5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	13	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 0	22 24 36 30 35 60 78 63 22	0 	6 23 28 26 30 58 67 62 29	0 2 4 11 13 12 7 7 2 1 0	18 20 25 25 25 41 61 52 56 30	1 7 13 7 6 4 5 0 0 0 	13 18 19 17 19 24 23 ——————————————————————————————————	4 6 2 0 0 0	8	4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 25 20 9 1	8
1200 U.T.	Furface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 30 20 110		3 9 2 25 2 15 0 0 0		-	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	177	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							62	0 0 0 0 1 4 6 0 0	14 13 	1 2 4 6 10 14 18 12 3 — — — — — — — — —	10 15 14 25 21 42 56 61 60 83 ———————————————————————————————————	5 11 18 17 14 6 2 0	9 18 25 22 24 31 45 67 28	9 5 8 6 4 2 0 0 0	14 18 23 12	8 7 6 1 1 0 0 0	10 10 14 14 12 10 59	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 28 20 4 —	12 13 16 19 22 33 51 64 55 78

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN = The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

TABLE B 8 (contd.)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES. ASWAN (A) — JUNE 1964

	1	I	-						Wi	ind h	etwee	n ran	ges o	f dire	ction	(000	360)°								calm	r of (TN)	wind te)
Time	Pressure Surface Millibar	1	45 14		15 44	ļ	45 74		75 04		05 / 34	(35 / 64	11	35 / 94	19 / 22		22/ / 25		28 28	1	28 / 31		31			numbe stions	K ng
		N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m.	N	(ff) m	Number of winds	Total observe	Mesn so speed
0000 U.T.	Surfgee 1000 \$50 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 30 20	25 12 3 1 2 2 0 0 0 	13 13 12 10 8 8 	1 3 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 - -	10 12 - 4 5 - - - - -	0 2 0 2 0 1 1 0 0 -	11	0 0 0 1 0 1 1 0 	6 10 10	0 1 1 2 0 0 1 0 0	2 3 13 - 6 - - -	0 1 0 1 1 3 2 1	12 	0 0 0 0 0 3 1 3 0	7 15 18 —————————————————————————————————	0 0 2 6 2 4 5 3 0	21 23 19 13 23 31 ——————————————————————————————	0 1 7 8 9 6 10 4 3 	3 17 22 23 29 24 31 26 —	0 6 3 8 10 5 3 0 	12 17 17 21 35 39	0 4 4 5 4 1 1 0 0 -	14 9 13 17 25 38 — — — — —	6 6 3 2 0 0 0 0 -	10 11 16 18 9 	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 28 17 4 ——————————————————————————————————	11 — 12 14 18 17 17 23 28 22 — — — — — — — — —
1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 30 20	21 6 1 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11 10 17 9 11 	1 2 0 0 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12 16 	0 0 0 0 0 2 1 0 0 0 0 0	10 7	0 0 0 0 1 0 2 0 0 0 1 0	7 10	0 0 0 0 1 2 1 0 0 0 1 1 2 1 0	16 	0 1 0 0 2 1 3 1 0 0 0 -	1 10 4 17 40 	0 0 0 1 2 0 3 7 6 3 0 0	19 12 18 17 36 22 —	0 5 7 7 4 1 1 0 0 0 0 -	25 30 21 24 3 29 	0 9 9 7 9 7 5 1 0 0	20 26 27 22 37 50 12	0 1 7 5 5 8 9 4 1 0 0	3 17 8 20 24 31 49 50 —	2 5 4 4 0 1 1 0 0 0 0	12 	5 14 3 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	15 	1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 28 22 9 3 1	12 12 19 20 18 19 24 33 36 22 20 21

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN - The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT ECKASR JUNE 1964

With respect to air temperature and relative humidity, this month was about normal.

The month started with a cool spell giving on the 1st, the lowest values of maximum air temperature (2.4°C below normal), mean of the day (3.3°C below normal), day time mean and vapour pressure deficit and the highest relative humidity (24% above normal), while the absolute minima of air temperature at 5 and 200 cms. (4.4°C below normal) and those of the soil for the different depths were recorded on the following day and the lowest Piche evaporation in the screen (5.0 mms. below normal) on the 3rd.

A distinguished heat wave started on the 10th when the highest soil temperature at 0.3 cm. occurred whereas the absolute maximum air temperature (5.3°C above normal), the highest values of minimum air temperature at 5 and 200 cms. (6.0°C above normal) vapour pressure deficit, and the lowest relative humidity (45% below normal) all occurred with the peak of the wave on the 12th, while the highest evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the screen (9.3 mms. above normal) was reported on the previous day.

A minor heat wave had its peak on the 19th, with the highest values of soil temperatures for the layer 1 to 20 cms. of depth.

The total duration of bright sunshine was 90% of the total possible duration.

Compared with the normal values, the mean daily temperature and the mean Piche evaporation were more by 0.1° C and 0.7 mm. respectively whereas the mean relative humidity was less by 1° .

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT TAHRIR

JUNE 1964

Successive heat waves and cool spells prevailing.

The most remarkable heat wave started on the 10th with the peak on the 12th when the absolute maximum air temperature (44.8°C) and the highest means for the day, night and day time were recorded together with the lowest values of relative humidity (10%) and vapour pressure and aslo the highest values of water vapour pressure deficit and evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the screen whereas those in the free air at levels, 1, 60 and 120 cms. above the ground were reported on the previous day.

Another pronounced heat wave had its peak on the 20th with the highest values of soil temperatures for the surface layers down to 20 cms. of depth occurring on that day, while those of the minimum air temperature in the screen and at 5 cms. above ground level were observed on the 24th.

A distinguished cool spell began on the 7th with the peak on the 9th, when the absolute minimum air temperature and the lowest value of water vapour pressure deficit were recorded, whereas the lowest values of soil temperature at depths 0.3 and 1 cm. were observed on the day before.

Anoher value of the absolute minimum air temperature was associated with the peak of another cool spell on the 2nd together with the absolute minimum air temperature at 5 cms. above the ground and the lowest values of soil temperature at depths 2, 5 and 10 cms.

A cool spell started on the 13th and gave the lowest values of Piche and pan class A evaporation on the 15th and the lowest maximum air temperature on the 17th.

Compared with June of last year, the means of air temperature at 2 metres for the day, night time and day time were higher by 0.5, 2.5 and 0.4°C respectively, while the means for relative humidity and vapour pressure were lower by 4% and 0.1 mm. No material change was observed in the values of mean evaporation or wind speed at 2 metres but the total actual duration of bright sunshine and the mean of the total radiation were higher by 28.1 hours and 25 calories per square centimetre respectively.

The soil temperature maxima at the different depths were lower, while the minima were higher in general by no more than 1.3°C, except for the first centimetre where the extreme soil temperatures were lower by variable amounts.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT GIZA

JUNE 1964

This month was about normal with respect to air temperature and relative humidity.

A cold front passed Giza in the early afternoon on the 1st. giving rise to the highest night time mean of wind speed at 0.5, 1.2 and 3 metres above ground level.

On the 2nd, the absolute minima of air temperature at 2 metres (1°C below normal) and 5 cms. above the dry, wet and grass fields were recorded as well as those of soil temperatures in the three fields for the surface layer down to 10 cms. of depth.

Another value of the absolute minimum air temperature in the screen was associated with the peak of a cold spell on the 8th together with the lowest values of the daily mean and night time mean.

A heat wave started on the 9th and continued for the next three days with the peak on the 12th when the absolute maximum air temperature (8.2°C above normal) and those of soil temperature in the dry field for the surface layer down to 10 cms. and the lowest relative humidity (24% below normal) were reported, whereas the highest values of evaporation from pan class A and Piche both in the free air at levels 1, 60 and 120 cms. above the ground and in the screen (2.0 mms. above normal) were recorded on the previous day. This heat wave was followed by a cold spell during which the lowest values of day time mean air temperature and Piche evaporation in the screen and at 1 cm. in the free air were observed on the 16th and the lowest maximum air temperature on the next day.

A prolonged cold spell started on the 21st and continued to the end of the month with peak on the 23rd when the highest daily means of relative humidity (12% above normal) and vapour pressure occurred as well as the lowest value of Piche evaporation at 60 cms. above ground, while the lowest values of Piche evaporation at 120 cms. and pan class A were noticed on the 28th.

The extreme soil temperatures at different depths in the three fields varied from those of last year by variable amounts not exceeding 4.1°C, whereas the absolute minima for air temperature at 5 cms. above the ground were lower by about 2°C in she three fields.

The means of the surface wind, at 2 metres above the gound level, of the day and night time were lower than those of June 1963 by 0.2 and 0.5 m/sec. respectively, while no material change was observed in the day time mean.

Compared with last year, the total radiation, mean evaporation of the day for both Piche and pan class A and total potential evaporation were less by 34 gm, cal./cm², 2.4, 1.98 and 7.5 mms. respectively, while the total actual duration of bright sunshine was more by 8.3 hours, and the total potential evapotranspiration for grass (Libia) more by 6.4 mms.

No material deviation from normal with regard to air temperature and relative humidity, but the mean evaporation from Piche in the screen was 2.0 mms. above normal.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATION AT KHARGA

JUNE 1964

Compared with the normal values, this month was slightly warmer and markedly drier with frequent successive cool spells and heat waves.

A cool spell started on the 8th with the peak on the 9th when the absolute minima of air temperature at 5, 20 and 200 cms. (5.2°C below normal), and the lowest values of means of the day (1°C below normal), night time and day time, as well as those of soil temperatures for the surface layers down to 20 cms. of depth were recorded, while those of evaporation from pan class A and Piche both in the free air at levels 1, 60 and 120 cms. above the ground and in the screen (1.0 mm. above normal), occurred on the next day.

That cool spell was followed by a distinguished heat wave, which gave the absolute maximum air temperature (6.9°C above normal) and the highest values of the daily mean (4.7°C above normal), soil temperatures for the surface layers down to 20 cms. of depth and water vapour pressure dificit on the 12th as well as the lowest values of relative humidity 7% (25% below normal), the daily mean (17% below normal) and vapour pressure. The highest minima of air temperature at 5 and 20 cms. were reported on the next day, while that in the screen was associated with the peak of another heat wave on the 27th.

The lowest values of maximum air temperature (2.7°C below normal) happened with the peak of a cool spell on the 16th and that of vapour pressure deficit on the previous day, while the highest values of relative humidity (12% above normal), the daily mean (about normal) and vapour pressure were observed on the 18th.

A heat wave followed and had the peak on the 20th with the highest values of evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the free air and in the screen (29.4 mms. above normal).

The actual duration of bright sunshine was 93.5% of the possible duration.

The means of the maximum and minimum air temperatures were lower than normal by 0.2°C and 0.3°C respectively, while the daily mean was more by 1.4°C.

The daily mean relative humidity was 9% lower than normal, whereas the mean of Piche evaporation in the screen was higher by 12.5 mms.

TABLE C. 1.—AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND
JUNE — 1964

		Air Te	mperati	re (°C)				Mean	Duratio ab	n in ho	ours of e follow	daily ai	ir tempe ues	erature		
STATION	Mean Max.	1	Mean of the day	Night time maan	Day time mean	5°C	0°C	5°C	10°C	15°C	20°C	25°C	30°C	35°C	40°C	45°0
El Kasr	27.5	17.1	22.9	20.3	24.7	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.7	18.4	7.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tahrir	34.5	19.1	26.0	22.3	28.6	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	21.4	12.3	6.4	1.0	0.1	0.0
Giza	34.2	19.6	26.8	24.0	28.8	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	22.4	13.1	6.6	1.1	0.2	0.0
Kharga	38.7	23.0	31.4	28.4	33 .8	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.8	21.4	13.5	7.2	8.6	0.1
		1	-			Ì	1		:	:		,			1	

TABLE C 2.—ABSOLUTE VALUES OF AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, ABSOLUTE MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE AT 5cms ABOVE GROUND OVER DIFFERENT FIELDS

JUNE - 1964

	Max.	Temp. at	2 metres	(°C)	Min.	Temp. a	it 2 metres	(°C)	Min. Te	mp. at 5	cms. aho	ve (°C)
STATION	Hig	hest	Lov	vest	Hig	hest	Low	est	Dry	s oil	Gra	188
	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date
El Kasr	3 2.1	12	23.9	1	23.6	12	12.3	2	9.9	2	_	_
Tahrir	43.8	12	31.5	17	21.7	24	16.4	9	14.5	2	-	-
Giza	42.4	12	31.3	17	21.8	24	16.2	2,8	11.9	2	9.6	2
Kharga	45.6	12	36.2	16	28.7	21	17.4	9	15.6	9	_	-

TABLE C 3.—(SOLAR + SKY) RADIATION, DURATION OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, VAPOUR PRESSURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, EVAPORATION & RAINFALL

-	7) Radia- cal/cm ²	Duratio Sunshi	n of Bri ne (hou			Relat	ive H	lumid	ity %	6		Vap	our p	ressure	(mms))	Evaj	pora- nms)	Rainf	all (mn	ns)
STATION	(Solar+Sky) I tion gm. cal	Total Actual monthly	Total Possible monthly	%	Dura in h	ours	Mean of day	1200 U.T.	Lowest	Date	Mean of day	1200 UT	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Piche	Pan class A	Total Amou- nt Monthly	Max. Fall in one day	Date
					l							l			1	İ	l				
El Kasr.	607.1	380.5	425.1	90	-		73	66	29	12	16.3	17.1	20.0	26	8.7	6	_	9.94	Tr.	Tr.	1
Tahrir .	6 71.9	870.6	422.3	88	1.6	5.7	59	30	10	12	13.7	11.2	18.6	29	6.1	12	17.7	13.00	0.0	_	-
Giza	657.7	357.2	421.7	85	0.2	2.8	53	31	11	12	13.0	11.1	18.4	23	6.7	10	18.2	11.87	Tr.	Tr.	1
Kharga .	613.9	383.0	409.7	93	0	0	23	.15	7	11,12	7.6	7.4	14.0	18	4.0	2,8,11	40.8	21.32	0.0	-	-
	1										ŀ							1			_

TABLE C. 4.—EXTREME SOIL TEMPERATURE AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS IN DIFFERENT FIELDS (cms)

JUNE - 1964

STATION	est (H)		Extr		oil te t diffe	-			indr; ns.)	y field	i	E	xtren		diffe	•	•	•	n gras 18.)	s field	1
	Highest Lowest	0.3	1	2	5	10	20	50	100	200	300	0.3	1	2	5	10	20	50	100	200	300
El Kasr	H L								25.3 23.1							<u> </u>		_	_	_	_
Tahrir	H L	59.0 16.7	57.8 17.0	53.4 18.6	49.0 21.3	43.0 24.4	36.0 28.3	31.3 29.1	29.2 27.0	26.8 24.2	25.3 23-3		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	<u> </u>
Giza	H L	68.8 15.9	68.0 16.7	63.8	45.2 24.7	38.7 28.6	35.8 30.4	31.9 30.0	29.7 26.8	26.3 24.4	24.6 23.8	37.9 20.0	31 . 4 20 . 6	30.6 20.7	29.7 21.9	28.2 23.0	27.4 24.0	25.6 23.6	23.8 21.5	22.1 20.6	<u> </u>
Kharga	H L										27.2 26.3		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_

TABLE C 5. SURFACE WIND

		l Speed n			Days w	ith surfac	e wind s	peed at 1) metres			st (knots) metres
STATION	Mean of the day	Night time mean	Day time mean	≥10 knots	≥15 knots	≥20 knots	≥25 knots	≥ 30 knots	≥35 knots	≥40 knots	value	Dato
El Kasr	4.0	3.0	5.5	_				_		_	_	_
Tahrir	3.4	2.8	4.3	30	22	4	0	0	0	0	30	2
Giza	2.8	2.1	3.8	27	9	0	0	0	•0	0	24	2,3,11,26
Kharga		3.7	5.8		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
							ļ				<u> </u>	

Printed at the General Organisation for Government Printing Offices Cairo Under-Secretary of State ALY SULTAN ALY Chairman of the Board of Directors



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 7

JULY, 1964

U.D.C. 551, 506.1 (62)

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CAIRO

PUBLICATIONS OF THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC....CAIRO

In fulfilment of its duties, the U.A.R. Meteorological Department issues several reports and publications on weather, climate and agrometeorology. The principal publications are described on this page.

Orders for publications should be adressed to:
"The Director General, Meteorological Department, Kubri-el-Qubbeh — CAIRO".

THE DAILY WEATHER REPORT

This report is issued daily by the Meteorological Department since the year 1901. It includes surface and upper air observations carried out by the relevant networks of the Republic at the principal hours of observations.

As from January 1968 this report was revised to include a condensed representative selection of surface and upper air observations besides the 1200 U.T. surface & 500 mb charts.

THE MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

First issued in 1909, the Monthly Weather Report served to give a brief summary of the weather conditions that prevailed over Egypt during the month, with a table showing the mean values for few meteorological elements and their deviations from the normal values. From 1954 to 1957 this report was in a rapid state of development and extension resulting into a voluminous report on January 1958 giving surface, upper air, and agro-meteorological data for U.A.R.

As from January 1964, the Monthly Weather Report was pressed to give climatological data for a representative selection of synoptic stations.

THE AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL ABRIDGED MONTHLY REPORT

Gives a review of weather experienced in the agro-meteorological stations of the U.A.R. as well as monthly values of certain elements.

THE ANNUAL REPORT

This report gives annual values and statistics for the various meteorological elements, together with a summary of the weather conditions that prevailed during all months of the year.

CLIMATOLOGICAL NORMALS FOR EGYPT

A voluminous edition was issued in march 1968 which brings normals and mean values up till 1960.

METEOROLOGICAL RESEARCH BULLETIN

First issued in January 1969 on a bi-annual basis. It includes research works carried out by members of staff of "The Meteorological Institute for Research and Training" and the Operational Divisions of Meteorological Department.

TECHNICAL NOTES

As from October 1970, the Meteorological Department started to issue a new series of publications in the form of Technical Notes (non periodical) on subjects related to studies and applications of meteorology in different fields for the benefit of personnel working in these fields.

The first Technical Note I was issued in October 1970 on : Sandstorms & Duststorms in the U.A.R.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF WEATHER CONDITIONS

JULY 1964

Generally mild and humid in the northern parts, hot in the middle parts, excessively hot in the southern parts. Early morning mist over few localities of Lower Egypt and Cairo area districts.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WEATHER

The prevailing weather was generally mild and rather humid in the northern parts, hot in the middle parts, excessively hot and dry in the southern parts. Early morning mist developed over few scattered localities of the Delta and Canal areas in several days and over the western vicinities of Cairo area most days of the month.

PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION

The prevailing pressure distributions over the surface map this month can be summarized in the following pressure systems.

- The Complex monsoon low pressure system over Iraq, Arabia and Sudan.
- The monsoon low over the great Sahara of Africa.
- The Anticyclonic ridge over Europe and west Mediterranean.
- The travelling northern deep depressions through north Urasia from west to east.

On the other hand the prevailing upper pressure systems at the 700 and 500 mb levels were confined in the two deep upper lows over north Atlantic and north Russia, together with a high pressure belt at the subtropical latitudes.

The penetration of the deep travelling low pressure systems through Urasia north of latitude 45°N and the approach of their secondaries into the Black Sea western vicinities was accompanied by a north west oscillation of the complex monsoon low over Iraq, Arabia & Sudan. During this month four of these secondary depressions reached west of the Black Sea round the Sth, 13th, 22nd & 27th. Accordingly the complex monsoon low over the Middle East showed four gradual NW oscillations and operated over east Mediterranean round the 8th, 16th, 25th & 31st respectively.

It is worth to mention that the anticyclonic ridge extending from the Azores over west Europe, west and central Mediterranean regions showed minor southward displacements during the penetration of the Atlantie travelling depressions through Europe.

In the upper troposphere, the subtropical jet stream appeared over the U.A.R during the whole month at about 160 mb level.

The highest wind speeds recorded in Mersa Matruh, Helwan & Aswan were 115, 80 & 91 Knots reported on the 1st, 13th & 8th respectively.

SURFACE WIND

The prevailing winds were light /moderate Nly in general. Fresh / strong winds blew most of day time intervals over seattered localities in the western sector of the Mediterranean and in the Red Sea districts.

No gales were reported during this month.

TEMPERATURE

Both maximum and minimum air temperature showed small variability and oscillated slightly round normal in general over all districts of the Republic.

The absolute maximum temperature for the Republic was 45.4°C reported at Kom Ombo & Aswan on the 23rd.

Cairo, August 1971

The absolute minimum temperature for the Republic was 15.1°C reported at El Kasr on the 5th.

PRECIPITATION

As usual, no precipitation was reported during this month.

M. F. TAHA
Under Secretary of State
Director General
Meteorological Department

SURFACE DATA

Table A 1.- MONTHLY VALUES OF THE ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, AIR TEMPERATURE,

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, BRIGHT SUNSHINE DURATION & PICHE EVAPORATION

JULY -- 1964

		spheric				Air T	em peratu	re °C				Rela	ative	Brig	ght Sunshi	ine	mm.
		re (mbs) S.L.	Max	imum	Min	imum		Dry	Bulh	Wet 1	Bulb	Humie	dity %	Dur	ation (Hou	irs)	
STATION	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	(A) Mean	D.F.Normal of Average	(B) Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	A+B 2	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	Total Actual	Total Possible	0//0	Piche Evaporation
sllum	1010.3 1010.2 1008.7 1007.7 1007.7	+0.1 +0.5 +0.3 0.0 +0.4 0.0	30.0 28.4 29.7 29.5 29.8 28.0	- 0.7 - 0.8 + 0.1 - 0.9 - 0.8 - 0.7	22.1 20.3 22.4 23.2 21.1 20.9	+0.3 +0.1 -0.3 -0.9 -0.0 -0.6	26.0 14.4 26.0 26.4 25.4 24.4	25.7 24.6 25.5 25.8 25.6 25.0	-0.3 -0.4 -0.6 -0.9 -0.8 -0.8	21.8 21.4 21.2 22.2 22.3 22.3	+0.6 -0.7 -1.3 -1.0 -0.7 -0.7	70 74 74 72 74 78	+ 7 + 1 + 1 - 2 0	357.1 386.2 369.2 376.7 367.0	433.6 432.3 432.3 431.4 433.6	82.4 89.3 85.4 87.3 84.6	8.6 7.6 6.8 5.8 5.8 4.8
anta ,	1007.7		33.0		19.3		26.2	25.7		10.0		63		376.2	431.0	87.3	6.
siro (A)	1008.0	0.0	33.6	-1.8	21.2	-0.3	27.4	26.8	-1.3	20.7	-0.3	56	+ 4			! 	14.7
fayoum (A) finya (A) fasyout (A) faxor (A) faxor (A)	1007.4 1007.3 1007.1 1004.7 1004.9	+0.4 +0.5 0.0 +0.4	35.7 35.5 34.5 39.3 41.1	-1.4 -2.4 -1.4 -0.8	20.7 19.9 21.5 23.9 25.0	-0.3 -0.8 +0.3 -1.1	28.2 27.7 28.0 31.6 33.0	27 8 27 8 28 8 32 1 33 2	-0.8 -1.1 -0.9 -0.4	20.3 10.6 19.3 20.2 18.1	0.0 -0.4 -0.4	47 49 37 29 16	+ 5 + 5 + 5 + 1				11.7 11.5 19.9 14.2 22.6
liwa	1009.8 1008.1 1009.5 1006.0 1006.7	+0.2 +0.1 - +0.2	36.2 36.3 35.1 36.5 38.4	-1.8 -0.7 -2.1	21.0 20.7 20.1 22.1 23.0	-0.3 +0.1 -1.0	28.6 28.5 27.6 29.3 30.7	28.9 28.9 28.6 30.2 31.5	+0 9 -0.4 - -0.6	19.8 19.1 17.8 17.9 18.1	+ 0.4 -0 3 -0.2	39 36 29 24 26	+ 6 + 1 + 3	390.1	- - - 418.8	93.1	15.4 10.1 22.4 23.4 23.4
Cor	1004.6 1004.6 1005.3	+0.4 +0.4 +0.7	32.7 33.0 31.6	-2.2 +0.4 -1.7	24.6 24.9 25.8	+0.2 +0.1 -0.5	28.6 29.0 28.7	28.2 29.2 30.0	-0.8 -0.3 0.0	22.4 21.0 22.4	$ \begin{array}{c c} -0.5 \\ -1.0 \\ +0.1 \end{array} $	58 45 49	- 1 - 4 0	_ 	- - -	-	9 22 18

| |-|-

TABLE A2 .- MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE

JULY - 1964

			М	aximum	Temper	sture *(2				s Min. mp.			Minim	um Temp	er atur e	•c		
Station	est		est	\$	No.	of Day	ys with	Max-Te	emp.	u e	From Normal	Higheet	Date	180.	Date	N	o. of D	-	h
	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	>25	>30	>35	>40	>45	Mean	D. From	Hig	Ω	Lowest	ğ	<10	< 5	<0	<5
Sallum	33.5 30.4 31.7 33.5 32.1 29.5	8 8 29 8 9	26.0 27.0 28.0 27.4 28.3 26.5	4 4.11 4 5.12 5	31 31 31 31 31 31	18 1 11 10 14 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	21.6 — 22.8 19.9 20.0		23.8 22.5 24.8 25.2 24.0 24.0	26 1 30 23 30 28	19.4 16.2 17.2 21.3 18.8 18.2	5 12 11 5 5	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0
Tenta	35.9 37.4	2 2	30 7	5	31	31	3	0	0			21 6	21.23	17.2	7.11	0	0	0	0
Fayoum A) Minya A) Assyout A) Luxor A) Aswan A)	38.2 38.5 39.3 43.5 45.4	1.8 10 10 22 23	32.6 32.5 32.2 37.2 37.4	3 5 5 5 5	31 31 31 31 31	31 31 31 31 31	21 19 20 31 31	0 0 14 24	0 0 0 0 1	18 4 15.0 19.6	-	22.6 22.9 23.5 25.6 27.0	22 22 18 23,27,28+ 18	17.4 17.0 19.5 21.0 21.7	4 8 6 15	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
Biwa Bahariya Feraira Dakhla Kharga	38.5 38.7 38.7 41.0 41.8	8 22 10 10	33.3 33.0 33.3 34.7 35.7	11 5 14 5 4.5	31 31 31 31 31	31 31 31 31 31	25 27 26 30 31	0 0 0 3 3	0 0 0 0	20.2 24.9 19.3 17.2 22 0	1 1 1 1	22.8 23.0 22.6 26.8 27.4	31 22.23 22 23 23	18.4 19.0 17.9 18.2 19.8	11 7.14 11.16 16 16	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0
Tor	39.3 37.0 35.0	10 1 1	29.3 30.6 29·1	5.14 6 6	31 31 31	28 31 30	3 5 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	23.4 20.0	_	26.0 27.8 27.7	17.18 17 18	20.8 21.5 22.8	1.9 1 6	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	•

TABLE A 8.-SKY COVER AND RAINFALL

JULY -- 1984

		Mean S	ky Cov	er Oct.						Rainfa	ll mms.					
Station	60	* 08	12	18	Daily	Total	Normal	Max. in one	- ··		Numbe	or of Day	s with A	mount of	Rain	**************************************
·	U.T.	U. T .	U.T.	U.T.	Mean	Amount	D. From	Amount	Date	<0.1	≥0.1	≥1.0	≥5.0	≥10	≥ 25	≥ 50
dlum	0.6 1.1	1 1 2.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0		U	0	0	0	0	0	0
exandria (A)	1.3	2.4	0.9	1.4	1.4	0.0	0.0 - Tr.	0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ort Said (A)	1.1	2.0	0.2	0.7	1.0	00	0.0	0.0		0	Ű	0	0	0	0	0
l Arish	3.6	3.5 4.2	1.0	2.9	1.8	0 0	0.0	0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1102/0	"."	4.2	1.0	2.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0 0		0	0	0	0	0	. (. 0
anta	-	1.2	0.7	0.2	_	0.0	- Tr.	0.0		o	o	o	0	0	o	0
airo (A)	1.5	2.8	0 4	0.5	1.0	0.0	- 0.0	0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sayoum		0.8	0.1	0.1		0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0
finya (A)	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0) 0
Lewyout (A) Luxor (A)	$0.1 \\ 0.2$	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	\	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Aswan (A)	0.3	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
·							}				}		1			1
Šiwa	0.0	1.0	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.0	0 0	0.0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bahariya	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	- Tr.	0.0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dakhla	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kharga		0.7	0.8	0.7		0.0	0.0	0.0		o	0	o	0	0	0	0
Tor	0.2		0.5			0.0	0 0	0.0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Quseir	0.0					0.0	0.0	0.0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A 4. - DAYS OF OCCURRENCE OF MISCELLANEOUS WEATHER PHENOMENA.

JULY -- 1964

•		Precip	itation			a	metres	a a		Vis	rising etres	storm etres			
Station	Rain	Snow	Ice. Pellets	Hail	Frost	Thunderstorm	Mist Vis > 1000	Fog Vis	Haze Vis	Thick Haze Vis	Dust or Sandrising Vis ≥ 1000 Metres	Dust or Sandstorm Vis <1000 Metres	Gale	Clear Sky	Cloudy 8ky
Sallum (A) Mersa Matruh (A) Alexandria (A) Port Said (A) El Arish (Bhaza)	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 3 1 0 7 2	0 0 0 0 1 0	0 1 0 () 0	0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	30 22 24 25 14 9	0 0 0 0 0
Canta	0	0	0	0	()	0	0	U	0	0	0	0	0		-
Cairo (Λ) Fayoum Minya (Λ) Assyout (Λ) Luxor (Λ) Aewan (Λ)	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	13 0 0 4 7 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 3	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	28 31 31 31 28	0 0 0 0 0
Biwa	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1 1	0 0 0 0	0 2 2 3 6	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	31 31 31 30 29	0 0 0 0
Tor	0 0 0	0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 1	0 0	2 4 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	31 31 31	0 0

0

TABLE A 5.—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

JULY -- 1964

	. (8	urs)	(hours)	•			ber in	n houn				s of v			ng fr	om th	16
Station	calm (hours)	Variable (hours)	Unrecorded (Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	1	045 / 074	1	1	135 / 164	165 / 194	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 / 284	1	315 / 344	All directions
rsa Matruh (A)	10	U	0	1 −10 11−27 28−47 ≥48 All speeds	63 91 0 0 154	15 1 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	29 8 0 0 37	106 71 0 0 177	88 262 0 0 350	301 433 0 0 734
xandria (A)	3	0	ə	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	61 50 0 0	5 5 0 0 10	3 0 0 0 3	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0 0	4 0 0 0 4	9 0 0 9	2 0 0 2	26 9 0 0 35	64 147 0 0 211	125 231 0 0 356	299 442 () 0 741
rt Said (A)	11	2	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	88 37 0 0 125	8 2 0 0 10	5 0 0 0 5	1 0 0 0	3 0 0 0 3	3 0 0 0 3	1 0 0 0	1 0 0	8 0 0	107 22 0 0 129	59 48 0 0	133 188 0 0 321	436 306 0 0 742
nzza	0	27	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	26 3 0 0 29	9 8 0 0 17	5 0 0 0 5	4 () 0 0 4	16 0 0 0	169 1 0 0 170	51 0 0 0 51	14 2 0 0 16	34 6 0 0 40	92 16 0 0 108	122 31 0 0 153	92 16 0 0 108	634 83 0 0 717
nta	17	3	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	69 1 0 0 70	32 1 0 0 33	4 0 0 0 4	0 0 0 1	2 0 0 0 2	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	95 0 0 0 95	75 0 0 0 75	181 1 0 0 182	261 0 0 0 261	721 3 0 0 724
ro (A)	12	5	11	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	82 77 0 0 159	78 36 0 0	26 4 0 0	5 2 0 0 7	5 2 0 0	1 1 0 0 2	0 0	0 0 0 0	5 0 0 0 5	45 2 0 0 41	79 19 0 0 98	137 110 0 0 247	463 253 0 0 716
youm	16	(1	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	443 0 0 0 443	13 0 0 0 13	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	10 0 0 0 10	0 0 0 0	12 0 0 0 12	19 0 0 0 19	34 0 0 0 34	201 6 0 0 207	722 6 0 728
nya (A)	9	8	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	67 10 0 0 22	3 0 0 0 3	3 0 0 0 3	3 0 0 0 3	2 0 0 0 0 3	7 0 0 0	0 0 2	5 1 0 0 6	5 0 0 0 5	2 0 0 0	53 0 0 0 53	303 261 0 0 364	458 279 379
usyot (A)	o	0	1	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	20 4 0 0 24	4 0 0 0 4	-1 0 0 0	3 0 0 0 3	3 0 0 0 3	1 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 3	3 1 0 0 3	13 2 0 0 15	166 5 0 0	242 81 0 0 333	140 51 0 0 191	598 14

Table A 5. (contd.)—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

JULY - 1964

	(SE	ure)	hours)			Numt	er in				rence:				ng fr	om th	•
Station	calm (hours)	Variable (hours)	Unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	1	045 / 074	075 / 104	105 / 134	1 3 5 / 164	1	195 / 224	225 / 254	1	285 / 314	1	All directions
Luxor	6	U	9	110 1127 2847 ≥48 All speeds	15 1 0 0	11 0 0 0	4 0 0 0	4 0 0 0	8 0 0 0	35 0 0 0 35	116 0 0 0	76 2 0 0 78	36 4 0 0	71 2 0 0 73	4 0 0	220 22 0 0 242	694 35 0 0 729
Aswan	0	o	4 5	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	141 70 0 0 211	55 7 0 0 62	3 0 0 0	4 0 0 0 4	0 0 0	6 0 0 6	2 0 0 2	2 0 0 0 2	15 0 0 0 15	50 4 0 0 54	84 30 0 0 114	177 49 0 0 226	539 16(0 0 69;
Siwa	18	1	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All speeds	201 30 0 0 731	121 33 0 0 154	70 2 0 0 12	35 0 0 0 35	6 0 0 6	3 0 0 0 3	3 0 0 0 3	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	11 0 0 0	45 9 0 0 54	118 38 0 0 156	61: 11: 72
Dakhla }	0	3	1	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	76 8 0 0 84	10 0 0	12 0 0 0	0	4 0 0 0 4	4 0 0 0 4	4 0 0 0 4	15 0 0 0 15	9 0 0 0	57 0 0 0 57	142 0 0 0 142	260 6 0 0 266	71 2
Hurghada	4	4	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	17 82 0 0	0 0	0	0 0	10 1 0 0	24 0 0 0 84	3 0 0 3	5 0 0 0 5	2 0 0 0 2	9 11 0 0	69 92 0 0	23 348 6 0 377	19 53 71
Queeir	12	5	60	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	88 123 0 0 211	3 0 0	0 0	0 0	2 0 0 0 2	5 0 0 0 5	0 0	0 0 0	4 3 0 0 7	22 1 0 0 23	58 4 0 0 62	151 171 0 0 322	31 31
	1	1	1			-		!	ţ	1	ĺ		İ	l	l		

UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

Table B 1.—MONTHLY MEANS AND MONTHLY ABSOLUTE HIGHER & LOWER VALUES OF ALTITUDE, AIR TEMPERATURE & DEW POINT AT STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

JULY -- 1964

Pressure Surface	Al	titude of Pr	emure Surfa	ce (gpm)		Temp	oerature (°C)		Dow	Point (*C
Millibar	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
		+	*	*						
Surface	27	1009mb	1013mb	1006mb	27	22.8	24.5	19.2	27	19.9
1000	27 27	121	157 1570	98	27	22.4	24.1 22.2	19. 0 13. 4	27 22	19.4 1.8
850 700	27	1525 3162	3213	1493 3108	27	17.8	15.2	7.1	6	— 6.5
600	27	4430	4483	4353	27	4.1	8.0	- 1.7	_	
500	27	5673	5963	5793	27	- 4.4	0.6	- 9.5	-	
400	27	7608	7710	7496	27	-15.1	-11.7	-21.1		:
300	25	9735	9844	9639	25	28.4	25.8	-32.6	-	
200	19	1251?	12599	12352	19	-49.0	-45.6	-52.8]	_
150	14	14309	14432	14162	14	63.8	60.0	-64.8		
100	9	16746	16859	16658	9	-73.9	-70.7	77 .0]	
70	5	18846	18900	18800	5	-68.5	-64.5	72 0	-	
50	3	20893	20918	20861	3	-58.8	57.6	6 0.9	!	<u> </u>
30	2	24192	24196	24188	2	-50.6	50.5	50 5		
20	1	26871		-	1	45.2		_	-	
10	-	-	-	<u> </u>	~	-				
		1							1	
Surface	31	992mb	995mb	987mb	31	22.5	28.6	20.4	31	17.0
1000	31	74	100	37		_	-			
850	31	1478	1498	1463	31	19 5	23.3	15.9	25	- 3.8
700	31	3126	3172	3107	31	13 0	162	8.2		
600	31	4404	4461	435 6	31	5.9	8.8	1.0]	
500	31	5870	59 20	58 03	31	-3.2	1.0	- · 9.3	$\frac{2}{}$	- 21.3
400	31	7605	76 50	7526	31	- 13.2	— 9.7	-17.2	2	-27.6
800	31	9731	9788	96 60	31	28.0	-24.5	-31.2	-	
200	31	12520	1 26 01	12451	31	49.2	-45.7	52.3		_
150	31	14349	14461	14275	31	-62.6	-58.9	- · 65 3	-	_
100	31	16768	16887	16690	31	- 75 1	-64.6	78 5 75 7	_	
70	22	18850	18960	18700	23	70.7	-65.1 -53.8	-63.1	_	
50 20	20	20897	20985	20841	20	59.3 52.7	-33.8 -47.2	-55.2	_	_
30 20	12	24198	24211	24062	12	-62.7 47.9	-45.1	- 5 0.0	_	_
10	9 3	26772 31424	26854 31505	26709 31384	9 3	39.0	-37 3	-40.7	_	_
~	"	31424	31303	31364	3	38,0	-0, 0	• •		
0. 4								21.0	•0	
Surface	30	982 mb	984mb	978mb	30	27.1	30.0	24.0	30	6.5
1000	-	1470		, —, I		94 5	31.2	19.2	23	2.2
8 5 0 700	30	1472	1497	1448	30	24.7	17.1	7.5	19	- 2.1
600	3 0 3 0	3 137 44 12	3169 4454	3097 4355	30 30	13.0 4.4	7.0	0.3	16	- 6.1
500	30	5872	5915	5811	30	- 5.7	0.1	- 9.8	18	15.3
400	30	7593	7641	7542	30	-14.5	11.7	-20.4	9	-26.8
300	30	9711	9786	9652	30	- 29.4	-24.4	33 .8	1	- 38.0
200	29	12482	12587	12404	29	-51.0	47.3	53.7	- 1	_
150	29	14306	14429	14201	29	-64.5	58.7	-67.7	-	
100	28	16693	16884	16591	28	-77.1	-72.5	79.4	-	_
70	21	18774	18930	18650	21	-71.1	- 66.1	79.0	-	_
50	17	20835	20988	20680	17	-60.7	57.7	-66.6	- 1	_
3∪	15	24076	24291	23882	15	53.4	-47.2	-58.0		_
20	9	26736	26822	26528	. 9	-48.4	-45.6	-57.5	-	_
10	2 1	31283	31466	31100	2	-42.2	-37.3	47.2		

N = The number of eases the element has been observed during the month.

The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the radiosonde stations.

UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

TABLE B 1 (contd.).--MONTHLY MEANS AND MONTHLY ABSOLUTE HIGHER & LOWER VALUES OF ALTITUDE, AIR TEMPERATURE & DEW POINT AT STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

JULY - 1964

Station	Pressure Surface	Alt	itude of Pres	sure Surface	(gpm)		Tempe	rature (°C)		Dew Po	oint (°C)
Sta	(Millibar)	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
Meras Matruh 1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	26 26 26 26 26 26 25 22 19 11 7 3 1	1009mb 123 1533 3167 4441 5903 7629 9746 12541 14385 16822 18893 21030 24350 27053	1013md 158 1562 3209 4486 5953 7701 9843 12707 14479 16917 18940	100.7mb 107 1501 3119 4370 5811 7499 96.0 12419 14306 16750 18840 — —	26 26 26 26 26 26 25 22 19 11 7 3	26.5 25.7 17.9 11.7 4.9 — 3.8 — 14.4 — 28.8 — 48.6 — 61.5 — 74.0 — 67.7 — 55.0 — 48.3 — 43.0	27.8 27.7 20.6 18.0 9.1 0.6 -12.0 -25.4 -45.5 -59.3 -72.1 -67.0	25.0 24.0 13.8 7.2 0.6 — 9.7 —20.0 —36.2 —51.2 —63.0 —77.8 —77.8 —68.2 —	26 26 26 2 2 	20.9 19.8 2.4 -12.2
Helwan 1200 U.T	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	31 31 31 31 31 30 30 28 26 19 14 9 6 3	991mb	995mb	988mb ———————————————————————————————————	31 31 31 31 31 31 30 30 28 26 19 14 9 6 3	32.9	38 2 23.2 18.6 9.4 1.3 9.6 23.3 42.8 54.0 69.3 63.7 55.6 50.0 45.0 37.4	29 5	31 26 1 	12.4
Aswan 1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 30-) 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 23 16 12 8	983mb	985mb 1515 3186 4481 5964 7685 9842 12685 14553 17000 19120 21778 24484 27188 31902	979mb 1471 3107 4370 5826 7557 9677 12443 14252 16639 18710 20736 24016 26689 31639	31 	39.6 -25.6 13.8 5.5 -5.0 -14.0 -28.4 -49.4 -63.2 -75.3 -70.1 -58.5 -49.8 -44.5 -38.9	43.0 	36.2 20.1 8.2 1.4 — 9.1 —18.6 —30.8 —51.4 —65.7 —80.8 —61.5 —52.8 —49.8 —40.1	31 -29 222 17 18 10 	13. - 0. - 4. - 7. - 16. - 28.

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

[.] The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the radiomonde stations.

TABLE B 2.—MEAN AND EXTREME VALUES OF THE FREEZING LEVEL AND THE TROPOPAUSE; THE HIGHEST WIND SPEED IN THE UPPER AIR

JULY — 1964

	1				Free	ezing Le	vel							First	Tropog	pause				liighes	t wi	nd sp	eed
			Mean			Highest			Lowest			Mean			Highes	L		Lowest	;	Î	 (;		o te
	Station	Altitude (gpm)	Preseure (mb.)	Dew print	Altitude (gpin	Ргеяните (mb.)	Dew Point (°C)	Aititude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew Point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Ргенвиге (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Direction (1000-360)°	Speed in Knots
		(N)	(N)	(N)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	STATE OF THE STATE	(N)	(N)	(N)				·						The state of the s
ان	M. Matruh .	5119 (27)	55 5 (27)	_	6050	494		4050	622		165 21 (5)	104 (5)	-7 3 .7 (5)	175 5 0	87	-79,2	15200	128	-69.0	9 80 0	294	280	11
	Helwan	5383 (31)	532 (30)	-19.1 (1)	601 0	493		4590	584	-	17011 (2 4)	96 (24)	-74.0 (24)	18350	77	-83.3	15500	122	-75.6	11400		220	7
	Aswan	5067 (30)	55 5 (3 0)	-10.6 (17)	5900	498		4450	695	-13.0	16488 (26)	105 (2d)	77.0 (26)	18230	79	-77.3	14600	141	-68.2	15570	121	110	80
		(N)	(N)	(N)							(N)	(N)	(N)										
	M. Metruh	5321 (26)	53 6 (26)	_	6000	49 5		4580	584	-	16596 (3)	103 (3)	-72.5 (3)	16825	100	-72,1	.6210	110	-72 .3	13100	-	240	1)
1200 O.E.	Helwan	5371 (31)	542 (31)	_	6160	486	-	4610	584	_	17365 (1 9)	86 (19)	-77.4 (19)	19500	66	-76. 9	15270	110	-73.4	15720	117	190	8
	Aswan	51 84 (31)	547 (31)	-10.5 (18)	6010	493	-	4600	585	_	15 92 8 (26)	104 (26)	-73.2 (26)	179 0 0	84	-77.1	15240	126	-70.4	16 60 0	104	130	9

N = The number of eases the element has been observed during the month .

TABLE B 8.— NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN 8CALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

MERSA MATRUH (A) — JULY 1964

1	,			Wind	between rai	nges of	direction (000-360) •				celm	er of	pui (
į	Proceure Surface Millibar	345 015 	045 / 074	075 / 104 (ff)	1	135 	165 / 194	196 / 224 ' (ff)	225 / 254 (ff)	255 / 284 (ff)	285 / 314	315 / 344	umber of ca winds	numb	Mean scalar wind speed (Knots)
		N m N m	N	N m	N m N			N m	N m	N m	N m	N m	Na	Total	Mean epee
, 0000 U.E.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40	3 9 1 1.3 3 13 0 8 16 1 3 4 15 1 2 2 8 2 11 1 11 1 8 0	0 - 8 0 - 9 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 1 8 0 1 9 0 1 21 0 0 - 1 0 - 0 1 10 0 0 - 1		0	0 — 0 — 1 11 11 11 3 13 5 21 7 25 5 28 4 29 2 34 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	0 — 0 — 0 — 17 3 20 5 20 7 24 8 32 8 32 92 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	3 9 1 11 4 14 2 4 9 16 7 20 8 31 4 62 1 65 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — — —	8 8 15 12 3 14 11 14 7 12 5 21 26 1 16 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0	9 11 7 11 10 14 4 12 4 15 3 18 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 24 13 8 3 2 2 1	9 11 14 13 15 18 23 32 37 44 30 8 14 30 29
1980 U.Z.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 30 20	4 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 7 2 1 1 1 7 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	- 0 - 4 0 -	0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	0	5 24 26 28 —	0	0 — 0 — 1 18 1 15 4 12 6 25 3 23 3 17 1 15 1 26 0 — 0 —	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0	12 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	21 17 7 14 2 18 3 12 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0	0	26 26 26 26 26 22 21 12 9 4 1	16 17 12 12 14 16 21 26 26 37 33 44 32

N - The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN - The total number of cases the wind has been obsered for all directions during the month

TABLE B 3 (contd.)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

HELWAN-JULY 1964

,					W	ind betwe	en ranges	of directi	on (000—36	0)°			Calm	er of (TN) wind oth)
Time	Pressure Surface (Millibar.)	345 / 014	015 / 044	045	075 104	105	135	165	195	254 2	255 285 / 84 311	315 / 344	umber of Ca	Numbe ations (Scalar 1 (Kno
		N (ff)	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (fi	N	N (ff) N	(ff) N (ff) m	N (t) m	Nan	Total Observ Mean Spee
0000 U.T.	8urface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 30 20 150 100 70 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	9 9 9 12 6 11 7 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0	5 10 3 15 1 8 4 11 2 10 1 5 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 8 2 15 1 4 2 12 2 14 1 9 0 - 1 14 0 - 1 37 1 32 2 44 1 42 9 -	0 - 0 - 0 - 1 14 2 10 2 6 0 - 0 - 0 6 20 5 22 3 27 4 37 2 38 - 0	0 - 2 13 0 0 - 1 7 1 9 3 2 25 1 6 7 24 1 21 3 24 4 33 1 30 0 - 0	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0	1 5 4 4 11 7 0 9 7 5 16 6 18 7 32 5 26 2 14 1 — 0 — 0 —	0	1 3 12 4 10 11 7 8 11 5 8 14 2 10 14 0 — 15 1 6 — 0 — 16 0 — 25 0 — 23 0 — 23 0 — 23 0 — 0 — 0 —	6 8 7 12 8 12 5 1 7 1 9 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	3 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	31 8 31 12 31 10 31 11 31 13 31 16 31 17 31 21 30 27 21 28 12 18 11 24 11 27 8 32 5 38 2 38
1200 U.T.	Surface 1000	8 11 12 10 5 9 1 6 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 11 4 15 2 18 3 10 3 12 0 0 0 0	0	0 — 1 10 1 8 2 6 0 — 3 10 2 16 3 24 3 29 7 33 3 4 5 32 4 27 3 18 0 1 56 — 1 56	0	0	6 15 13 7 15 5 19 9 31 5 28 0 0	1	10 9 12 12 3 11 14 10 8 12 4 16 20 3 13 16 1 24 10 0 - 0 0 0 0	4 12 5 13 0 - 0 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	31	

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN - The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

- 14 -

TABLE B 8 (contd.)-NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

ASWAN (A) - JULY 1964

***************************************]	1			W	int between	n ranges o	of direction	(000-360	D)*				mleo	78	wind ots)
i i	Pressure Surface (Millibar)	345 014	015 / 044	045	10.4	105 / 134	135	165	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 / 284	285 / 314	315 / 3-14	9 6	number of ations (T N)	Soslar
		N (ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N m	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (if)	N (if)	N (ff)	N (ff)	Number win	Total	Meen
0000 U.T.	Surface	20 13	10 4 11 0 2 2 6 2 6 1 12 0 — 0 0 — 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 - 1 20 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0	0 - 0 - 0 - 2 5 1 3 9 10 6 14 11 33 12 33 8 53 2 26 1 55 1 22 0 - 0 -	0	0	0 — 0 — 7 9 2 14 2 8 1 11 1 8 1 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	0 - 3 5 5 11 9 10 2 6 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 1 17 6 5 2 6 3 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 10 7 7 2 6 2 9 1 4 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	6 12 11 8 1 5 2 5 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	2 0 0 0 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 30 30 30 30 30 29 28 24 13 4 3 3 2	11
1800 U.T.	Surface	4 9 0 1 9 0 1 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -	1	0 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	0 0 0 0 2 8 14 11 8 24 6 34 7 41 4 42 1 60 0	0 — 0 — 1 2 1 3 3 7 3 8 11 20 18 28 15 36 14 51 48 3 37 2 46 —	0	0 — 1 9 5 5 7 12 8 15 2 4 1 9 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	0	1 5 2 10 5 13 8 9 2 6 1 8 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	2 10 6 11 5 18 4 6 1 3 1 2 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	4 14	7 12 9 10 2 6 0 — 1 4 1 9 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	1	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 28 4 3 2	12

N - The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN -total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

EL-KASR - JULY 1964

Normal summer conditions prevailing.

The month started with a minor warm spell giving the highest minimum of air temperatures at 5 and 200 cms (1.4°C above normal) on the 1st.

A cold spell followed with the peak on the 5th., when the absolute minimum air temperature at 5 and 200 cms (5.7°C below normal) and the lowest values of maximum air temperature (1.1°C below normal), the daily mean (2.2.°C below normal), night time mean and vapour pressure were recorded as well as the lowest soil temperatures for the layer 5 to 20 cms of depth, whereas the lowest mean of day time temperature was observed on the previous day.

Another minor warm spell started on the 7th, with the highest values of the daily mean and night time mean for wind speed at 2 metres occurring on that day and of vapour pressure deficit on the 10th, together with the lowest values of relative humidity (31% below normal) and the daily mean (14 $^{\circ}_{0}$ below normal).

A cold spell had its peak on the 12th, when the lowest soil temperature of the surface layers down to 2 cms of depth occurred.

The highest values of evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the free air at 1, 60 and 120 cms above the ground and also in the screen (5.3 mms. above normal) were reported on the 13th. whereas the lowest values were recorded on the 21 st. together with the highest daily mean of relative humidity (5% above normal); while the highest values of soil temperatures for the surface layers down to 20 cms of depth were reported on the following day.

A prolonged minor warm spell prevailed during the last week with the absolute maximum air temperature (1.6°C above normal) on two peaks, 27th. and 30th. and the highest values of the means of air temperature, for the day, night time and day time on the 28th.

The total actual duration of bright sunshine was 389.5 hours or 90 % of the total possible duration.

Compared with the normal values, the means of air temperature, relative humidity and Piche evaporation in the screen were less by 0.2°C, 2°0 and 0.1 mm. respectively.

TAHRIR - JULY 1964

Mainly mild with the usual stable summer weather.

A cool spell started on the first with the highest mean wind speed at 2 metres and gave the lowest maximum air temperature on the 3rd. 4th, and 5th. when the lowest soil temperature at depth 0.3 cm occurred, while those for the layer 1 to 50 cms of depth were recorded on the 7th. together with the absolute minima of air temperature at 200 and 5 cms.

A heat wave followed with the peak on the 8th giving the absolute maximum air temperature on that day as well as the highest values of soil temperature at depth 0.3 cm and also the water vapour pressure deficit, whereas the lowest values of the relative

humidity (22%), vapour pressure, mean wind speed at 2 metres were reported on the 11th. when a cool spell began, during which the lowest values of Piche evaporation in the screen and in the free air were observed on the 15th., but that of pan class A on the 17th.

That day was a peak of a minor heat wave with the occurrence of the highest values of soil temperature for the surface layer to 10 cms. Another heat wave started on the 20th, and gave the highest values of minimum air temperature at 200 and 5 cms on the next day.

The highest values of the relative humidity and vapour pressure were associated with a minor cool spell on the 22nd. but the lowest vapour pressure deficit happened on the following day.

A heat wave began on the 28th, and continued to the last day of the month, when the highest values of evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the screen and in the open air at 1, 60 and 120 cms above the ground were recorded.

The month was slightly cooler and drier than the corresponding values of the last year. The daily means of air temperature, relative humidity and Piche evaporation were less by 1.4°C, 4% and 1.4 mms. Also the extreme soil temperatures at the different depths were lower by no more than 2.5°C, while the total radiation and the total actual duration of bright sunshine were more by 939 gm cal/cm² and 4.8 hours respectively.

GIZA JULY 1964

Mild and humid with maxiumm temperature and relative humidity below normal for most days of the month.

The first day of the month was a peak of a heat wave which was associated with the occurrence of the absolute maximum air temperature (2°C above normal), the highest values of the daily mean (1°C above normal), day time and night time means, daily range and also those of the evaporation from pan class A and Piche both in the free air at levels 1, 60 & 120 cms above the ground and in the screen (2,3 mms above normal) as well as water vapour pressure deficit together with the lowest values of vapour pressure.

Then the most pronounced cool spell in the month followed and had its peak on the 5th, when the absolute minima of air temperature at 2 metres above ground (1.5°C) below normal) and at 5 cms above dry, wet and grass fields and also the absolute minima of soil temperatures in the three fields for the surface layers down to 50 cms depth were recorded, as well as the lowest values of the maximum air temperature (4.7°C below normal) and the daily mean (2.9°C below normal).

The maximum air temperature rose slightly above normal on the 8th. and gave the highest values of soil temperature for the surface layer down to 5 cms depth in the dry field on that day, whereas that at 10 cms occurred on the following day when the highest values of soil temperature for the same layer in the wet field were observed.

Again the maximum air temperature rose to about normal on the 22nd. with the occurrence of the highest value of minimum air temperature and the lowest value of relative humidity (30 % below normal), while the lowest values of the water vapour deficit and the highest values of soil temperatures in the grass field for the surface layer down to 20 cms of depth were observed on the next day.

A cool spell started on the 23rd. and continued to the end of the month with its peak on the 27th. when the highest daily mean of relative humidity (12% above normal) and the lowest values of Piche evaporation in the open air and in the screen (1.7 mms below normal) were recorded, while that of pan class A was reported on the previous day.

Compared with the normal values, the daily mean of air temperature was slightly below (1.2°C), the relative humidity and Piche evaporation were more by 4% and 0.3 mm respectively.

The maxima of soil temperature at the different dephts were lower than those of last year by variable amounts not exceeding. 1.9°C with respect to the dry field, 2.4°C for wet field and 1.3°C for the grass field. Also the minima of soil temperature were less within 3.9 and 3.2 °C for the dry and wet fields respectively while those of the grass field were slightly more.

The absolute minima of air temperature at 5 cms above the ground were also less by 1.7, 1.6 & 1.8°C above the dry, wet and grass fields respectively.

No material change was observed in the daily mean of wind speed at 2 metres and the total actual duration of bright sunshine. With regard to the mean evaporation of the day from Piche in the open air at 120 cms above ground and pan class A, the values of July 1964 were lower than those of last year by 2.6 and 0.82 mms respectively, and also the total potential evapotranspiration from grass (Libia) by 14.8 mms, while the total potential evaporation from the wet soil was more by 4.3 mms.

KHARGA - JULY 1964

Mainly dry with normal temperature prevailing.

A minor cool spell started on the 2nd. and gave rise to the lowest values of maximum air temperature (3.7°C below normal) on the 4th. and 5th., the daily mean on the latter day, means of day time and night time and also the vapour pressure deficit on the 6th. and vapour pressure on the next day.

That cool spell was followed by a heat wave on the 9th. when the lowest relative humidity 11% (22% below normal) was recorded, while the absolute maximum air temperature (2.4°C above normal) and the highest vapour pressure deficit (49.3 mms) occurred with the peak on the 10th., when the highest means for the day (2.5 above normal) and day time were reported as well as the lowest daily mean of the relative humidity (11% bellw normal), whereas the highest values of the soil temperatures of the layer 1 to 20 cms occurred on the following day.

The most pronounced cool spell had its peak on the 14th, with the absolute minima of air temperature at 5 and 20 cms above ground level occurring on the next day together with the highest relative humidity (22% above normal) and the lowest values of evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the open air and in the screen (3.8 mms above normal), while the absolute minimum air temperature in the screen (3.6°C below normal) and the lowest values of soil temperature for the surface layer down to 10 cms of depth, were reported on the 16th.

A minor heat wave started on the 21st. and was associated with the highest values of evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the free air at levels 1, 60 and 120 cms above the ground and in the screen (23.9 mms above normal) and also that of vapour pressure on the following day and those of the minimum air temperature at 5, 20 and 200 cms (4.0°C above normal) and night time mean as well as wind speeds at 50, 100 and 200 cms, occurring on the 23rd.

With respect to normal values, the mean of maximum air temperature was less by 1.0°C, those of the minimum and the daily mean were more by 0.2°C while the mean relative humidity was lower by 6%.

Table C1.—AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND
JULY — 1964

		Air Te	mperatu	mean mean	Mean Duration in hours of daily air temperature above the following values														
STATION	Mean Max.	Mean Min.	Mean of the day	time	time	5°C	0°C	5°C	10°C	15°C	20°C	25°C	30°C	35°C	40°C	45°			
El Kasr	28.9	19. 2	24.8	22.4	26.2	24 .0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	22.1	11.7	0.0	0.0	0 .0	n.			
Tahrir	33.6	19.8	26 .1	22.8	28.4	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	22.6	12.7	5.8	0.1	0.0	0.			
Gi za , ,	33.3	20.2	26.3	23.7	28.3	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.3	13.5	6.0	0.06	0.0	0.			
Kharga	38.0	23 .6	31.5	28.6	3 3 . 7	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.0	14.2	6.8	0.2	0.			
	!						1 2 1												

Table C 2.—ABSOLUTE VALUES OF AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, ABSOLUTE MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE AT 5cms ABOVE GROUND OVER DIFFERENT FIELDS.

JULY - 1964

	Max.	Temp. a	t 2 metre	s (°C)	Min.	Temp. a	t 2 metres	(*C)	Min. Temp. at 5 cms. shove (°C							
STATION	High	heat	Lo	west	Hig	heat	Lot	vest	Dry	soil	Gr	•				
	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date				
El Kasr	29.9	27	27.2	5	22.2	1	15.1	8	12.5	5	_	_				
Tahrir	36 .7	8	30.9	3,4,5	22.8	21	17.7	7	16 0	11	-	-				
Giza , ,	37 .0	1	30.5	5	2 2. 4	2:	18.2	5	15.2	5	12.6	5				
Kharga	41.8	10	35.7	4,5	27.4	23	19.8	16	17.2	16	_	-				

Table C 3.—(SOLAR+SKY) RADIATION, DURATION OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, VAPOUR PRESSURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, EVAPORATION & RAINFALL

JULY -- 1964

	ky) Radia oal/om*	Durati Sunsh	on of B	right urs)		Rela	tive I %		ditv			Vapo	ur pr	essur (man)	.		pors- (mms)	Rai	nfall (1	mt
8TATION	(Solar+Sky) tion gm. oa	Total Actual monthly	Total Possible monthly	%		ation louzs > 80 %	Mean of day	1200 U.T.	Lowest	Date	Mean of day	1200 U.T.	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Piche	Pan class A	Total Amou- nt Monthly	Max. Fall in one day	
El Kaer	5 9 5.9	389.5	433.0	90				22													Ī
			}	1	-	-	76	66	42	10	18.3	18.6	24.0	30	10.6	5	10.7	10.11	0.0	-	1
Cahrir	679.9	3 89.7	430.9	90	2.4	7.5	65	37	22	11	15.7	13.7	20.8	21	8.2	11	15.3	11.99	0.0	_	
3iza	677.6	369.6	429.5	86	0.9	6.8	63	41	29	22	15.5	14.4	20.2	30	10.1	1	14 1	11.30	0.0	_	
Charga	603.2	390.1	418.8	93	0	0	27	18	11	9	8.9]	10.6	1				20.46			

TABLE C 4 —EXTREME SOIL TEMPERATURE AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS IN DIFFERENT FIELDS

JULY - 1964

STATION (H)								-						y 1	field	l		E	tren			-	•	•	•	field	l
Highe	0.	3	1		2	5		10	20)	50		100	1	200	300		0.3	1	2	5	10	20	50	100	200	800
H L																	-		<u> </u>	-	_	 	_	_	_	_	
H L																					_	-	-	_	_	_	<u> </u>
H L	65 18	0	64. 19.	5 6 0 3	1.0 0 .0	45 25.	0	38 <i>6</i> 29 . 8	34	1.0 . 4	3 2.	6	31.(29.	2 2	8.0 6.4	25. 24.	87	\$6.0 22 .5	33.0 22.6	32.4 22.1	30.3 24.0	29.2 24.8	28.2 26.0	27.0 25.4	25.9 23.7	23.4 22.0	=
H L	59	.9	57, 2 2,	2 5	4.8	47 . 26 .	6	41.6 30.1	3 36	3.5 2.2	34. 32.	0	32 . :	2 2	9.7 8.9	28. 27.	2 2		 -	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	
	Higher TH TH TH The	Higher L 16. H 55. L 18. H 655. L 18. H 659. L 18. H 659. L 18. H 659. L 18. H 659. L 18. H 659. H 6	H 49.5 L 16.8 H 55.4 L 18.2 H 65.0 L 18.0 H 59.9	H 49.5 42.1 16.8 17. H 55.4 54. L 18.2 18. H 65.0 64. L 18.0 19. H 69.9 57,	H 49.5 42.5 4 L 16.8 17.1 19 H 55.4 54.5 5 L 18.2 18.4 1 H 65.0 64.5 6 L 18.0 19.0 2 H 59.9 57,2 5	H 49.5 42.5 48.4 L 16.3 17.1 17.4 H 55.4 54.5 51.5 L 18.2 18.4 19.7 H 65.0 64.5 61.0 L 18.0 19.0 20.0 H 59.9 57,2 54.8	At difference of the state of t	At different at di	At different of the property o	At different dep A	H 49.5 42.5 48.4 39.5 34.3 30.5 L 16.8 17.1 17.4 19.2 22.6 25.4 H 55.4 54.5 51 5 47.6 42.2 36.3 L 18.2 18.4 19.7 22.0 25.2 29.0 H 65.0 64.5 61.0 45 0 38.6 34.0 L 18.0 19.0 20.0 25.8 29.5 31.4 H 59.9 57,2 54.8 47.6 41.6 36.5	At different depths (or series of the content of th	At different depths (cms of the company) H 49.5 42.5 48.4 39.5 34.3 30.5 28.2 L 16.3 17.1 17.4 19.2 22.6 25.4 26.6 H 55.4 54.5 51.5 47.6 42.2 36.3 32.2 L 18.2 18.4 19.7 22.0 25.2 29.0 30.2 H 65.0 64.5 61.0 45.0 38.6 34.0 32.9 L 18.0 19.0 20.0 25.8 29.5 31.4 31.6 H 59.9 57,2 54.8 47.6 41.6 36.5 34.0	## 35 42.5 43.4 39.5 34.3 30.5 28.2 26.4 16.8 17.1 17.4 19.2 22.6 25.4 26.6 25.5 18.2 18.4 19.7 22.0 25.2 29.0 30.2 29.5 H 65.0 64.5 61.0 45 0 38.6 34.0 32.9 31.6 H 59.9 57,2 54.8 47.6 41.6 36.5 34.0 32.9 11.6 18.9 19.9 57,2 54.8 47.6 41.6 36.5 34.0 32.9 31.6 18.9 19.9 57,2 54.8 47.6 41.6 36.5 34.0 32.9 31.6 18.9 19.9 57,2 54.8 47.6 41.6 36.5 34.0 32.9 31.6 18.9 19.9 57,2 54.8 47.6 41.6 36.5 34.0 32.9 31.6 18.9 19.9 57,2 54.8 47.6 41.6 36.5 34.0 32.9 31.6 18.9 19.9 57,2 54.8 47.6 41.6 36.5 34.0 32.9 31.6 18.9 19.9 57,2 54.8 47.6 41.6 36.5 34.0 32.9 31.6 18.9 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.9	At different depths (cms.) H 49.5 42.5 48.4 39.5 34.3 30.5 28.2 26.5 2 H 16.8 17.1 17.4 19.2 22.6 25.4 26.6 25.2 2 H 55.4 54.5 51 5 47.6 42.2 36.3 32.2 30.2 2 L 18.2 18.4 19.7 22.0 25.2 29.0 30.2 29.2 2 H 65.0 64.5 61.0 45 0 38.6 34.0 32.9 31.0 2 L 18.0 19.0 20.0 25.8 29.5 31.4 31.6 29.7 2 H 59.9 57,2 54.8 47.6 41.6 36.5 34.0 32.1 2	At different depths (cms.) H 49.5 42.5 43.4 39.5 34.3 30.5 28.2 26.5 24.1 L 16.8 17.1 17.4 19.2 22.6 25.4 26.6 25.2 22.8 H 55.4 54.5 51 5 47.6 42.2 36.3 32.2 30.2 28.0 L 18.2 18.4 19.7 22.0 25.2 29.0 30.2 29.2 26.8 H 65.0 64.5 61.0 45 0 38 6 34.0 32.9 31.0 28.0 L 18.0 19.0 20.0 25.8 29.5 31.4 31.6 29.7 26.4 H 69.9 57,2 54.8 47.6 41.6 36.5 34.0 32.1 29.7	H 49.5 42.5 48.4 39.6 34.3 30.5 28.2 26.5 24.1 — H 55.4 54.5 51 5 47.6 42.2 36.3 32.2 30.2 28.0 26. H 65.0 64.5 61.0 45 0 38 6 34.0 32.9 31.0 28.0 25. H 69.9 57,2 54.8 47.6 41.6 36.5 34.0 32.1 29.7 28.0 41.6 41.6 36.5 34.0 32.1 29.7 28.0 24.1 30.2 30.2 29.2 26.8 25.4 30.2 26.8 25.4 30.2 26.8 25.4 30.2 26.8 25.2 26.8 26.8 26.8 26.8 26.8 26.8 26.8 26	At different depths (cms.) H	## 35 42.5 48.4 39.5 34.3 30.5 28.2 26.5 24.1 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	At different depths (ems.) H 49.5 42.5 48.4 39.5 34.3 30.5 28.2 26.5 24.1 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	At different depths (cms.) At	at different depths (cms.) at different depths (cms.) At	at different depths (cms.) at different depths (cms.) at different depths (cms.) 1	at different depths (cms.) at different depths (cms.) At different depth dep	At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.) At different depths (ems.)	at different depths (ems.) at different depths (ems.) 1 2 5 10 20 50 100 200 300 0.3 1 2 5 10 20 50 100 H 49.5 42.5 48.4 39.5 34.3 30.5 28.2 26.5 24.1 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	at different depths (cms.) at different depths (cms.) at different depths (cms.) 1 2 5 10 20 50 100 200 H 49.5 42.5 48.4 39.5 34.3 30.5 28.2 26.5 24.1 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

TABLE C 5 .- SURFACE WIND

JULY - 1964

		d Speed r			Days with surface wind speed at 10 metres.											
8TATION	Mean of the dime mean		Day time mean	≥10 knots	≥15 knots	≥ 20 knots	≥ 25 knots	≥30 knots	≥35 knots	≥40 knots	ralue (knots)	Date				
El Kasr	4,7	* 3,6	6,1	_			_	_	_	-	_					
Sahrir	8,5	2,7	4,6	3 1	19	2	0	0	0	0	28	25				
liza , , , ,	2,6	2,2	3.1	31	18	0	0	0	0	0	24	9,23				
Charga , , , ,	4,6	3,7	6,0				_			_						

PRINTED IN U.A.R. BY THE GENERAL ORGANIZATION FOR GOVT. PRINTING OFFICES. CAIRO ALY SULTAN ALY UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE Chairman of the Board of Directors

4463-1969-150



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 8

AUGUST, 1964

U.D.C. 551, 506,1 (62)

PUBLICATIONS OF THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC __CAIRO

In fulfilment of its duties, the U.A.R. Meteorological Department issues several reports and publications on weather, climate and agrometeorology. The principal publications are described on this page.

Orders for publications should be adressed to:
"The Director General, Meteorological Department, Kubri-el-Qubbeh — CAIRO".

THE DAILY WEATHER REPORT

This report is issued daily by the Meteorological Department since the year 1901. It includes surface and upper air observations carried out by the relevant networks of the Republic at the principal hours of observations.

As from January 1968 this report was revised to include a condensed representative selection of surface and upper air observations besides the 1200 U.T. surface & 500 mb charts.

THE MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

First issued in 1909, the Monthly Weather Report served to give a brief summary of the weather conditions that prevailed over Egypt during the month, with a table showing the mean values for few meteorological elements and their deviations from the normal values. From 1954 to 1957 this report was in a rapid state of development and extension resulting into a voluminous report on January 1958 giving surface, upper air, and agro-meteorological data for U.A.R.

As from January 1964, the Monthly Weather Report was pressed to give climatological data for a representative selection of synoptic stations.

THE AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL ABRIDGED MONTHLY REPORT

Gives a review of weather experienced in the agro-meteorological stations of the U.A.R. as well as monthly values of certain elements.

THE ANNUAL REPORT

This report gives annual values and statistics for the various meteorological elements, together with a summary of the weather conditions that prevailed during all months of the year.

CLIMATOLOGICAL NORMALS FOR EGYPT

A voluminous edition was issued in march 1968 which brings normals and mean values up till 1960.

METEOROLOGICAL RESEARCH BULLETIN

First issued in January 1969 on a bi-annual basis. It includes research works carried out by members of staff of "The Meteorological Institute for Research and Training" and the Operational Divisions of Meteorological Department.

TECHNICAL NOTES

As from October 1970, the Meteorological Department started to issue a new series of publications in the form of Technical Notes (non periodical) on subjects related to studies and applications of meteorology in different fields for the benefit of personnel working in these fields.

The first Technical Note I was issued in October 1970 on : Sandstorms & Duststorms in the U.A.R.



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 8

AUGUST, 1964

U.D.C. 551. 506.1 (62)

CONTENTS

		PAGES
	Genral Summary of Weather Conditions	1-2
	SURFACE DATA	
Tab	le A1.—Monthly values of the Atmospheric Pressure, Air Temperature, Relative Humidity, Bright Sunshine Duration and Piche Evaporation	3
,,	A2.—Maximum and Minimum Air Temperatures	4
,,	A3.—Sky Cover and Rainfall	5
"	A4.—Number of Days of Occurrence of Miscellaneous Weather Phenomena	6
**	A5.—Number in Hours of Occurrences of Concurrent Surface Wind Speed and Direction Recorded Within Specified Ranges	7,8
	UPPER AIR DATA	
Table	e B1.—Monthly Means and Monthly Absolute Higher & Lower Values of Altitude, air Temperature & Dew point at Standard and Selected Pressure Surfaces	9,10
"	B2.—Mean and Extreme values of The Freezing Level and The Tropopuse; The Highest Wind Speed in The Upper Air	11
11	B3.—Number of Occurreneces of Wind Direction Within Specified Ranges and The Mean Scalar Wind Speed at the Standard and Selected Pressure Surfaces	12-14
	AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL DATA	
	Reviews of Agro-meteorological stations	15-17
Table	C1.—Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground	18
,,	C2.—Absolute Values, of Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground, Absolute Minimum Air Temperature at 5 Cms Above Ground Over Different Fields	1 8
. **	C3.—(Solar + Sky) Radiation, Duration of Bright Sunshine, Relative Humidity and Vapour Pressure at 2 Metres Above Ground, Evaporation and Rainfall	18
,,	C4.—Extreme Soil Temperature at Different Depths in Different Fields	19
,,	C5.—Surface wind	19

Note: For explanatory notes on tables please refer to Volume 7, Number 1 (January 1964).

GENERAL SUMMARY OF WEATHER CONDITIONS

AUGUST 1964

Generally mild and humid in the northern parts, hot in the middle parts, and excessively hot in the southern parts. Early morning mist over scattered localities of Delta, Canal and Cairo areas.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WEATHER

The prevailing weather was mild and humid in the northern parts, hot in the middle parts and excessively hot in the extreme southern parts. Early morning mist developed for several days over scattered localities of Delta & Canal areas, and most days of the month over the western parts of Cairo.

PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION

The prevailing pressure distributions over he surface map this month can be summaized in the following pressure systems.

- The complex monsoon low pressure system over lraq, Arabia & Sudan.
- The monsoon low over the great Sahara of Africa.
- The Anticyclonic ridge extending from the Azores over Europe, western & central Mediterranean.
- The deep northern travelling low pressure system north of latitude 45°N through Urasia.

On the other hand the prevailing upper ressure systems at the 700 & 500 mb levels ere confined in the two deep upper low sover orth. Atlantic and north Russia, their oper trough extensions towards west Europe and Black Sea vicinity, and an anticyclonic gh pressure belt south of latitude 40°N.

During this month four transitory rather ep depressions traversed Urasia, their

attached southern secondaries approached west vicinity of the Black Sea round the 5th, 9th, 16th & 23rd. Accordingly the complex monsoon over lraq, Arabia & Sudan showed a gradual northwest elongation and operated over east Mediterranean up to Crete round the 8th, 11th, 18th & 25th respectively.

High pressure occupying central, west Mediterranean and Europe showed minor southward oscillations while weakening by the rapid transits of the deep northern lows through Urasia but rapidly reestablished again at their rears.

ŧ

It is worth to mention that the barometric pressure over the U.A.R. in particular and east Mediterranean in general experienced four oscillations of small to moderate amplitudes.

Over the U.A.R., the subtropical jet stream was evident in the upper troposphere most of the month round 140 mb level.

The highest wind speeds recorded at Mersa Matruh, Helwan & Aswan were 96, 63 & 78 knots on the 29th, 29th & 13th respectively

SURFACE WIND

The prevailing winds were light/moderate Nly in general. Fresh/strong winds blew during several days over scattered localities of the Republic particularly the Mediterranean (Western part) and Red Sea districts.

No gales were reported during this month.

TEMPERATURE

Both maximum and minimum air temperature showed small variability during this month.

The absolute maximum temperature for the Republic was 45.9°C reported at Kom Ombo on the 16th.

Cairo, August 1971

The absolute minimum temperature the Republic was 16.0 reported at El Kasr Shandaweel on the 31st & 10th respective

PRECIPITATION

As usual, this month was rainless allo the Republic.

M. F. TAHA

Under Secretary of State
Director General
Meteorological Departmen

SURFACE DATA

Table A 1. — MONTHLY VALUES OF THE ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, AIR TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, BRIGHT SUNSHINE DURATION & PICHE EVAPORATION.

AUGUST — 1964

		pheric				Air I	emperatu	re *C				Rela	tive	Bris	ght Sunsh	ine	i i
		e (mbs) S.L	Max	imum	Mini	MUM		Dry	Bulb	Wet	Bulb	Humid	ity %		ition (Hou		tion n
STATION	Mean	D.F Normal or Average	(A) Mean	D.F Normal or Average	(B) Mean	D.F Normal or Average	A+B 2	Mean	D.F Normal or Average	Mean	D.F Normal	Mean	D.F Normal or Average	Total Actual	Total Possible	%	Piche Evaporation mms
allum	1010.4 1010.0 1008.7 1007.9 1008.0 1007.5	+ 0.1 - 0.1 - 0.1 - 0.4 + 0.4 + 0.1	30.3 29.5 30.9 30.4 30.7 28.8	- 0.7 - 0.4 + 0.5 - 0.5 - 0.3 - 0.8	22.7 21.4 22.5 24.2 21.6 21.3	+ 0.5 + 0.4 - 0.4 - 0.7 - 0.2 - 1.1	26.5 25.4 26.7 27.3 26.2 25 0	26.2 25.4 26.2 26.8 26.5 25.6	- 0.1 - 0.2 - 0.6 - 0.6 - 0.6 - 1.0	22.0 21.4 21.8 22.9 23.1 22.5	+ 0.3 - 0.4 - 1.2 - 0.8 - 0.7 - 1.3	67 69 66 70 74 75	+ 2 - 3 - 7 - 3 - 1 - 3	367.7 364.1 353.8 367.1 350.3	412.0 411.1 411.1 408.9 412.0	89.2 88.6 86.1 89.8 84.5	7.9 8.8 6.3 6.3 5.
anta	1007.7		33.9		30.2		27.0	26 2		21.5		64		316.8	410.6	84.5	5.
Paico (A) Payoum (A) Minya (A) Assyout (A) Luxor (A) Asswan (A)	1008.1 1007.6 1007.5 1007.2 1005.5 1005.8	- 0.4 + 0.1 + 0.4 + 0.5 + 0.8	36.2 35.1 36.1 40.2 41.0	- 1.2 - 1 1 - 0.9 - 0.8 - 1.0	21.6 20.5 22.4 23.3 25.1	0.0 + 0.1 0.0 - 0.2 - 1.3	28.9 27.8 29.2 31.8 33.0	28.4 27.6 29.3 32.1 33.2	- 0.6 - 0.8 - 0.4 - 0.8 - 0.5	21.1 21.4 19.6 19.8 18.3	- 0.5 - 0.7 - 0.1 - 0.2 0.0	56 50 55 36 27 17	0 + 6 + 1 + 1	 	——————————————————————————————————————	1111	10.8 9.4 18.1 14.0 21.7
iwa	1009.6 1008.3 1009.1 1005.5 1007.0	- 0.2 0.0 - 0.3	27.1 36.7 37.2 38.5 39.5	- 0.7 - 0.6 - 0.0	20.3 21.3 20.7 21.0 22.6	- 0.4 + 0.3 - 1.9	28.7 29.0 29.0 29.8 31.0	29.2 29.2 29.1 30.3 31.8	- 0.7 0.4 - 0.4	19.8 19.7 18.3 18.0 18.3	0.0 -0.1 -0.2	38 37 30 24 21	+ 2 + 1 - + 2 -	380.6	 400.0	- - - 95.1	14.9 10.1 19 (20.0 24.0
or	1005.2 1005.3 1005.9	+ 0.8 + 1.0 + 1.3	34.5 34.0 32.3	$ \begin{array}{r} -0.4 \\ +1.0 \\ -1.5 \end{array} $	25.0 24.6 26.1	0.0 - 0.4 - 0.8	29.8 29.3 29.2	29.1 29.6 29.6	- 0.2 - 0.4 - 0.1	23.1 21.5 20.2	- 0.5 - 0.9 - 0.4	58 46 49	2 4 + 3	<u>-</u>	_	_	9,6 19,1 1 6-8

. دنه ا

Table A 2.- MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURES

			Max	ci mu m Te	mperatu	re °C					Min.			Minim	um Tempe	erature °	c		
Station	Highest Date								emp.	Mean	From Normal	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	N		ays wit Temp.	
		H	2		>25	>30	>35	>40	>45	{	Dev. Fre	Hij		31	A	<10	<8	<0	<-5
Gallum Morea Matruh (A) Alexandria (A) Port Said (A) III Arish Ghazza		11 11 11 25 27 26,27	27.2 27.4 29.0 28.5 29.1 28.0	30 31 31 15 7 7.9.5	31 31 31 31 31 31	15 2 25 18 25 0	1 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	21.7 — 23.1 20.4 20.3		25.4 24.3 24.6 26.2 22.8 22.5	26 25 23 27 4,18,27	20.2 17.8 18.8 22.8 19.5	31 31 16 3 15	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
Tenta	36 .0	25.26	31.3	14	31	31	4	0	0	-	-	22.9	23	16.7	31	0	0	0	0
Chiles (A)	36.8	17	3 0.7	14	31	31	7	0	0		-	24.2	13	19.5	17	0	0	0	•
Fayoum Minya (A) Longout (A) Longo (A) Longo (A)	40.8 40.3 39.6 44.0 43.0	12 12 12 16 16	32.6 31.3 32.3 37.2 37.8	30 31 30 31 31	31 31 31 31 31 31	31 31 31 31 31	25 17 24 31 31	1 0 15 25	0	19.2 16.6 20.2		23.8 23.4 24.0 26.0 28.0	21 27 5 17	19.4 18.0 19.5 20.0 22.2	31 8 31 10.12 31	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0
lahariya Jamfra Jakhla	40.5 40.5 43.0 43.2 42.0	4,11 12 12 5 5,20	32.3 32.6 32.6 34.0 35.4	30 30 29 30 31	31 31 31 31 31	31 31 31 31 31	28 26 24 28 31	2 1 3 6 13	0 0 0 0	19.5 20.2 20.0 15.3 20.9	- - - -	24.2 23.9 23.0 25.0 27.8	5,12 5 5 14 6	17.9 18.6 17.9 17.2 18.2	29.31 31 31 26 9	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
urghada	40.4 36.8 34.2	20 16 16.17	30.0 31.6 30.6	14 14 14	31	30 31 31	10 6 0	1 9 0	0	23.0 22.6	<u>-</u>	27.0 26.8 28.3	23 20 21	20.7 21.8 23.5	10 10 8.9	0	0 0	0 0	0

Table A 3.—SKY COVER AND RAINFALL

AUGUST -- 1964

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Mean	Sky Cov	er Oct						Rainfa	ll mms					
Station	00	06	12	18	Daily	Total	Dev. From	in 0=	. Fall		Numb	er of Day	ys With	lmount of	Rain	
	U.T.	U.T.	U.T.	U.T.	Mean	Amount	Normal	Amount	Date	< 0.1	≥ 0.1	≥ 1.0	≥ 5.0	≥ 10	≥ 25	≥ 50
Sallum	0.6 0.5 2.6 0.7 3.1 4.3	1.1 2.2 3.2 2.2 2.5 2.8	0.7 1.2 1.9 0.2 0.6 0.5	1.0 1.3 2.1 0.4 1.0	0.8 1.2 2.2 0.8 1.4 2.3	0.0 0.0 6.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.5 tr. 0.3 tr.	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0
Panta (A)	1.4	1.8 3.5	0.8	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0 — tr.	0.0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	•
Vayoum (A) Minya (A) Assyout (A) Lauor (A)	0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0	0.6 1.0 0.6 0.4 0.9	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.5 0.9	0.2 0.3 0.0 0.4 0.7	0.3 0.1 0.5 0.6	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 - tr. 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	_ _ _ _	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
liwa	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.4 1.3 9.2 0.4 0.4	0.6 0.4 0.2 0.2 0.3	0.2 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.5	0.2 0.4 0.5 9.1 0.4	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	• 0 0 0
or	0.0 0.1 0.0	0.0 0.2 0.2	0.3 0.0 0.3	0.1 0.3 0.3	0.0 0.1 0.2	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	-	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0

-

Table A 4.—DAYS OF OCCURRENCE OF MISCELLANEOUS WEATHER PHENOMENA

		Precip	itation				etre				20 €	e e			
Station	Rain	Snow	Ice. Pellets	Hail	Frost	Thunderstorm	Mist Vis > 1000 metres	Fog Vis	Hase Vis	Thiok Haze Vis	Dust or Sandrising Vis ≥1000 Metres	Duet or Sandstorm Vis <1000 Metres	Gale	Clear Sky	Cloudy Sky
dum	0	o	0	0	0	0	1	0	•	0	1	0	•	3 6	0
exandria (A)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 1	0 2	0	0	0	0		23 14	0
ort Said(A)	0	0	0	0	0	ŏ	0	0	0	0	0	0	•	28	0
Arish	0	0	0	0 0	0	0 U	10 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	16 14	0
	•	0	"	U	'	U	•	l ''	Ů		v			••	Ť
nia.	o	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	o		
, , , , , , , ,		•	•	•	· '	•	U	. "			•		Ĭ		
iro (A)	0	0	0			0	17	4	7	0	0	0	٥	25	0
(A)			•	•	•	•	•	*	·	ľ	•		Ū		_
youm	•	0	0		0	o	0	0		.	0	o	0		
nya (A)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ö	31	•
yout (A)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	•	8	0	0 2	0	0	31 30	0
xor (A)	0	G	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ö	5	0	Ŏ	3 0	ŏ
·				Ť	Ť	Ĭ			,		-				ļ
/a.	0	0	0			0	0	o	0	0	3	0	0	31	0
hariya.	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	0	0	0	0	31	0
rafra	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31 31	0
khla	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 2	0	0	31 29	ő
			•		•	Ĭ	Ĭ	•	Ĭ	Ĭ	-		·		
	0	0	0	.	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	o	31	O
rghada	ŏ	ŏ	0	0	0	Ó	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ó	31	0
eir	0	0	O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3 0	0

Table A 5.—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

	•	(R	ours)	·		Num	ber is		rs of						ng fr	om th	•
Station	Calm (hours)	Variable (hours)	Unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	1	1	1	105	1	165	1	L	255 / 284	1	315	All directions
a Matruh, (A)	10	0	78	1—10 11— 27 28—47 ≥ 48 All speeds	65 252 0 0 317	12 4 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0 0 1	0 3 0 0 3	15 8 0 0 23	48 14 0 0 62	74 160 0 0	214 242 0 0
andria (A)	7	0	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All speeds	83 60 0 0 143	12 0 0 0 12	2 0 0 0 2	0 0 2	2 0 0 0 2	2 0 0 0 2	4 0 0 0 4	14 0 0 0 14	5 0 0 0 5	26 0 0 0	58 52 0 0	219 196 0 415	429 308 0 0 737
t Said (A)	2	4	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All Speeds	161 47 0 0 208	38 0 0 0 38	3 0 0 0	0 0 0	7 0 0 0 0 2	2 0 0 0 2	4 0 0 0 4	6 0 0 6	44 3 0 0 47	115 2 0 0 117	49 3 0 0 52	169 85 0 0 254	598 140 0 0 738
azza (A)	0	3.5	1	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All speeds	46 16 0 0	7 1 0 0 8	8 0 0 0 8	10 0 0 0	24 0 0 0 24	180 2 0 0 182	36 0 0 0 36	15 1 0 0 16	25 2 0 0 27	57 10 0 0	90 32 0 0	108 38 0 0	606 102 0 0
ta	37	11	0	110 1127 2847 ≥ 48 All speeds	95 0 0 0 95	0	0	3 0 0 0 3	4 0 0 0 4	2 0 0 0	2 0 0 0	30 0 0 0	86 0 0 0 86	104 0 0 0 104	154 0 0 0 154	178 0 0 0 178	696 0 0 0 696
ro (A)	20	1	6	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All speeds	127 59 0 0	41 0 0	8 0	0	0 0	5 2 0 0 7	1 0 0 0	3 0 0 0 3	3 0 0 0 3		71 5 0 0 76	168 29 0 0	573 144 0 0 717
youm	7	0	7	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All ©peeds	453 1 0 0	0	0 0	0	0	1 0 0	0 0	6 0 0	1 0	0	40 0 0 0	0	729 1 0 0 730
nya (A)	32	8	4	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All speeds	144 0 0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	654 46 0 0 700

Table A 5. (contd.)—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

	€	17.0)	roats)		Y	fum b	er in					of wi			g from	m the)
Station	Caim (hours)	Variable (hours)	Unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed in knots	345	1 7	11	075 104	105	135	165	11	II	1/	1/	1	All 3:
Assyout (A)	16	0	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All speeds	4 0 0 0 4	11 0 0 0	2 0 0 0 2	0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7	2 0 0 0 2	2000	1 0 0 0	15 0 0 0 15	204 0 0 0 204	233 18 0 0 251	198 31 0 0 229	6'
Luxor (A)	18	0	2	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All speeds	16 0 0 0	18 0 0 0 18	17 0 0 0 17	7 0 0 0 7	8 0 0 8	33 0 0 0 33	96 0 0 96	63 0 0 0 63	69 0 0 69	66 1 0 0 67	120 9 0 0 129	176 25 0 0 201	61
Aswan (A)	S	0	168	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All apoeds	99 8 0 0	188 17 0 0 155	94 16 0 0	21 1 0 0 22	1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	4 0 0 0 4	5 0 0 0 5	13 0 0 0 13	13 3 0 0	35 12 0 0 47	72 14 0 0 86	46
Biwa , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	77	29	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All speeds	90 18 0 0	124 49 0 0	85 6 0 0 91	37 0 0 0 87	12 0 0 0 12	6 0 0 6	1 0 0 0	1 0 0 2	3 0 0 0	24 0 0 0 74	73 4 0 0 77	88 16 0 0	54 9 63
Dakhla	7	9	o	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All speeds	115 0 0 0 115	77 0 0 0 0 37	13 0 0 0 13	4 0 0 0 4	18 0 0 0 18	6 0 0	12 0 0 0 13	28 0 0 0 88	38 0 0 0 38	0	0 0 0	232 0 0 0 233	72
Hurghada (A)	10	6	1	28—47 ≥ 48	13 161 0 0	12 17 0 0	9 0 0 0 9	2 0 0 0 2	1 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 0 7	\$ 0 0 0 8	3 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 1	0	0	36 210 0 0 246	17 54
Quaeir	32	18	38	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥ 48 All speeds	124 96 0 0	58 3 0 0 61	7 0 0 0 7	8 0 0 8	3 0 0 0	14 0 0 0 14	7 0 0 0 7	10 0 0 0	20 0 0 0	53 1 0 0 54	2 0 0	120 45 0 0	51 14

UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

Table B 1. (contd.)—MONTHLY MEANS AND MONTHLY ABSOLUTE HIGHER & LOWER VALUES OF ALTITUDE, AIR TEMPERATURE & DEW POINT AT STANDARD AND ELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

							·				
ion	Pressure	Alt	itude of Pre	ssure Surfa	ce (gpm)		Тетр	erature (°C)		Dew	Point (°C)
Station	Surface (Millibar)	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
	Surface	30	1010m.b.	1013m,b.	1006m.b.	30	23.0	25.0	19.3	30	19.8
	1000	30	116	140	81	30	22.8	26.0	19.9	30	18.8
1 1	850	30	1519	1544	1497	30	18.2	24.4	11.8	26	2.7
. [700	30	3162	3202	3113	30	10.2	13.8	4.4	8	— 6.5
5	600	30	4428	4480	4365	30	3.8	6.9	-1.4		
١٠	500	30	5882	5947	5801	30	- 5.5	- 1.5	-10.3) —
8	400	30	7590	7657	7478	30	-17.3	-12.0	22.5] —	_
0 (300	28	9701	9818	9546	28	-30.0	—27.2	33.2	-	
Mersa Matruh (A) 0000 UT	250	-	-	-		1 —	i —			l —	-
∣ਕੂ∖	200	24	12472	12599	12298	24	50.0	-45 .0	52.0		
l i	150	20	14296	14436	[4118	20	63.0	60.0	-64.7	-	-
9	100	15	16726	16866	16556	15	-73 .7	-68.6	-77.6	-	
	70	10	18822	18920	18700	10	67.9	-95 .0	71.6	-	-
	60 50	8	00050	00040	90500	8			-60.4	-	-
ĬŘ	40		20852	20948	20568	1	-58.5	-55.0		_	
1	80	5	24144	24238	24058	5	-52.5	—51.3	-54.4		
	20	2	26766	26841	16890	2	49.1	-47.7	-5 0.5		_
	10	-	_	_	-		_	_		-	-
		<u>!</u>		<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	!	!	<u> </u>	
	Surface	31	992m.b.	995m,b	988m.b.	31	2 3 .1	26.3	20.2	31	19 0
1 1	1000	31	74	100	44				_		
	850	31	1478	1508	1452	31	50.1	24.7	13.2	24	2.3
	700	31	3127	3163	3095	31	12.2	16.1	7.2	3	-10.0
li	600	31	4401	4147	4350	31	5.7	8.4	2.2		
H	500	31	5868	5925	580 2	31	- 3.0	0.4	7.6	_	
Helwan 0000 UT	400	31	7600	7681	7508	31	-13 9	-10.5	18.6		
8	300	31	9712	9812	9556	31	-28.8	-26.3	-32.7		
8	250							47.0		_	
9 \	200	31	12497	12599	12331	31	-49.8 -63.5	-47.0 -60.7	-66.2	-	
≩	150 100	28	14328 16727	14440 16828	14130 16513	28 22	-03.3 -74.2	68.4			
8	70	19	18814	18940	18620	19	-69.1	64.7	—79.6		
``	60	17	19746	19820	19567	17	-64.2	61.6	61.6		
1	50	17	20875	20953	20704	17	59.8	-52.8	-67.0		
	40	14	22299	22363	22198	14	55.7	-52.4	54.7		
	30	14	24144	24197	24050	14	52.4	51.0	-58.8	- [
١ ١	20	9	267 85	26869	26698	9	-48.6	-45.8	56 .6		
,	10	4	31417	3 1512	31364	4	-40.8	38 .0	43 .6	-	
		1				<u> </u>			1	<u>'</u>	
,	Surface	31	984m.b.	987m.b.	978m.b.	31	28.0	38.8	2 2.0	31	7.2
	1000	_								_	
	850	31	1434	1519	1422	31	23.3	25.8	21.0	30	4.9
	700	31	3141	3177	3103	31	11.8	14.8	7.8	22	-1.5
ایا	600	31	4410	4468	4338	31	4.0	7.6	1.1 8.4	20 12	6.8 15.8
5	500 400	31 31	5867	5926 7660	5821	31	- 4.5 -14.2	1.0 11.6	8.4 18.5	2	
	300	31	7597 9717	9828	7537 9637	31	-12.2 -27.1	-11.0 -27.2	-32.3		
(A) 0000	250				- 5037		-27.1			_	~~~
اجا	200	31	12486	12644	12396	31	50.9	-47.0	53.5		
2	150	31	14377	15429	14200	31	64.8	62.2	67.4	-	
1 2 1	100	29	16688	16892	16570	29	78.2	72.4	82.0	-	-
Lower	70	21	18743	18850	18559	21	69.4	65 .0	78.7	- 1	****
4	60	l l				- 1	= 1	-		- [
	50 40	14	20813	20882	20746	14	-62.2	56.8	72.3 		_
	30	9	24035	24117	23957	9	-54.3	-51.0	_55.8	_	
ł	.20	0	26662	26765	26578	9	-48.3	-41.3	53.9	_	-
1	10	5	31250	31360	31160	5	-47.0	-45.5	-48.3	-	
						_				l	
	N - The number of	·	• •			43					

N - The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

^{*} The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the radiometer of the filter.

UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

Table B 1.—MONTHLY MEANS AND MONTHLY ABSOLUTE HIGHER & LOWER VALEUS OF ALTITUDE, AIR TEMPERATURE & DEW POINT AT STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

g	Presure	Alti	tude of Pres	ssure Surfac	e (gpm)		Temper	ature (°C)			v point (°C)
Station	Surface (Millibar)	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest `	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
. 1	Surface	30	1010m.b.	1014m.b.	100 6 m.b.	30	26.5	32.0	23.0	30	20.7
-	1000	30	121	149	90	30	25.2	31.7	21.7	30	19.4
11	850	30	15 3 1	1554	1498	30	18.6	24.1	10.6	30	1.4
.	700	30	3167	3210	3121	30 30	10.4 3.4	14.6 6.9	4.6 0.9	6	-7.2 -15.1
5	600 500	3 0	443 5 589 0	447 8 59 32	4364 5798	30	5.6	- 0.7	-10.0		
8	400	30	7603	7673	7482	30	-16.6	-12.7	-21.4	\	
2	300	28	9673	9790	9557	28	30 . 1	-26.5	33.0		
2	250									-	
- (200	25	12483	12597	12297	25	48.8	-41.0	-52.6	-	
E	150 100	23 20	14299 16714	14440 16863	14112 1655 4	23 20	-63.2 -71.1	60.7 68.2	85. 3 80.5	_	
3 1 1	70	13	18828	18937	18700	12	-66.1	-62.6	-70.7		
211	60		-					_	_		_
Mersa Matruh (A) 1200 UT	50	9	20949	21026	20824	9	- 56.3	51.6	59.5		
ž	40	_			;	_		- -	= .	_	
- 11	30 20	8 5	24243 26865	24333	24112	8 5	49.3	44.9 44.6	-51.4		
١ ١	10		20800	26997	26773		47.6		-51.3	_	
					<u> </u>			1			
	Surface	31	992m.b.	996m.b.	988m.b.	31	36. 3	38.3	26.0	31	12.3
- 11	1000 850	31	72 1494	108 152 2	1466	31	20.1	24.4	14.8	27	3.0
11	700	31	3140	3173	3103	31	12.0	15.4	6.8	6	_ 9.0
1 1	600	31	4413	4457	4369	31	5.3	8.1	3.4	_	
. 1	500	31	5878	5932	5816	31	3.8	0.2	- 7.0		; —
5 1	400	31	7610	7683	7532	31	-13.8	19.5	-17.5		-
2	300 250	30	973 3	9825	9641	30	28.5	25 . 6	31.2		
Helwan 1200 UT	200	29	12519	12631	12403	29	-49.3	-45.5	-51.9		_
s \	150	29	14349	14477	14223	29	-62.9	60.5	-65.4		
-	100	29	16763	16898	16652	29	-75 .0	70.4	-78.9		
Ħ	70	25	18867	19000	19728	25	-68.0	62.4	72.0)	-
	60 50	23	19808	19912	18700	23	61.2	58.2	64.1	-	
1	40	20 19	20951 22372	21050 22475	20868 22278	20 19	-57.2 -54.1	-53.8 -51.0	-59.7	-	
1	30	18	24230	24355	24129	18	-54.1 -50.8	49.3	-58.1 -53.0		
1	20	16	26892	27024	26782	16	47.4	-43.4	- 53.3		
	10	1	31572	-	_	1	←45.1			_	_
	Surface	31	984m.b.	988m.b.	980m.h.	31	38.4	42.0	36.4	31	9.
- 1	1000	_			1	=		42.0	30.4] =	
- 1	850	31	1501	1544	1432	31	24.3	29.4	21.7	31	11.
j	700 600	31	3163	3220	3122	31	11.9	18.9	7.0	23	- 5.
I	500	31	4437 5884	4514 5987	4368 5836	31 31	4.7	7.8	1.6	18	- 9. -15.
£	400	31	7627	7734	7571	31	-4.4 -13.8	1.4 10.5	8.6 17.4	12 2	-15. -26.
2	300	31	9751	9888	9661	31	-29.2	-35.8	33.4	2	-28.
୍ଲ	250	-	12532	12696	12406	31	-48.8	-46.3	-53.7		_
Aewan 1200 UT	200 150	31	14988	14540	-] =	= -	-	_		-
2 }	100	31	14355 1675 3	14540 16965	14208	31	-68.7	60.6	66.8	}	
٤I	70	20	18349	19120	16596 18010	30 20	-76.6 -67.9	-71.5 -63.4	82.2 74.4	_	
j	60]) —) -	_	1 =	-07.8		-74.4		-
1	50	16	20932	21163	20753	16	57.2	52.6	-61.3		_
. 1	30	111	24192	24514	24026	111	-49.8	-43.6	-54.3	=	_
	20	9	26920	27283	26683	9	-47.4	-38.5			_
	10	3	21561	31998	31299		-37.5	-29.5	7		,

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

¹⁰ Commence of the second commence of the sec

Table B 2.—MEAN AND EXTREME VALUES OF THE FREEZING LEVEL AND THE TROPOPAUSE; THE HIGHEST WIND SPEED IN THE UPPER AIR

					Free	ezing L	evel							First	Tropo	DAUSO				High	est wi	ind s	peed
			Mean			Highest	;		Lowest			Mean	, !		Highest		***************************************	Lowest		(m.	1b.)	•	so te
	Station	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Direction (000—360)*	Speed in Knote
		(N)	(N)	(N)							(N)	(N)	(N)					Company and Compan	The same of the sa				
;	Mersa Matruh (A)	4859 (30)	553 (30)	_	5 65 0	516	<u>-</u>	4100	629	-	16585 (11)	107 (11)	_73.7	168 38	10 0	-77.9	15880	124	69.2	10840	252	238	9
0000 U.T.	Helwan	5 392 (31)	5 3 1 (3 1)		6 00 0	459	-	4800	570		16533 (21)	10 4 (21)	75.7 (21)	17600	86	8 0.8	14950	135	69 .5	1 22 20	203	260	7
8	Aswan (A)	5021 (31)	5 3 9 (31)	-1.9 (19)	5670	514	_	4540	591	-7.7	16559 (22)	105 (22)	-77.6 (22)	19 6 50	69	80.8	14880	136	70.0	20250	54	80	
		(N)	(N)	(N)							(N)	(N)	(N)			1							-
	Morsa Matrub (A)	5034 (30)	557 (30)		5750	510	_	4200	61 6		16134 (15)	107 (15)	-64.0 (15)	18370	7 7	77.3	15290	128	70.3	10 90 0	252	270	7
1800 U.T.	Helwan	5 369 (31)	536 (31)	_	5880	50 2	_	4760	572	_	16546 (28)	104 (28)	-75.3 (28)	175 6 0	88	—77.0	14920	134	70.9	10800	255	270	6
	Aswan (A)	5126 (31)	550 (81)	-11.4 (16)	5820	506		4680	55 6	_	166 3 0 (19)	113 (19)	-79.1 (19)	17200	94	80.1	15040	132	70.8	15500	123	110	

N - The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

Table B 3.—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN CALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

MERSA MATRUH (A) - AUGUST 1964

			_				- +0-		Vind	betw	een s	pecifi	ed rai	nges o	of dire	etion	(000-		•							oslm	j _o (Z	baiw
į	Prossure Surface Milliber	1	45 / 14	ĺ)15 /)44)45 /)74		75 / 04		105 / 1 34		135 / 164		65 / 94	19 / 22	1	22 / 24	ĺ	1	55 / 84	,	85 / 14	31 / 34		ber of os winds	Total number of observations (TN)	soeler wi
		N	(ff) m	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff) m	Num	Total observa	Koan
60to U.T.	Surface 1000 856 700 600 500 400 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 80	6 6 6 2 4 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15 16 22 22 14 11 8 ———————————————————————————————	2 2 9 8 4 3 1 1 0 0 0 0 0	10 12 21 16 18 12 35 6 — — — —	0 0 0 2 2 3 1 1 0 0 0 0 2 2 0	16 18 22 10 12 ——————————————————————————————	0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 2 3 2 3	9 14 16 25 30 23	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- - - - -	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	18 10	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17 22	1 0 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 4 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6	0 1 0 1 0 2 6 11 9 4 4 4 0 0 0	-8 -20 -24 26 30 23 28 11 	4 3 2 3 6 9 9 9 8 1 1 0 0 0 0	11 7 16 19 20 21 29 26 36 32 7 4	4 6 6 8 5 5 5 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 10 18 13 18 26 20 46 ———————————————————————————————————	12 11 6 7 4 4 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 12 16 17 16 13 14 —————————————————————————————————	1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 30 29 29 29 29 29 29 26 17 10 8 6 6 6 4 4	10 11 19 16 18 19 29 30 27 28 12 7 13 14 29 25 28
1800 U.T.	Burface 1000 880 700 600 500 400 200 150 100 70 60 40 30 20 100	7 9 9 2 4 4 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15 16 16 14 8 15 12 4	0 0 2 4 5 1 1 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 3 1 5 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0	16 14 12 16 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 3 4 1	8 	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 4 3 2 1		0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 2 1 0 0 0	- - - - 5 - - 8 17 - - -	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 4 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 5 8 13 12	10	0 0 2 4 11 6 13 7 9 4 5 0 0 0	14 20 16 21 27 33 38 36 16	1 2 11 14 6 6 0 5 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17 16 14 13 15 21 	21 19 6 3 3 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15 15 17 17 13 11 13 ————————————————————————	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 27 25 21 16 10 6 6 3 3	15 16 15 15 15 15 21 25 29 29 20 15 14 18 28 22 11

N = The number of cases the wind has been observed from the range of direction during the month.

TN = The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during themonth.

Table B 3 (contd.).—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

HELWAN-AUGUST 1964

,		1				Wind	between s	pecified ra	nges of di	rection (00	360)*				ml eo	or of (TN)	
Time	Pressure Surface	345		15	045	075	105	135	165	195	225	255	285	315	उन्	dami	•
Ē	Millibar	014 N (ff	N N	(ff)	074 N (ff) N	104 N (ff	N	N	N	N	254 N (ff)	284 N (ff)	314 N (ff)	344 N (ff)	Number	Total nobservati	g &
6000 U.E.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 200 159 100 70 60 50 40	T	12 3 4 3 2	8	4 7 4 12 2 6 4 8 1 7 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 2 16 1 21 3 24 0 — 0 — 0 —	0 — 1 5 0 — 1 6 1 8 0 — 0 — 1 7 1 5 7 20 5 24 5 28 5 34 1 29	0	0	0 — 3 9 0 1 6 2 12 0 4 14 8 222 8 19 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0	0 - 0 - 1 8 0 - 2 13 5 15 6 13 11 244 10 20 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	0 — 1 8 2 6 3 18 4 19 10 14 12 21 8 21 2 32 3 17 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	0 — 2 11 16 4 9 13 11 9 22 10 22 28 3 22 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	m 2 7 14 14 7 13 6 12 17 3 12 1 13 0 — 0 —	S 6 8 13 3 9 2 11 3 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 0 1 3 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 3	7 12 10 11 11 16 18 19 20 19 15 18 23 23 34 29
1900 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40	9 8 3 11 5 8 4 10 0	5 2 2	10 -7 15 16 9	0 1 4 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 — 1 9 1 4 0 — 1 2 0 — 0 — 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 27 1 16 8 24 8 33 10 30 6 35	9 24 8 22 3 37	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 11 17 3 25 1 15 1 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0 — 1 3 2 5 2 4 1 4 6 16 3 21 7 26 8 24 4 28 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	1 7 0 — 1 16 5 10 6 12 13 17 13 21 10 23 4 25 2 14 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	5 10 4 13 9 11 9 14 9 20 9 18 8 21 5 24 3 21 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	11	7 12 10 6 9 4 10 2 10	0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 3	11 8 10 11 12 17 15 15 22 21 19 21 22 27 28 30

II ... The number of cases the winds has been observed from the range of direction during the month.

TN - The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

Table B 3 (contd.)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES ASWAN — AUGUST 1964

	1	1			w	nd between	D. Panasi	of direction	· /000 36	0)•	1			1	1-21-
Time	Pressure Surface Millibar	345 014 N m	N Y	045 / 074 N (ff)	075 / 104 N (ff)	105 134 N (ff)	135 / 164 N (ff) m	165 194 N m	195 224 N m	225 254 N m	255 / 284 N (ff) m	285 / 314 N (ff) m	315 / 344 N (ff) m	Number of calm	Total number of observations (TM) Mean beals wind speed (Knots)
0000 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 150 100 70 60 50 40	15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	1 17 1 10 5 1 6 9 2 12 1 2 3 3 5 1 4 0 — 0 — 0 —	0 0 - 1 9 5 7 8 16 2 18 1 17 1 20 0 - 0 1 30 1 26 0	0 0 0 2 12 4 12 7 13 8 20 5 30 6 29 4 23 1 37 0 1 25	0 — 1 8 2 8 1 7 2 5 0 16 12 13 17 24 8 31 2 20 0 — 0 — 0 —	0 — 0 — 1 12 0 — 2 6 3 8 20 2 20 1 29 0 — 0 — 0 —	0	0 — 1 5 4 18 8 14 3 14 2 12 3 6 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — —	0 — 2 11 8 17 10 18 6 12 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	1 13 5 8 7 15 6 15 2 8 1 5 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	4 9 5 13 2 12 14 1 5 3 5 1 5 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - - -	8 7 10 12 2 12 1 3 2 10 0 — 1 11 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	3 0 0 0 0 0 3 1 2 0 0 0 0	31 9 31 11 31 15 31 16 31 10 31 9 31 10 30 27 29 17 29 17 29 17 29 17 29 17 29 17 29 17 29 17 29 17 29 17 20
1900 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 30	S 12	1 15 0 — 2 16 6 9 0 — 0 — 0 —	0 - 1 7 0 - 3 14 3 18 6 14 0 - 3 21 0 - 0 - 0 - 1 48	0 0 - 1 6 1 19 7 14 11 17 15 18 6 27 6 32 6 31 2 38 1 30 1 44 1 40 0	0 — — — 0 — 0 — 0 — 2 10 4 15 3 12 9 22 15 25 10 38 2 42 2 34 1 34 3 26 1 — — — —	0	0 - - 1 2 1 13 4 17 7 14 3 15 1 7 0 - 0 0 - 0 0	0 - - -	1 10 1 18 15 18 6 19 6 11 1 14 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	12 15 9 11 8 14 2 18 1 7 0 - 0	8 12 11 11 14 22 4 10 0 - 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0	4 13 	2 -0 0 1 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 1 0 0 0	31 12 31 18 31 16 31 12 31 12 31 12 31 12 31 17 27 23 17 34 8 34 5 29 4 33 2 35 1 40 1 48

N --- The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TH - The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

REVIEW OF AGRO _METEOROLOGICAL STATION

EL KASR --- AUGUST 1964

Mainly mild but slightly drier than normal, with the maximum temperature about normal during most of the days of the month.

A pronounced heat wave started on the 10 th. with the peak on the next day, when the absolute maximum of air temperature (9.7°C above normal) and the highest values of the daily mean (1.5°C above normal), daytime mean, vapour pressure deficit (40.5 mms) were recorded together with those of evaporation from pan class A and Piche both in the free air at 1.60 and 120 cms above the ground and in the screen (7.4 mms above normal), soil temperature for the surface layers down to 10 cms of depth as well as the lowest values of vapour pressure, relative humidity (58 % below normal) and the daily mean (21 % below normal).

A minor cool spell had its peak on the 20 th, with the lowest evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the free air and in the Screen (3.1 mms below normal).

The highest values of the minimum air temperature at 5 and 200 cms (2.6°C above normal) and the daily mean of vapour pressure occurred on the 25 th. associated with a minor heat wave.

From the 28th, to the end of the month, the air temperature was below normal with the lowest values of sunshine duration and (solar + sky) radiation occurring on that day while the absolute minima of air temperature at 5 and 200 cms (5.3°C below normal) a record which has not been known since 1931, where reported on the last day of the) month together with the lowest values of maximum air temperature (1.8°C below normaln the daily mean, daytime mean and also the soil temperature for the surface layer dow to 50 cms of depth.

The daily mean air temperature for the month was about normal but the relative humidity was 5 % below whereas the Piche evaporation in the screen was 1.5 mms above normal.

TAHRIR -AUGUST 1961

Mainly mild with consecutive cool spells and heat waves.

A heat wave started on the 10 th, with the peak on the next day, when the highest values of the daily mean of air temperature, daytime mean, evaporation from pan class A and Piche both in the screen and in the free air and soil temperature for the surface layer down to 10 cms of depth were recorded as well as the lowest values of relative humidity (20 %) and the daily mean.

A cool spell followed and gave the lowest maximum air temperature on the 14 th., then a pronounced heat wave started with the absolute maximum air temperature on its peak on the 17th.

Another cool spell was observed during which the lowest values of Piche and pan class A evaporation were reported on the 19th.

A prolonged heat wave had its peak on the 26th., where the highest values of vapour pressure, the daily mean were observed while that of the minimum air temperature occurred on the following day.

Towards the end of the month a distinguished cool spell started with frequent fogs and gave the absolute minima of air temperature at 200 and 5 cms above the ground on the last day together with the lowest values of the daily mean, daytime and night time means, the daily mean of vapour pressure and also the soil temperatures for the surface layers down to 10 cms of depth.

In comparison with last year this month was cooler and drier. The daily mean of air temperature, daytime and night time means and also the daily means of relative humidity, vapour pressure, Piche and pan class A evaporation were all lower by 1.1, 1.3, 0.8°C, 6%, 0.8, 1.9 and 1.03 mms respectively, while the mean (solar +sky) radiation and the total actual duration of sunshine were slightly more by 12 gm. cal/Cm² and 0.3 hour. No material change was noticed in the mean wind speed at 2 metres. Also the extreme soil temperatures at different depths were generally lower by variable amounts not exceeding 2.5°C.

GIZA -AUGUST 1964

With respect to air temperature and relative humidity this month was about normal.

A prolonged cool spell prevailed during the first ten days and gave the absolute minima of air temperature at 2 metres (2.2°C below normal) and at 5 cms above the dry, wet and grass fields on the 9th. as well as those of the soil for the surface layers down to 50 cms of depth in the three fields.

A heat wave of short duration followed with the peak on the 12th, when the absolute maximum of air temperature (2.6°C above normal) and the highest values of the daily mean (0.9°C above normal) soil temperature in the dry field down to 20 cms of depth and water vapour deficit, occurred and also those of Piche evaporation both in the screen (3.1 mms. above normal) and in the free air at levels 1, 60 and 120 cms above the ground while that of pan class A was reported on the next day. The most pronounced cool spell started on the 13th. and gave the lowest maximum of air temperature (3.7°C below normal) on the following day. Consecutive peaks of minor heat wave and cool spell were observed on the 17th. and the 18th. respectively giving the lowest value of relative humidity (40 % below normal), daily mean (10 % below normal) and vapour pressure on the first day and the highest daily mean relative humidity (34 % above normal) on the second day, but the lowest values of evaporation from Piche in the screen and in the open air were recorded on the 19th, and from pan class A on the 23rd. together with the highest minimum air temperature (3.3°C above normal) associated with a prolonged heat wave.

Compared with the normal values the mean air temperature was below by 0.8°C, while the mean relative humidity and Piche evaporation in the screen were above by 1% and 1.3 mms.

The mean of air temperature for the day, night time and day time and also the means of relative humidity, vapour pressure and Piche evaporation for the day were less than the values of last August by 1.0, 2.8, 1.1°C, 3%, 0.2 and 1.5 mms respectively where the means of pan class A evaporation and surface wind speed at 2 metres for the day, night time and day time were more by 0.95 mm, 0.4, 0.5 and 0.3 m/sec respectively.

The extreme soil temperatures at the different depths were generally less by variable amounts not exceeding 2.2°C for the three fields except for the surface layer of 2 cms thickness in the dry field where the maxima were higher by no more than 2.2°C. The total actual duration of bright sunshine and potential evapotranspiration for grass were less by 2.1 hours and 24.3 mms respectively where the total potential evaporation was more by 10 mms.

KHARGA - AUGUST 1964

Compared with the normal values, this month was very slightly warmer and remarkably drier.

The first heat wave started on the 4th, with the peak on the following day when the absolute maximum air temperature (3.0°C above normal) and the highest values of the daily mean and the soil temperature at 5 cms of depth were recorded together with the lowest values of relative humidity and the daily mean (22% and 12% below normal) respectively.

The highest values of minimum air temperature at 5, 20 and 200 cms (4.9°C above normal), the means of night time and the day (3.1°C above normal). Piche evaporation in the free air at levels 1, 60 and 120 cms above the ground and the soil temperature at 10 cms of depth were all reported on the 6th.

A minor cool spell followed and gave the absolute minimum air temperature at 2 metres (4.6°C below normal) on the 9th, as well as the lowest values of night time mean, soil temperature at 1 cm and vapour pressure.

The highest values of evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the screen (14.8 mms above normal) occurred on the 14 th. probably due to the highest values of the total radiation and the daily mean of wind speed at 2 metres which were observed on that day. On the 17 th. the lowest values of mean wind speed on that level and Piche evaporation in the free and vapour pressure deficit were reported.

A heat wave started on the 18 th. and gave another value of the absolute maximum air temperature on the 20 th. together with the highest values of vapour pressure deficit and the soil temperature at 20 cms of depth, where that at 50 cms happened on the next day.

A cool spell took place afterwards and gave the lowest values of total (Solar + sky) radiation and pan class A evaporation on the 26 th, while that of Piche in the screen (0.2 mm above normal) was observed on the 28th.

Towards the end of the month the cool spell has intensified and lead to the occurrence of the lowest maximum air temperature (3.7 below normal), absolute minima at 5 and 20 cms above the ground on the last day of the month and also those of soil temperature for the layer 2 to 20 cms of depth.

The means of the maximum air temperature, the daily mean and Piche evaporation in the screen were higher than normal by 0.4, 0.6°C and 5.9 mms respectively, where that of the relative humidity was lower by 7%.

Table C 1.—AIR TMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND
AUGUST -- 1964

		Air Te	mperatu	re (*C)				Mean				daily ai		rature		
STATION	Mean Max.	Mean Min.	Mean of the day	time	Day time mean	-5°C	0°C	5°C	10°C	15°C	20°C	25°C	30°C	35°C	40°C	45°C
1						}	1						}	}		}
El Kasr	29.7	20.7	25.6	23.8	27.1	24.0	24.0	24 0	24.0	24.0	23.4	13.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
Tahrir	34.6	20.7	26.7	23.6	29.1	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.5	13.5	6.7	0.3	0.0	0.0
Giza	33.9	20.7	26.9	24.4	28 9	24 0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.7	14.4	6.7	0.2	0.0	0.0
Kharga	39.2	22 6	31.8	28.8	34.4	24.0	24.0	24.0	21.0	24.0	24.0	21.0	14.6	8.1	0.0	0.0
	!	!	l			1			!		1			}		

Table C 2.—ABSOLUTE VALUES OF AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND,
ABSOLUTE MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE AT 5cms ABOVE GROUND OVER DIFFERENT FIELDS
AUGUST — 1964

	Ma	x. Temp.	at 2 met	res	Mi	n. Те т р.	at 2 met	re:B	Min.	Temp. a	t 5 cms. a	bove
STATION	Hig	hest	Lou	rest	Hig	hest	Lov	vest	Dry	Soil	Gr	888
	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date
El Kasr	39.2	11	27.7	31	23.9	25	16.0	31	14.7	31	_	
Tehrir	38.5	17	31.2	14	22.6	2 7	18.0	9	15.7	31	-	
Giza _I	37.4	12	30.8	14	23.1	23	18.0	9	14.2	9	11.8	9
Kharga	42.0	5 - 20	35.5	31	27.8	6	18.2	31	17.0	31	_	
								ĺ		į		

Table C 3.—(SOLAR + SKY) RADIATION, DURATION OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY & VAPOUR PRESSURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, EVAPORATION & RAINFALL

	Radiation	Duratio Sunsh	on of Br	ight ire)	Rela	tive	Humi	dity %		Vap	our P	ressure	(nımı	3)		pora- mms)	Rai	nfall (m	ms)
ROITATS	Solar + Sky Ra gm. cal/c	Total Actual	Total Possible monthly	%	Mean of day	1200 U.T.	Lowest	Date	Mean of day	1200 UT	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Piche	Pan class (A)	Total Amount monthly	Max. fall in one day	Date
]				!		Ĭ				
El Kasr	514.8	371.1	411.3	90		_	72	63	19	11	18.0	18.5	21.5	16	8.3	11	13.4	18.35	0.0
Tahrir	687.3	359.2	410.4	87	3.0	8.6	67	38	20	11	18.8	14.3	22.6	26	8.7	6	13.3	10.73	0.0
Giza ,	585.2	345.0	409.2	84	2.0	6.4	67	3 9	23	17	16.4			27	10.3		13.3	10.70	
Kharga	567,0	3 80.8	402.3	95	0	0	27	18		5,8, 9*	9.2		17.1	13	5.0		31.6	18.35	
										ŭ	1							{	

^{*} Mon: than 3 days.

Table C. 4.—EXTREME SOIL TEMPERATURE AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS (cms)
IN DIFFERENT FIELDS

AUGUST 1964

STATION	st (H)		Ext	ren				aper ent						y fi	eld			E	trei	na soi at		-		°C) in	_	s field	l
	Highest Lowest	0.3] 3.]	1	2		5	10	2	0	50	,	100	2	00	300		0.3	1	2	5	10	20	50	100	200	300
El Kasr	H L	51 . 1 16 . 0	145	7	45.8 17.3	40 20	. 7	34.9 23	9 30). 7 5.8	28 27	. 5	27. 26.	0 24 5 2 4	1.9 1.1			_ ;	_	_	_	_		· —			
Tahrir	li L	56.5 18.4	2 53 4 18	.6	50.8 19.6	47 22	. 5 . 4	42. 25.	4 36 6 29	3.2 9.6	32 31	. 5	30. 30.	9 28 1 2 8	8 9 8.1	27. 26.	5	<u> </u>		-	_	=	_		-	 —	_
Giza	H L	63.6 18.6	0 61 0 19	0	80.0 20.0	44 26	. 7 . 0	3 8. 2 9.	5 3 9 3	. 5 2 . 2	33 32	. 5	3 1. 31.	7 29 0 2 8	9.1 3.0	26 .	$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	5.7 2.0	34.1 22.0	\$1.4 22.6	30.6 24.	29.4 25.3	29.6 3 2 6.	27.3 2 26.6	$\begin{vmatrix} 25.8 \\ 25.3 \end{vmatrix}$	24.3 23.3	_
Kharga	H L	63. 20.	57 22	.0	54.(23 .(47 26	6	41. 30.	7 3 0 3	7.1 2.8	35 3 3	.0	33 . 32 .	0 3 0 0 29).8).7	29 .	3	_ '	_	_	_	-			_	_	

Table C 5 .-- SURFACE WIND

AUGUST 1964

		l Speed n			Days w	ith surface	wind ap	eed at 10	metres		Max. Gue	
STATION	Mean of the day	Night time mean	Day time mean	≥10 knots	≥15 knots	≥20 knots	> 25 knots	≥30 knots	≥35 knots	≥40 knots	value	Date
El Kasr	4.7	3.9	5.8			_	ļ	_	-	-	_	-
Tahrir	3.0	2.4	3.8	30	10	0	0	0.	0	0	21	28
Giza	2.3	2.0	2.8	28	2	0	0	0	0	0	24	29
Kharga	3.4	2.6	4.5	_	_		-	_	-	_	_	-

PRINTED IN U.A.R. BY
THE GENERAL ORGANIZATION
FOR GOVT. PRINTING OFFICES. CAIRO
ALY SULTAN ALY
UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE
Chairman of the Board of Directors

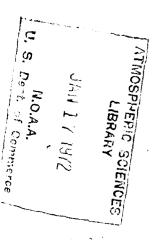


MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 9

SEPTEMBER, 1964



U.D.C. 551, 506.1 (62)

PUBLICATIONS OF THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC—CAIRO

In fulfilment of its duties, the U.A.R. Meteorological Department issues several reports and publications on weather, climate and agrometeorology. The principal publications are described on this page.

Orders for publications should be adressed to:
"The Director General, Meteorological Department, Kubri-el-Qubbeh — CAIRO".

THE DAILY WEATHER REPORT

This report is issued daily by the Meteorological Department since the year 1901. It includes surface and upper air observations carried out by the relevant networks of the Republic at the principal hours of observations.

As from January 1968 this report was revised to include a condensed representative selection of surface and upper air observations besides the 1200 U.T. surface & 500 mb charts.

THE MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

First issued in 1909, the Monthly Weather Report served to give a brief summary of the weather conditions that prevailed over Egypt during the month, with a table showing the mean values for few meteorological elements and their deviations from the normal values. From 1954 to 1957 this report was in a rapid state of development and extension resulting into a voluminous report on January 1958 giving surface, upper air, and agro-meteorological data for U.A.R.

As from January 1964, the Monthly Weather Report was pressed to give climatological data for a representative selection of synoptic stations.

THE AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL ABRIDGED MONTHLY REPORT

Gives a review of weather experienced in the agro-meteorological stations of the U.A.R. as well as monthly values of certain elements.

THE ANNUAL REPORT

This report gives annual values and statistics for the various meteorological elements, together with a summary of the weather conditions that prevailed during all months of the year.

CLIMATOLOGICAL NORMALS FOR EGYPT

A voluminous edition was issued in march 1968 which brings normals and mean values up till 1960.

METEOROLOGICAL RESEARCH BULLETIN

First issued in January 1969 on a bi-annual basis. It includes research works carried out by members of staff of "The Meteorological Institute for Research and Training" and the Operational Divisions of Meteorological Department.

TECHNICAL NOTES

As from October 1970, the Meteorological Department started to issue a new series of publications in the form of Technical Notes (non periodical) on subjects related to studies and applications of meteorology in different fields for the benefit of personnel working in these fields.

The first Technical Note I was issued in October 1970 on : Sandstorms & Duststorms in the U.A.R.



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 9

SEPTEMBER, 1964

U.D.C. 551, 506.1 (62)

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CAIRO

CONTENTS

		PAGES
	General Summary of Weather Conditions	1-2
	SURFACE DATA	
Table	A1.—Monthly values of the Atmospheric Pressure, Air Temperature, Relative Humi lity, Bright Sunshine Duration and Piche Evaporation	3
,,	A2.—Maximum and Minimum Air Temperatures	4
,,	A3.—Sky Cover and Rainfall	5
٠,	A4.—Number of Days of Occurrence of Miscellaneous Weather Phenomena	6
,,	A5.—Number in Hours of Occurrences of Concurrent Surface Wind Speed and Direction Recorded Within Specified Ranges	7.8
	UPPER AIR DATA	
[able	B1.—Monthly Means and Monthly Absolute Higher & Lower Values of Altitude, air Temperature & Dew point at Standard and Selected Pressure Surfaces	9,10
"	B2.—Mean and Extreme values of The Freezing Level and The Tropopause; The Highest Wind Speed in The Upper Air	11
**	B3.—Number of Occurrences of Wind Direction Within Specified Ranges and The Mean Scalar Wind Speed at the Standard and Selected Pressure Surfaces	12-14
	AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL DATA	
	Review of Agro Meteorological Stations	15-17
Table	Cl.—Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground	18
,,	C2.—Aboslute Values of Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground, Absolute Minimum Air Temperature at 5 Cms. Above Ground Over Different Field.	18
,,	C3.—(Solar + Sky) Radiation, Duration of Bright Sunshine, Relative Humidity and Vapour Pressure at 2 Metres Above Ground, Evaporation and Rainfall	18
11	C4.—Extreme Soil Temperature at Different Depths in Different Fields	19
**	C5.—Surface wind	19
Note	e: Por ecply a appropriates of the expression of the Volume 7 Number 1 (January 1964).	9

GENERAL SUMMARY OF WEATHER CONDITIONS

SEPTEMBER 1964

Generally mild in the northern and middle parts, and hot in the southern parts particularly between the 14th & 18th. Frequent early morning mist over scattered localities of Delta, Canal and Cairo Areas.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WEATHER

The prevailing weather was generally mild over the northern & middle parts but hot & dry over the southern parts with an excessive heat wave between thy 14th & 18th Light showers fell over few scattered localities of the western parts of the Mediterranean coast in few days. Early morning mist developed over scattered localities of the Delta, Canal & Cairo Areas in more than 10 days.

PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION

The prevailing pressure distribution over the surface map this month can be summarized in the following pressure systems.

- The Complex monsoon low pressure system over Iarq, Arabia and Sudan.
- The monsoon low over the great Sahara of Africa.
- The Anticyclonic ridge over Europe & west Mediterranean.
- The Anticyclonic ridge over southwest Russia, (caspian) & Black Sea vicinities.
- The transitory deep northern Atlantic depressions through Urasia.

On the other hand the prevailing upper pressure systems at the 700 & 500 mb levels were confined in the two deep upper lows over north Atlantic and north Russia, their attached upper troughs showed prevalence over west Europe and west Russia together with a high pressure belt south latitude 40°N.

During this month five transitory Atlantic deep low pressure systems traversed Europe eastwards, their secondaries approached western vicinities of the Black Sea round the 1st 8th 17th 21st & 28th Accordingly the monsoon low over Iraq, Arabia & Sudan showed gradual northwest elongation and operated over east & central Mediterranean regions round the 3rd 9th 18th 24th & 28th respectively.

It is worthy to mention that the monthly pressure trend over east Mediterranean in general and U.A.R. in particular was mostly above normal in spite of its practical oscillations.

The subtropical jet stream was evident over the country during the whole month in the upper troposphere at about 140 mb level.

The highest wind speeds recorded at Mersa Matruh, Helwan & Aswan were 130, 93 & 82 on the 17th 27th & 1st trespectively.

SURFACE WIND

The prevailing winds were light/moderate Nly in general. Fesh/strong winds blew over scattered localities of the Republic particularly during several days over the Mediterranean (western parts) & Red Sea districts.

No gales were reported during this month.

TEMPERATURE

Maximum air temperature was rather normal in general and showed slight variability in the northern parts and moderate variability over the middle & southern parts.

The absolute maximum temperature for the Republic was 44.1°C reported at Kom Ombo on the 16th.

Minimum air temperature oscillated round normal in the northern & middle parts and below normal in the southern parts.

Cairo, August 1971

The absolute minimum temperature for the Republic was 12.3°C reported at Dakhla on the 28th

PRECIPITATION

This month was almost rainless apart from light showers over scattered localities in the Mediterranean district round the 12th & 23rd.

The absolute daily rainfall was 4.9 mm. reported at Borollos L.H. on the 12th which was also the absolute monthly rainfall for the month.

M. F. TAHA

Under Secretary of State
Director General
Meteorological Department

TABLE A 1.—MONTHLY VALUES OF THE ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, AIR TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, BRIGHT SUNSHINE DURATION & PICHE EVAPORATION

SEPTEMBER - 1964

1	Atmos					Air '	l'emperatu	re °C				Rela		Brig	ht Sunsh	ine	nme.
	Pressure M.S		Maxi	mum	niai M	num		Dry	Bulb	Wet	Bulb	Humid	ity %	Dura	tion (Ho	ars)	ation 1
STATION	Mean	D.F Normal	(A) Mesn	D.F Normal or Average	(B) Mean	D.F Normal or Average	A+B 2	Mean	D.F Normal or Average	Mean	D.F Normal or Avesage	Mean	D.F Normal or Average	Total Actual	Total Possible	%	Piche Evaporation mus Mean
allum	1014.8 1014.6 1013.4 1012.5 1012.4 1011.9	+0.9 +0.9 +0.8 +0.3 +1.2 +0.6	28.9 27.7 28.7 27.5 29.7 27.3	-0.3 -1.0 -0.7 -1.7 -0.1 -1.1	19.5 19.4 20.2 23.1 20.6 19.9	-1.6 -0.3 -1.1 -0.8 +0.3 -0.7	24.2 23.6 24.4 25.3 25.2 23.6	23.9 23.4 24.2 25.5 25.1 24.5	-1.2 -1.0 -1.1 -0.7 -0.4 -0.7	19.2 19.3 26.1 21.1 21.6 20.8	- 0.9 0.8 1.1 1.1 0.3 1.0	62 66 67 66 72 70	0 - 1 2 4 + 2 3	322.9 327.7 325.8 325.4 287.0	371.1 370.8 370.8 368.7 371.1	87.0 88.4 87.8 88.3 77.3	3.4 8.5 6.4 5.9 6.7 5.9
anta	1012.4		31.6		17.8		24.2	23,9		19.0	: 	61		318.0	370.3	5.9	5.5
airo (A)	1012.6	+0.4	31.5	-0.8	19. 3	-0.6	25.4	24.8	1.0	19.1	-1.2	56	_ 2	_	_		15.1
linys (A) asyout (A) uxor (A)	1012.0 1012.1 1011.3 1008.9 1008.9	+1.0 +1.0 +0.7 +1.0	33.8 32.0 33.1 36.7 37.8	$ \begin{array}{c c} -1.4 \\ -2.0 \\ -1.8 \\ -2.2 \end{array} $	18.9 17.4 18.9 19.9 20.7	-1.2 -1.2 -1.4 -3.3	26.4 24.7 26.0 28.3 29.2	25.1 24.4 26.0 27.4 29.4	-1.4 -1.8 -2.7 -1.4	18.7 19.0 17.5 18.6 16.8	-0.7 -1.3 -0.8 -0.4	52 57 39 39 21	+ 2 + 1 + 7 + 2	- - - -		 	9.9 8.5 18.9 10.7 20.3
iwa	1014.4 1012.7 1014.4 1010.4 1011.3	+1.0 +0.7 -1.0	32.3 31.7 32.3 33.6 34.6	-2.3 -1.8 -2.1	17.5 18.2 17.2 18.4 20.0	-0.8 -0.1 - -2.2	24.9 25.0 24.8 26.0 27.3	25.2 25.7 24.9 26.1 27.6	-2.0 -0.6 -1.3	17.4 17.8 16.7 16.5 16.8	-1.4 -0.6 -0.2 -	42 43 39 33 28	+ 1 1 + 5	345.3	368.6	93.9	11.7 8.7 16.4 19.8 27.2
or	1008.5 1008.8 1009.3	+0.8 +1.0 +1.6	30.0 31.2 30.4	$ \begin{array}{c c} -2.0 \\ +0.6 \\ -1.6 \end{array} $	22.2 22.3 23.9	+0.3 0.9 -1.4	26.1 26.8 27.5	26.8 27.0 27.4	-0.5 -0.8 -0.7	21.2 20.0 20.6	-0.5 -1.4 -0.8	59 49 51	0 - 5 - 2	<u>-</u> -			10.8 22.3 17.5

3

Table A 2,- MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURES

SEPTEMBER - 1964

			M	zimem	Temper	ature *	C			Grass Tem				Minim	um Tom	perature	•c		
Station	Highost		Lowest	·	No.	of Day	s with	Max-To	mp.	ų	From Normal	lost		\$	•	N	o. of D Min.	ays wit Temp.	i h
	Hig	Date	ង្វ	Date	>	>30	>35	>40	>45	uesy	Dev. Fron	Highest	Date	Lowes	Date	< 10	<5	<0	<-
Sallum Morse Matruh (A) Alexandria (A) Port Said (A) El Arish (Chazza	30.6	22 27 2 7 23 8	26.8 25.5 26.4 26.3 27.0 25.5	23 28 24,29 29,30 30 30		6 0 2 1 10 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	17.8 — 22.4 18.9 19.3	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	22.6 23.0 23.5 25.4 25.0 22.5	3,9 4·5 7 2 3	15.4 15.6 15.0 21.2 17.0 17.8	13 24 27 29 28 29	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0
Canta	34.6	7	28. 2	24	30	23	0	0	o	_	_	21.4	10	14.3	27	0	0	0	
Zairo , (A)	34.8	16	28.4	24	30	24	0	0	0	-	-	22.0	10.23	15.9	27	0	0	0	
Fayoum (A) Minya (A) Laxor (A) Lawan (A)	37.3 41.0	7,8 16 21 16 16,17	29.7 28.6 30.2 33.0 34.2	24 30 30 12 12	30 30 30 30 30	27 25 30 30 30	2 0 5 24 28	0 0 0 1 3	0 0 0 0	16.4 14.8 15.7		16.3 20.9 21.6 23.0 24.2	29 8 9 17 17	16.1 13.5 16.6 16.8 17.5	21 28 26 28 26	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
liwa	35.3 35.8 35.1 36.6 38.2	16 22 22 21 16	28.6 29.5 29.1 30.2 31.2	28 30 24 12 30	30 30 30 30 30	25 27 26 30 30	1 2 1 8 10	0 0 0	0 0 0	15.9 16.8 16.5 13.4 18.7	=======================================	20.6 21.0 19.7 21.7 23.6	23 7 23 1 22	13.8 14.7 13.9 12.3 16.2	26 25 26 28 20	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	
Cor	33.4 33.5 32.2	23 9 8	27.4 28.5 28.6	25 30 26,27	30 30 30	17 26 18	0 0	0	0	21.3 20.2	=	25.6 25.0 26.0	2 2 1	18.1 18.4 22.1	30 30 30	0 0	0	0 0	

Table A 3.—SKY COVER AND RAINFALL SEPTEMBER — 1964

,		Mesn	Sky Cove	or Oct					Rain	fall mm	LS.					
Station	00	08	12	18	Daily	Total	Dev. From		Fall • day	Nu	mber o	of Days	With	Am oun	t of R	sin .
	U.T.	U.T.	U.T.	U.T.	Mean	Amount	Normal	Amount	Date	< 0.1	≥ 0.1	≥ 1.0	≥ 5.0	≥10	≥ 25	≥ 50
Sallum	1.0 1.2 2.4 0.9 3.0	1.8 2.6 3.0 1.8 3.1 2.3	2.1 2.2 2.0 0.9 1.4 0.8	1.3 1.4 1.9 0.7 2.8 1.9	1.4 1.8 2.3 1.0 2.6 2.5	0.0 2.5 1.3 0.0 0.0	- 0.9 + 1.9 + 0.9 - 0.1 - 0.7 - 0.2	0.0 2.5 1.0 0.0 0.0	24 11 —	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 1 2 0 0	0 1 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
Camto	-	1.2	1.4	0.1	_	0.0	— 0.2	0.0	_	0	0	0	0	0	o	
Fayoum /	1.6 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.2	0.5 1.2 0.7 0.2 0.6	0.4 0.2 0.0 0.2 0.4	0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.5	0.3 0.1 0.4 0.8	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	- Tr. 0.0 - 0.1 0.0 0.0 - Tr.	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0
liwa	0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	1.3 1.6 0.1 0.3 0.2	1.0 0.3 0.8 0.1 0.8	1.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.1	0.5 0.4 0.3 0.1 0.2	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 - Tr. 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	 	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Kor	0.0 0 0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.1 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.1 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 —Tr.	0.0 0.0 0.0		0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0	

Table A 4. DAYS OF OCCURRENCE OF MISCELLANEOUS WEATHER PHENOMENA.

SEPTÉMBER — 1964

		Precip	Ditation			vrm.	0 metres	168	Via Metres	Vis tres	Irising Jetros	Sandstorm 000 Metres			
Station	Rain	Snow	Ice, Pellets	Hail	Frost	Thunderstorm	Mist Vis > 1000	Fog Vis	Haze Vis ≥1000 Metr	Thick Haze Vis	Dust or Sandrising Vis > 1000 Metres	Dust or Sandstorm Vis <1000 Metres	Gale	Clear Sky	Cloudy
Sallum Mersa Matruh (A) Alexandria (A) Port Said (A) El Arish Ghazza	0 1 2 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 2 1 5	0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 2 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 1	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	21 17 12 27 9	0 0 0 0 0
Tanta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	-
Fayoum Minya (A) Assyout (A) Luxor (A) Aswan (A)	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 2	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	30 30 30 30 30	0 0 0 0
Siwa Bahariya Farafra Dakhla Kharga	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 1	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	30 29 30 30 30	0 0 0 0
Tor	0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 2	0 0	0 6 0	30 30 30	0

6

Table A 5.—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

SEPTEMBER — 1964

	(8.	ure)	toprs)			Num	ber	in ho		occu					g fro	m the	
Station	calu (hours)	Variable (hours)	Unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	018 044	0 45 / 074	075 / 104	105 / 134	1	165 / 194	195 224	225 / 254	255 / 281	285 / 314	315 , 344	All directions
Sallum	2	2	0	1-10 11-17 28-47 245 All speeds	39 37 0 0	88 56 0 0 144	41 1 0 0 42	13 (1 0 0 13	4 0 0 0 4	1 0 0	3 0 0 3	10 0 0 0 10	11 4 0 0 15	31 13 0 0 44	95 73 0 0 1 68	121 75 0 0	457 259 0 0 716
Merss Matruh (A)	21	1	10	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	78 155 0 0 233	22 16 0 0 38	7 0 0 0 7	5 0 0 0 5	1 0 0 0	4 0 0 0 4	7 1 0 0 8	20 3 0 0 23	34 3 0 0 37	06 7 0 0 7	0 0	41 184 0 0 225	303 385 0 6
Alexandria (A)	7	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All specis	135 74 0 0 209	29 5 0 0 34	8 0 0 0 8	10 0 0 0 10	3 0 0 0 3	7 0 0 0 0 7	13 0 0 0 13	26 0 0 0 26	6 2 0 0 8	6 0 0 6	44 36 0 0 80	151 158 0 0 309	438 275 0 0 713
Port Said	0	1	U	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All apods	174 47 0 0 221	15 0 0 0 15	2 0 0 2	2 0 0 0	4 0 0 4	7 0 0 0	2 0 0 0	4 0 0 0 4	31 5 0 0 36	46 16 0 0 62	21 0 0	216 91 0 0 307	539 180 0 0 719
Ghazza	0	36	3	1 10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	39 51 0 0	4 5 0 9	11 0 0 0 11	23 0 0 0 23	17 0 0 0 17	168 0 0 0 1 68	16 0 0 0 16	2 0 0	18 6 0 0 24	37 6 0 0 43	88 0 0 0 88	117 54 0 0	542 139 0 0 681
Tanta	47	17	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speer.s	132 0 0 0 132	47 0 0 0 47	10 0 0 0 10	8 0 0 8	3 0 0 0 3	0 0 0	0 0	10 0 0 0	48 0 0 0 48	112 0 0 0 112	0 0	168 0 0 0 168	656 0 0 0 656
Cairo	0	6	62	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	112 111 0 0 223	92 80 0 0	65 31 0 0 96	20 4 0 0 24	8 5 0 0 13	1 4 0 0 5	0 0 0	2 0 0 0	3 0 0 0	12 0 0 0 13	22 14 0 0 36	51 15 0 0 64	388 264 0 0 653
Fayoum (A)	7	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	466 4 0 0 470	47 1 0 0 48	0 0 0 1	5 0 0 0 5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0 0	0 0 1	7 0 0 0 7	20 9 0 0 20	159 1 0 0	707 6 0 713

Table A 5 (contd.)—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

SEPTEMBER - 1964

	ê	inte ((suno			Nu	mber				urrenc ireotic				ving f	rom t	h•
Station	caim (hours)	variable (hours)	unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	015 / 044	1	;	1	1	165 / 194	1	1	1	1	1	
Minya	11	0	11	1-10 11-27 28-47 >	34 8 0 0 42	7 0 0 0 0 7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	3 0 0 0 3	44 3 0 0 47	295 302 0 0 597	395 313 0 0 698
Assyut . , , (A)	0	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 \$\geq 48\$ All speeds	8 6 0 0 14	1 9 0 0 16	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	9 0 0 9	168 7 0 0 175	138 53 0 0 191	92 229 0 0 321	416 304 0 0 729
Luxor (A)	11	0	0	1–10 11–27 28–47 ≥48 Alt speeds	18 5 0 0 18	26 0 0 0 0	4 0 0 0 4	7 0 0 0 2	8 0 0 0 8	23 0 0 0 83	135 0 0 0 0 135	98 0 0 0 98	44 1 0 0 45	49 0 0 0 49	83 3 0 0 86	170 40 0 0 210	660 49 0 0 709
Aswan (A)	1	8	30	1-10 11-27 28-47 \$\geq 48\$ All apeeds	71 57 0 0 128	84 0 0	150 34 0 0 184	9 0 0 9	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	12 6 0 0 18	501 183 0 0 684
Siwa	108	34	5	1-10 11-27 28-47 	90 7 0 0 97	79 15 0 0 94	59 3 0 0 62	28 0 0 0 28	14 0 0 0 14	9 0 0 9	7 0 0 0 7	4 0 0 0 4	3 0 0 0 3	19 3 0 0 22	76 4 0 0 80	114 44 0 0 158	502 76 0 0 578
Dakbla , , , , ,	0	10	2	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥ 18 All speeds	197 6 0 0 293	76 0 0 0 26	5 0 0 0 5	2 0 0 0 2	3 0 0 0 3	1 0 0 0 1	5 0 0 0 5	12 0 0 0 13	20 0 0 0 0 20	54 0 0 0 54	0	224 1 0 0 225	701 7 0 0 708
Hughada ,	0	o	0	28-47 ≥48	3 118 1 0 123	3 5 0 0 8	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0	7 299 61 0 367	46 612 62 0 720
Quaeir	2	8	0	28-47 ≥48	60 181 0 0 241	10 2 0 0 13	3 0 0 0 3	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	2 0 0	153 138 1 0 293	386 323 1 0 710

UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

Table B 1. — MONTHLY MEANS AND MONTHLY ABSOLUTE HIGHER AND LOWER VALUES OF ALTITUDE, AIR TEMPERATURE AND DEW POINT AT STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

SEPTEMBER - 1964

Station	Pressure Surface (Millibar)	Alti N	tude of Pre	ssure Surfa	Lowest	N	Tempe Mean	erature (°C)	Lowest	Dew N	Point (°C)
Morsa Matruh 0000 UT	Surface	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 28 25 22 21	1015m.b. 154 1548 3165 4419 5823 7550 9619 — 12359 14155 16596 18742 — 20828 24094 26724	1021m.b. 208 1589 3220 4479 5925 7616 9717 12484 14284 16737 18820 20912 24174 26794	1012m.b. 122 1509 3124 4362 5770 7435 9492 — 12198 13997 16453 18620 — 20708 — 23936 26580	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 28 25 22 ——————————————————————————————	21.5 21.0 14.2 7.5 0.9 — 8.8 —20.5 —34.7 —53.2 —64.2 —70.1 —65.2 —58.2 —53.2 —47.7	23.8 23.0 19.4 12.2 6.2 -4.8 -14.8 -29.6 -50.0 -61.4 -63.7 -59.9 -52.2 -51.5 -46.1	17.8 17.1 7.6 1.5 — 5.0 — 13.9 — 24.9 — 40.0 — — 58.8 — 66.9 — 74.7 — 70.6 — — 61.6 — — 54.9 — — 50.4	30 30 24 4 1 	17.9 17.2 2.4 — 5.5 —14.3 — — — — — — — —
Helwan 0000 UT	Surface	2 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 26 21 20 15 15	31408 996m.b. 111 1506 3140 4407 5863 7572 9663 — 12406 14217 16628 18752 19678 20811 22223 24064 26709 31276	31425 1003m.b. 165 1544 3192 4467 5915 7627 9739 — 12514 14339 16734 1880 19750 20879 22295 24150 26815 31337	31390 992m.b. 84 1477 3098 4348 5776 7535 9549 — 12302 14107 16505 18640 19565 20695 22105 23958 26624 31215	2 30 4 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 26 21 20 15 15 9 2	-40.0 21.0 19.3 16.7 11.2 4.0 -5.8 -11.1 -31.3 -64.5 -73.7 -67.3 -63.1 -59.1 -55.9 -53.3 -48.5 -44.5	-39.8 19.9 21.9 14.7 8.3 -2.2 -13.6 -29.0 -49.6 -62.4 -68.6 -65.0 -60.2 -56.1 -54.0 -50.2 -45.3 -43.3	-40.3 18.8 18.6 11.1 6.5 0.0 -11.5 -21.1 -35.0 -55.3 -66.8 -76.7 -74.8 -67.0 -61.2 -57.5 -56.5 -51.2 -45.2	30 4 222 1	16.1 11.7 1.3 — 8.6 — — — — — — — — —
Автап 0000 UT	Surface	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 29 24 18 ———————————————————————————————————	980 m.b. 71 1492 3150 4416 5869 7580 9679 12422 14224 16601 18667 20741 23964 20552	992 m.b. 123 1544 3193 4467 5927 7623 9763 	982m.b. 36 1454 3104 4370 5817 7517 9600 — 12321 14115 16524 18440 — 20664 — 23864 26478	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 29 24 18 14	24.1 22.8 11.8 2.8 -5.8 -17.0 -32.2 -52.8 -65.8 -77.2 -68.9 -62.1 -54.1 -48.4	26.6 27.9 15.5 5.7 -1.9 -14.9 -29.4 -46.4 -52.6 -74.6 -65.4 -57.5 -52.4 -44.1	20.0 16.8 8.1 -1.5 -8.8 -21.6 -35.2 -70.0 -80.3 -73.0 -67.9 -55.6 -51.2	30 	6.3 - 0.1 - 6.9 -10.8 -22.9 -27.8 -

N = Number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

^{*} The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the rediscusde station.

UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

Table B1 (contd.)—MONTHLY MEANS AND MONTHLY ABSOLUTE HIGHER & LOWER VALUES OF ALTITUDE, AIR TEMPERATURE & DEW POINT AT STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

SEPTEMBER - 1964

Station	. Pressure Surface	Alt	titude of Pr	essure Surfa	ce (gpm)		Тетре	orature (°C)		Dow 1	Point (
Sta	(Millibar)	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mea
1	Surface	30	1015m.b.	1021m.b.	1012m.b.	30	25.3	27.0	23.5	30	18
	1000	30	158	217	133	30	24.1	25.7	21.0	30	17
- 11	850 700	30 30	1555 3176	1602 3228	1531	30 30	15.0 8.1	20.4 12.2	9.3	22	2
F	600	30	4432	4486	3133 4379	30	1.5	6.2	1.5 - 3.2		8
Mersa Matrah 1200 UT	500	30	5874	5926	5803	30	- 8.1	3.5	-12.0	_	_
ξ.	400	3 0	7571	7655	7473	3 0	-19.7	-14.2	23 . 7		_
711	300	30	9647	9772	9527	30	—33 .6	-28.9	38.6	-	
王/	250 200	28	12386	12552	12235	28	- 51.9		F4 4	-	
<u> </u>	150		14202	14384	14046	28	-62.7	-61.1	54.4 65.1		_
a	100	23	16052	16816	16505	23	-70.0	-67.0	-77.5		_
	70	19	18803	18970	18670	19	-63.7	-56.3	68,2	_	
7	60 50	18	20919	21672	20780	18	5 5.7	52.0	59 .5	_	
	40	1		!							_
1	30 20	13	24238	21415	24098	13	48.5	44.6	-53.1		
l	10	5	26 917	27039	2 826	5	44.6	-41.9	48,4		
1	Surface	1 20	005	1000	000	20	00.4			1	
1	1000	30 30	995m.b. 103	1002m.b.	992m.b. 76	30 5	30.4 27.9	34.6 28.9	27.2 27.2	30 5	1
- / /	850	30	1513	1554	1486	30	16.7	24.2	11.6	27	•
	700		3146	3215	3119	30	10.3	15.8	6.9	li	
- 11	600	30	4413	4497	4375	30	3.8	9.6	1.9	-	-
5	5 00 400	30	5860	5924	5822	30	 5 .5	1.8	9.8		_
١١٩	300		7582 9669	7672 9776	7522 9 591	3 0 3 0	-17.7 -32.1	-128 -27.6	21.0 35.2		_
Helman 1200	250 .			-				20.0			_
١ ۽	200	30	12418	12548	12298	30	31.7	49.0	56.0		_
Ē	150 100	30	14226	14378	14082	30	-64.2	61 . 1	66.9		-
E	70	28 26	16632 18760	16710 18910	16489 18620	28 26	74.0	-69.2	78.4		
	60		19705	19844	19553	25 25	6 0.0 6 1.6	62.7 58.9	74.0 65.4		-
11	50	25	20839	20991	20699	25	-57.2	—55.4	-61.1	_	_
11	40	1	22276	22411	22135	20	54.1	51.4	59.2		-
1 1	30	17	24 147	24277	24030	17	-50.2	41.4	55.7	_	-
	20 10	10	26800 31429	26928	26689	10	-47.9 -42.8	-46.2	-52.3		
Ī	Surface	30	1 00C- 1	002	*		!		50 -	1	
1	1000	30	986m.b.	992m.b. 121	982m.b. 30	30	36.5	40.4	33.0	30	
	850		1510	1560	1479	30	23.2	31.9	18.2	28	٠
11	7 0 0	30	3172	3226	3124	30	12.8	16.8	8.7	24	
_ 1	600	30	4443	4476	4387	3ა	3.4	9.6	1.8	16	1
BI	500 400		5899	5998	5836	30	4.8	-17.6	-23.8	6	2
الع	3 00	30	7620 9729	7742 9885	7533 9624	30	-15.7	-11.3	-18.8	1	· -3 2
Aswan 1300 UT	250					30 —	-31.9	-29.0	-34.0	1	
ا ۱ و	200	29	12490	12674	12360	29	51.4	-46.7	-54.2	_	-
i g	150	28	14303	14516	14153	28	64.8	-53.9	—67.2	-	
∢	100 70	28 26	16703	16926	16522	28	-75.0	-71.0	78.2	_	-
	60		18800	19050	18470	26	-67.2	-57.1	-73.5		
	<i>5</i> 0	18	20885	21121	20689	18	57.2	-50.0	60.8		
- 11	40 30	-	04006		-					-	
۱ '	20	12 11	24225 26934	24450 27262	24023	12	48.8	-41.0	51.6	-	
- 4	10	5	31790	32135	26674 31445	11 2	-42.7 -31.6	-32.0 -22.7	-47.5 -40.4		

N - Number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

[.] The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the radiosonds estation.

Table B 2.—MEAN AND EXTREME VALUES OF THE FREEZING LEVEL AND THE TROPOPAUSE; THE HIGHEST WIND SPEED IN THE UPPER AIR

SEPTEMBER — 1964

			·		Fre	ezing L	evel							First	Trapo	pause				liigh	est w	ind s	peed
			Mean		1	Highest			Lowest			Mean]	ligheat			Lowest		(ii	(;		ot.
	Station	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Presente (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperaturo (20)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (rab.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (nib.)	Direction (000—360)°	Speed in Knots
		(N)	(N)	(N)							(N)	(7)	(N)										
	Morea Matruh(A)	4488 (30)	592 (30)	0,0 (1)	5080	554		2570	754	- 1.0	15601 (24)	119 (24)	-71.6 (24)	16706	100	73 .1	13690	158	-65.2	8 5 35	344	240	105
7U 0000	Helwan	5017 (30)	557 (30)		553 0	524		4348	6 00		15998 (27)	113 (27)	-72.9 (27)	17430	83	-77.0	14950	133	70.1	13270	175	23 0	108
	Aswan A)	4886 (30)	566 (30)	12.1 (14)	5500	525		4160	621	-14.7	16085 (20)	116 (20)	$[-77.3]{(20)}$	16717	100	-78.6	14910	132	-73.8	15 3 00	121	2 10	84
		(N)	(N)	(%)							(N)	(N)	(N)			6 may 10 mm and							
	Morea Matruh(A)	46 3 4 (30)	585 (30)	13.4 (1)	5300	540	-	3360	682	13.4	15786 (22)	112 (22)	-69.9 (22)	17230	92	- 80.5	14730	138	67. 4	98 3 5	285	270	114
1200 UT	Helwan	5013 (30)	55 5 (3 0)	_	5670	516		4397	600	-	16192 (27)	108 (27)	74.0 (27)	17080	92	-76.1	14710	136	69.0	15520	119	240	100
	Aswan(A)	49 99 (3 0)	560 (30)	13.4 (1 3)	5740	517		4130	622	-11.3	16046 (28)	112 (28)	_74.9 (28)	16926	100	76.3	15290	127	70.7	15030	132	130	67

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

Table B 3.—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

MERSA MATRUH (A) - SEPTEMBER 1964

					Wind b	etween spe	cified ran	ges of dire	etion (000	—360)°				oalm	or of (TN)	ind (
Time	Pressure Surface Millibar	345 / 014	015	045	075	105	135 / 164	165 / 194	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 / 284	285 / 314	315 / 344	70 00		Mean scalar wind speed (knots)
		N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff)	Nûmber win	Total numb observations	Mean
0000 U.T.	Surface	8 10 8 11 7 15 5 15 4 14 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	1 4 1 4 3 15 1 6 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 1 15	1 3 4 4 2 14 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 1 5 1 8 4 13 4 11 3 27 1 25 0 — 0	0	1 8 1 10 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 — 0 — 0 — 4 19 2 19 3 30 3 35 3 39 2 20 2 7 2 10 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	1 8 1 8 2 12 1 21 2 34 5 35 11 34 15 38 9 46 9 44 9 20 3 8 1 5 0 — 0 — 0 —	4 6 3 8 2 12 8 26 8 21 17 25 13 35 9 37 13 49 9 41 5 16 3 9 0 — 0 — 0 —	2 10 6 12 6 22 6 13 8 10 3 20 1 30 2 30 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	8 12 6 10 6 14 6 13 3 12 2 14 1 40 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0	4 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 25 22 17 13 13 13 14	8 9 15 17 17 25 34 46 41 18 8 7 10 15 13 24
1200 U.T.	8urface	7 11 5 11 1 13 1 12 0 — 1 23 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	2 11 22 12 13 14 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 0 1 5 0 0 0 0 0 1 8 5 11 8 7 6 13 3 11 2 6 	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 17 4 10 1 10 2 12 2 14 2 18	0	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0	0 — 2 14 3 24 6 27 12 28 11 41 17 46 12 52 11 41 8 33 1 2 0 — 0 — 1 9 0 — — — — — —	0 — 0 13 7 20 10 17 9 26 13 33 8 53 8 50 4 39 3 25 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — —	5 15 17 9 14 12 14 3 19 1 28 1 59 1 43 2 44 1 25 0	16	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 25 21 19 14 11 9 8 5	14 15 13 14 17 25 36 47 49 42 26 9 8 14 11 12

N = The number of cases the wind has been observed from the range of direction during the month.

TN - The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

Table. B 3 (contd.)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIE RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

HELWAN—SEPTEMBER 1964

						7	Vind 1	oetwe	en spe	ecified	rang	ges of	dire	ction	(000-	-360)	•							oslm	r of	Pu
Time	Pressure Surface Millibar	345 / 014		015 / 044	048 / 074		075 / 104		105 /		35 ; 64		65 / 94	19 / 22	1		25 / 54		55 / 84		85 /	31 / 34	15	jo Pr	number tions (T	scalar wind
		N	(ff) N	(ff)	N C	(ff) N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff) m		(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff)	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	Number wit	Total numbe	Mean
0000 U.T.	Surface	10 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15 14 3 - 3 - -	3	1 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	13	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 1 0	5 	0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 2 4 4 4 0 0 0 1 0	8 - - 30 27 14 - - 18	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 3 4 2 6 2 1 0 0	12 17 22 50 31 18 14	0 0 1 1 1 4 3 7 8 4 0 0 1 0		0 0 0 3 12 11 10 18 15 12 4 1 2 0 0	6 15 17 40 33 45 47 39 12 22	1 0 1 6 6 11 12 3 4 4 4 3 3 1 0 0	3 19 13 17 18 28 36 40 29 14 11	0 0 1 10 6 1 2 2 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17 10 9 15 11 22 — 10 — 12 —	3 0 7 5 1 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	8 - 15 7 16 21 34 - 	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 4 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 28 23 18 12 11 6 3 2	9 17 14 9 18 19 30 35 37 41 29 20 16 15 12 25 22
1300 U.T.	Surface	4 8 4 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	14 14 9 20 	5 18 14 13 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0			0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 4 4 7 2 1		0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 4 2 2 0	28 4 - 50 22 19 20 24 16 -	0 0 0 1 2 1 2 4 6 4 3 2 1 0 0	3 12 11 8 8 30 29 22 15 22 	3 4 9 2 1 1 0 0	5 — 6 15 30 14 40 36 19 45 21 — — —	0 0 0 7 15 16 16 18 19 12 5 0 1 0 0 0	16 16 19 35 39 42 43 22 51	2 0 1 8 4 8 8 8 5 3 2 3 0 0 0 0 0	10	4 0 4 0 1 0 2 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 12 6 25 6 - 23 - - - - -	5 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 10 16 — — — — —	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 5 30 30 30 30 30 30 23 19 18 13 11 6 2	12 14 13 10 16 20 29 34 40 38 25 18 20 19 20

N = The number of cases the wind has been observed from the range of direction during the month.

TN - The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

Table B 3 (contd.)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

ASWAN (A) - SEPTEMBER 1964

	1			, <u>.</u>	Wind	between s	pecified ra	nges of dir	ection (00	0-360)*				ca lm	r of (TN)	wind
Tim.	Pressure Surface Millibar	345 / 014	015 044	045 / 074	075 / 104	105 / 134	135 / 164	165 / 194	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 / 284	285 / 314	315 / 344	of ide	numbe	scalar ed (kno
		N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff) m	7 m	N (ff)	Number wir	Total	Mean
0000 U. T.	Surface	20 13	0 - 2 12 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - -	0 2 10 0 1 5 1 28 4 13 4 8 0 0 2 22 0 0	0 - 1 9 1 5 1 2 2 8 4 5 5 3 15 1 19 1 15 1 14 1 24 1 13	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 5 1 12 1 6 2 6 1 8 1 7 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0	9 13 	0 0 0 1 1 1 2 1 0 0 0 0	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 26 14 3 1	13 8 13 12 8 8 10 17 24 23 19 24 13 —
1900 U.T	Surface	23 11	0 - 1 8 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 1 10 3 9 3 13 1 12 12 9 — 0 — 0 1 9 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0	0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 4 8 2 7 2 8 2 22 11 11 5 32 4 10 4 20 2 32 0 — 1 26 1 36	0 — 0 — 0 — 3 8 5 6 4 12 4 16 7 31 9 30 2 22 1 26 2 29 1 22 0 — 0 — 0	0 — 0 — 0 — 3 10 0 — 2 13 4 8 7 17 8 21 4 26 1 38 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —		0 — 13 17 14 11 4 14 14 1 7 6 13 4 18 2 11 0 — 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 0 — 0	0 — 3 6 11 19 5 15 4 8 1 9 4 9 2 8 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	0 4 11 3 18 1 7 2 4 4 2 12 0 0	2 8 14 11 13 1 6 2 8 1 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 13 7 11 3 0 - 0	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 28 27 223 10 5 4 2	11 10 17 11 10 8 11 16 22 26 21 21 31 16 26 36

N. - The number of cases the wind has been observed from the range of direction during the month.

T.N. - The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

EL-KASR - SEPTEMBER 1964

Rather cool and dry

A minor heat wave started on the 3 rd. gave the highest values of the daily mean of air temperature (1.8°C above normal) and the night-time mean on that day while those of the minimum air temperature at 5 cms and 2 metres (2°C above normal), above the ground surface occurred on the following day and that of the total and sky radiation on the 5 th.

The highest values of the vapour pressure, daytime mean of air temperature and value of the daily mean were associated with a very minor heat wave on the 9 th., while those of evaporation from Pan class A and Piche in the free air at 1, 60 and 120 cms above the ground and in the screen (2.0 mms above normal) were recorded on the 11 th. together with the highest daytime mean of wind speed at 2 metres.

A cold spell followed with the peak on the 14 th. when the absolute minimum air temperature at 2 metres (6.0°C below normal) and the lowest daily means of wind speed at the levels 0.5, 1, 2 and 3 metres were recorded.

Another cold spell started on the 19 th. and gave the highest relative humidity (22% above normal) and the lowest vapour pressure deficit on the following day whereas the lowest values of evaporation from Pan class A and Piche in the free air and in the screen (3.6 mms below normal) and of night-time mean of wind speed, were reported on the next day.

The absolute minimum air temperature at 5 cms above the ground surface, another value for that at 2 metres and the lowest night-time mean, were absolute observed on the 26 th. together with the lowest soil temperature for the surface layers down to 10 cms of depth.

The most pronounced heat wave had its peak on the 27 th., when the absolute maximum air temperature (2.5 °C above normal) and the highest water vapour pressure deficit occurred.

Towards the end of the month, a cool spell prevailed and gave the lowest means of air temperature for the day (2.2°C below normal) and daytime on the 23 rd. while the lowest values of the maximum air temperature (1.7°C below normal) and soil temperature for the layer 50 to 200 cms were recorded.

The mean air temperature and the relative humidity were less than the normal by 0.9°C and 3% while the Piche evaporation in the screen was more by 2.0 mms.

TAHRIR SEPTEMBER 1964

Generally mild, foggy the second half of the month

This month was generally mild, rather foggy or misty most of its second part. One case of sandrising on the 11 th. No remarkable frontal passage occurred; the biggest temperature change being a drop in the daily maximum of five degrees between the 22nd. and the 23rd.

Comparing with last September, unis month is cooler and drier; the differences in mean air temperatures, relative humidity and vapour pressure being - 1.7°C,-5%, -1.9

mms respectively, with no rain occurring in both. Mean wind speed at 2 metres was the same in both months; Piche evaporation was less by 0.6 mm in the mean, while both global radiation and actual sunshine duration were more by 46 langleys (in the mean) and 16.0 hours (in total) respectively.

Maximum and minimum soil temperature extremes down to 1 mm were exclusively less than last year by 0.3 to 1.9°C for the maxima, and 1.4 to 3.4°C for the minima.

GIZA - SEPTEMBER 1964

Normal relative humidity successive minor cool spells and heat waves.

The month started with a cool spell having the peak on the 6 th., when the lowest values of Piche evaporation in the free air at levels 1, 60 and 120 cms above the ground and in the screen (1.1 mms above normal) were recorded together with the lowest range of temperature and sunshine duration.

A minor heat wave followed and gave on the 7th. the absolute maximum air temperature (1.8°C above normal) and the highest values of, the daily mean, daytime mean vapour pressure mean. vapour pressure deficit and the soil temperature for the layer 2 to 20 cms in the dry field and 1 to 2 cms in the wet field. On the following day, the highest values of minimum air temperature at 2 metres (3.2°C above normal) and at 5 cms above the wet and grass fields and also that of night-time were reported as well as the soil temperatures for the layers 1, to 20 cms in the dry field, 2 - 20 cms in the wet field, 03 to 10 cms in the grass field.

Another minor heat wave started on the 15 th. with the lowest relative humidity (36 % below normal) occurring on that day, and the highest values of, Piche evaporation in the free air and in the screen (5.1 mms above normal) and vapour pressure deficit on the next day whereas those of the daily mean relative humidity (5% above normal) and the minimum air temperature at 5 cms above dry soil were observed on the 17 th.

A prolonged cool spell prevailed during the last week and gave the lowest daily mean relative humidity (10% below normal) on the 24 th., the lowest vapour pressure and the absolute minimum air temperature at 2 metres (3.8°C below normal) on the next day while those at 3 cms above the dry, wet and grass soils took place on the 27 th. On the last day of the month, the lowest values of maximum air temperature (3.9°C below normal), the daily mean (3.2°C below normal) the daytime mean, the night-time mean, water vap. deficit and the total sun and sky radiation, were all recorded.

Compared with last year, the absolute minimum air temperature at 5 cms were lower by 0.1 and 0.5°C above the dry and wet fields respectively where that above the grass field was higher by 0.4°C.

The extreme soil temperatures at the different depths were generally lower by variable amounts in the free fields not more than 4.9°C.

The means of the surface wind speed at 2 metres were higher by 0.4, 0.5 and 0.3 m/sec. for the day, night-time and daytime respectively. Also the total (solar and sky radiation,) the total actual duration of bright sunshine, the mean Pan Class A evaporation of the day and the total potential evaporation were more by 851 gm.cal/cm², 10.1 hours, 0.18 and 13.2 mms while the daily mean of Piche evaporation in the screen and the total potential evapotranspiration for grass (Libia) were lower by 0.8 and 3.3 mms. respectively.

The daily mean of air temperature was 0.6°C below normal and that of Piche evaporation in the screen was higher by 7.1 mms. while the daily mean relative humidity was about normal.

KHARGA --- SEPTEMBER 1964

Rather cool and dry

The month started with a cool spell, having the peak on the 6 th., when the highest values of the relative humidity (25% above normal) and the daily mean were recorded, while that of water vapour pressure was observed on the next day as well as the lowest values of vapour pressure deficit. evaporation from Pan class A and Piche both in the free air at levels 1, 60 and 120 cms above the ground surface and the screen (0.1 mm below normal), and surface wind speeds at the levels 50, 100 and 200 cms.

A minor heat wave statred on the 15 th. and gave the absolute maximum air temperature (1.6°C above normal) on the following day together with the highest values of water vapour pressure deficit (39.4 mms) and the soil temperature at 2 cms of depth.

A cold spell then followed, giving in the 20 th., the absolute minimum air temperature at 5, 20 and 200 cms (5.1°C below normal) above the ground as well as the lowest night-time mean and also those of soil temperature for the surface layer down to 2 cms of depth.

Another minor heat wave had the peak on the 21 st. when the highest values of Pan class A and Piche evaporation in the free air and the screen (17.0 mms above normal) were reported as well as the lowest relative humidity (24% below normal) and the daily mean while the highest values of minimum air temperature at 5, 20 and 200 cms (2.4 above normal) occurred on the next day together with those of the day, night-time and daytime.

A cool spell prevailed during the last week of the month and gave the highest values of mean surface wind speeds at the different levels on the 25 th, and the lowest values of vapour pressure on the 29 th., of maximum air temperature (5.4°C below normal) and daytime mean in the last day of the month.

With respect to air temperature, the maximum, minimum and daily mean were lower than the normal by 2.0, 1.2 and 1.0°C respectively. Also the daily mean of the relative humidity was 7°_{00} below normal while the Piche evaporation in the screen was higher by 9.0 mms.

Table C 1.—AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND SEPTEMBER — 1964

		Air Te	mperatu	ıге (*С)				Mean			urs of followi			erature		
STATION	Mean Max.	Mean Min.	Mean of the day	Night time mean	Day time mean	-5°C	0°C	5°C	10°C	15°C	20°C	25°C	30°C	35°C	40°C	45°C
El Kasr	27.9	18.7	23.6	22.0	25.2	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24 .0	20.5	8.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tahrir	31.6	18.1	24.1	21.2	26.9	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	18.9	10.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Giza	31.7	18.3	24.6	22.1	26.9	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	20.4	10.8	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kharga	34.6	20.0	27.8	25.6	30.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.3	15.8	8.4	1.1	0.0	0.0
		î I		1					 							

Table C 2.—ABSOLUTE VALUES OF AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND,
ABSOLUTE MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE AT 5cms ABOVE GROUND OVER DIFFERENT FIELDS
SEPTEMBER — 1964

ш.62	. Temp.	. at 2 meti	res	Mir	1. Temp.	at 2 metr	re s	Min.	Temp. at	t 5 cms. a	Po≜e
High	ost	Iov	rost	Hig	hest	Low	rest	Dry	Soil	Gr	4.00
Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date
30.8	27	25.6	3 0	22.4	4	14.4	14	12.4	26	_	_
34.5	16	27.9	30	21.7	7	14.3	27	11.7	27	_	
34.2	7	34.5	30	21.6	8	14.6	25	9.5	27	8.7	2.7
38.2	16	31.2	3 0	23.6	22	16.2	20	14.4	20		
	Value 30.8 34.5 34.2	30.8 27 34.5 16 34.2 7	Value Date Value 30.8 27 25.6 34.5 16 27.9 34.2 7 34.5	Value Date Value Date 30.8 27 25.6 30 34.5 16 27.9 30 34.2 7 34.5 30	Value Date Value Date Value 30.8 27 25.6 30 22.4 34.5 16 27.9 30 21.7 34.2 7 34.5 30 21.6	Value Date Value Date Value Date 30.8 27 25.6 30 22.4 4 34.5 16 27.9 30 21.7 7 34.2 7 34.5 30 21.6 8	Value Date Value Date Value Date Value 30.8 27 25.6 30 22.4 4 14.4 34.5 16 27.9 30 21.7 7 14.3 34.2 7 34.5 30 21.6 8 14.6	Value Date Value Date Value Date Value Date 30.8 27 25.6 30 22.4 4 14.4 14 34.5 16 27.9 30 21.7 7 14.3 27 34.2 7 34.5 30 21.6 8 14.6 25	Value Date Value Date Value Date Value Date Value 30.8 27 25.6 30 22.4 4 14.4 14 12.4 34.5 16 27.9 30 21.7 7 14.3 27 11.7 34.2 7 34.5 30 21.6 8 14.6 25 9.5	Value Date Value Date Value Date Value Date Value Date 30.8 27 25.6 30 22.4 4 14.4 14 12.4 26 34.5 16 27.9 30 21.7 7 14.8 27 11.7 27 34.2 7 34.5 30 21.6 8 14.6 25 9.5 27	Value Date Value Date <t< td=""></t<>

Table C 3.—(SOLAR + SKY) RADIATION, DURATION OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY & VAPOUR PRESSURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, EVPORATION & RAINFALL SEPTEMBER — 1964

	ا يب	Duratio Sunsh	ine (hot			Relat	ive I	lumic	lity 9	%		Vapo	ur P	ressure	(mm	s)		pora- mms)	Į.	fall (m	1216)
STATION	Solar+Sky Radia gm. cal/cm ^a	Total Actual	Total Possible monthly	%	Dura in he 90		Mean of day	1200 U.T.	Lowest	I)ate	Mean of day	1200 UT	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Piobe	Pan class (A)	Total Amount monthly	Max. fall in one day	Det
					1									1	1		Ī	Ī	1		
El Kasr.	463.6	\$32 .8	370.6	90	_		71	61	29	27	15.6	15.7		9	9.3	23	13.6	9.56	Tr.	Tr.	23
Tabrir .	614.3	324.7	370.2	88	3.5	8.1	67	37	24	16	14.4	12.3		7	9.5	28	12.9	9.36	0.0		! _
Giza	50 8 .9	315.7	370.2	85	1.8	6.2	63	39	27	15	14.0	12.8		7	8.8	25	13.1	9.17	0.0		_
Kharga .	5 39 .9	3 45.3	368.6	94	0	0	34	22	15	21	9.0	ŀ		7	5.5		j	17.61	1	0.0	-
				! 		ļ															

Table C 4.—EXTREME SOIL TEMPERATURE AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS (cms) IN DIFFERENT FIELDS

SEPTEMBER — 1964

STATION	Highest (H) Lowest (L)		Ex	tre			•	atur dep		•		y fi	ie1d	l.			F	Extr			•		(°C) hs (cr	•	as field	i
	High Low	0.	3	1	2	 5	10	20	0	50	100	20	00	3 0	0	0.3	3	1	2	5	10	20	50	100	200	300
El Kasr	H L	44. 18.													-			<u>-</u>		-	_					
Tahrir		51. 14.															i		mus.	- -	_	-	_			-
Giza																									24.5 24.2	
Kharga		55.															i		**************************************	_	_	-	_	<u> </u>	=	-

Table C 5 .-- SURFACE WIND

SEPTEMBER — 1964

	Wind	i Speed r t lig metr	n/sec es		Days wi	th surface	wind sp	eed at 10) metres			st (knots metres
STATION	Mean of the day	Night time mean	Day time mean	≥10 knots	≥15 knots	>20 knots	≥25 knots	> 30 knots	≥35 knots	≥40 knots	Value knots	Date
El Kasr	4.5	3.5	5.6									
Tahrir	3.0	2.1	4.2	30	14	1	0	0	0	0	25	3
Giza	2.4	2.0	3.1	23	2	0	0	o	o	0	24	3,15
Kharga	4.8	3.3	6.7	_			_	_	-	-		_

PRINTED IN U.A.R. BY
THE GENERAL ORGANIZATION
FOR GOVT. PRINTING OFFICES. CAIRO
ALY SULTAN ALY
UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE
Chairmen of the Board of Directors

4455-1969-200 ex.

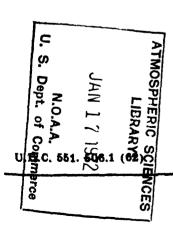


MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 10

OCTOBER, 1964



METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT
C A I R O

PUBLICATIONS OF THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT -- CAIRO

In fulfilment of its duties, the Meteorological Department of Egypt issues several reports and publications on weather, climate and agrometeorology. The principal publications are described on this page.

Orders for publications should be adressed to:
"The Director General, Meteorological Department, Kubri-el-Qubbeh — CAIRO".

THE DAILY WEATHER REPORT

This report is issued daily by the Meteorological Department since the year 1901. It includes surface and upper air observations carried out by the relevant networks of the Republic at the principal hours of observations.

As from January 1968 this report was revised to include a condensed representative selection of surface and upper air observations besides the 1200 U.T. surface & 500 mb charts.

THE MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

First issued in 1909, the Monthly Weather Report served to give a brief summary of the weather conditions that prevailed over Egypt during the month, with a table showing the mean values for few meteorological elements and their deviations from the normal values. From 1954 to 1957 this report was in a rapid state of development and extension resulting into a voluminous report on January 1958 giving surface, upper air, and agro-meteorological data for Egypt.

As from January 1964, the Monthly Weather Report was pressed to give climatological data for a representative selection of synoptic stations.

THE AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL ABRIDGED MONTHLY REPORT

Gives a review of weather experienced in the agro-meteorological stations of Egypt as well as monthly values of certain elements.

THE ANNUAL REPORT

This report gives annual values and statistics for the various meteorological elements, together with a summary of the weather conditions that prevailed during all months of the year.

CLIMATOLOGICAL NORMALS FOR EGYPT

A voluminous edition was issued in march 1968 which brings normals and mean values up till 1960.

METEOROLOGICAL RESEARCH BULLETIN

First issued in January 1969 on a bi-annual basis. It includes research works carried out by members of staff of "The Meteorological Institute for Research and Training" and the Operational Divisions of Meteorological Department.

TECHNICAL NOTES

As from October 1970, the Meteorological Department started to issue a new series of publications in the form of Technical Notes (non periodical) on subjects related to studies and applications of meteorology in different fields for the benefit of personnel working in these fields.

The first Technical Note I was issued in October 1970 on : Sandstorms & Duststorms in Egypt.



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 10

OCTOBER, 1964

U.D.C. 551. 506.1 (62)

CONTENTS

		PAGES
	Genral Summary of Weather Conditions	1-2
	SURFACE DATA	
Table	A1.—Monthly values of the Atmospheric Pressure, Air Temperature, Relative Humidity, Bright Sunshine Duration and Piche Evaporation	3
,,	A2Maximum and Minimum Air Temperatures	4
,,	A3.—Sky Cover and Rainfall	5
,,	A4.—Number of Days of Occurrence of Miscellaneous Weather Phenomena	6
"	A5.—Number in Hours of Occurrences of Concurrent Surface Wind Speed and Direction Recorded Within Specified Ranges	7,8
	UPPER AIR DATA	
Table	B1.— Monthly Means and Monthly Absolute Higher & Lower Values of Altitude, air Temperature & Dew point at Standard and Selected Pressure Surfaces	9,10
,,,	B2.—Mean and Extreme values of The Freezing Level and The Tropopause; The Highest Wind Speed in The Upper Air	11
••	B3.—Number of Occurrences of Wind Direction Within Specified Ranges and The Mean Scalar Wind Speed at the Standard and Selected Pressure Surfaces	12-14
	AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL DATA	
	Reviews of Agro-meteorological stations	15-17
Table	C1.—Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground	18
,,	C2.—Absolute Values, of Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground, Absolute Minim um Air Temperature at 5 Cms Above Ground Over Different Fields	18
**	C3.—(Solar + Sky) Radiation, Duration of Bright Sunshine, Relative Humidity and Vapour Pressure at 2 Metres Above Ground, Evaporation and Rainfall	18
**	C4.—Extreme Soil Temperature at Different Depths in Different Fields	19
,,	C5.—Surface wind	19

GENERAL SUMMARY OF WEATHER CONDITIONS

OCTOBER 1964

Rather mild and rainless in general in the northern and middle parts, hot and dry in the southern parts. Frequent early morning mist over Delta, Canal and Cairo areas.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WEATHER

The prevailing weather was generally rather mild and almost rainless in the northern and middle parts, humid in particular in the Mediterranean coastal strip most of the month. Over the southern parts weather was generally hot & dry particularly between the 7th & 25th.

Light local showers fell over Alexandria area on the 3rd Frequent early morning mist & fog developed over scattered parts of the Delta, Canal & Cairo areas during the last two thirds of the month.

PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION

The prevailing pressure distribution over the surface map this month can be summarized in the following pressure systems.

- Two Anticy clones over southwest Russia and western Europe respectively.
- The travelling Atlantic depressions through Europe and Russia along their preferred eastward and northeastward tracks.
- The secondary depressions over the Mediterranean and its northern vicinities.
- Troughs of low pressure over the Arabian Gulf and the great Sahara of Africa.

On the other hand the upper pressure systems at the 700 & 500 mb levels were confined in the two deep upper lows over north Atlantic and north Russia, their extended truoghs through northern vicinities of the Mediterranean, together with the subtropical high pressure belt skirting latitude 35°N.

During this month secondary depressions over the Mediterranean and northern vicinities followed rather northeastward tracks through Central Mediterranean and Asia Minor. Two of these depressions developed over western Mediterranean on the 11th & 23rd and traversed Asia Minor round the 15th, 27th respectively. The other two depressions developed over Itely and Central Mediterranean round the 17th & 21st and traversed Asia Minor round the 21st, 23rd respectively.

Accordingly the barometric pressure over Egypt in particular and East Mediterranean in general experienced four oscillations but was above normal in general.

In the upper tropospheric charts the Subtropical jet stream was evident over Egypt during the month round 170 mb level.

The highest wind speeds recorded at Mersa Matruh, Helwan & Aswan were 149, 116 & 80 Knots on the 2nd, 24th & 28th respectively.

SURFACE WIND

The prevailing winds were light/moderate Nly in general, but became fresh/strong occasionally over scattered localities, particularly over Red Sea district.

No gales were reported during this month.

TEMPERATURE

Maximum air temperature was slightly subnormal the first week, and abnormally high and oscillatory otherwise.

The absolute maximum air temperature for the Republic was 39.8°C reported at Kharga on the 17th.

Cairo, August 1971

Minimum air temperature oscillated round normal in the northern and middle parts and was subnormal in the southern parts

The absolute mininum temperature of the Republic was 8.2°C reported at Dakhla on the 30th.

PRECIPITATION

This month was abnormally rainless apart from light showers over Alexandria area on the 3rd.

The absolute daily rainfall was 1.2 mms reported at Dekheila on the 3rd, which was at the same time the absolute monthly rainfall for the month.

M. F. TAHA

Under Secretary of State
Director General
Meteorological Department

Table A 1. — MONTHLY VALUES OF THE ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, AIR TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, BRIGHT SUNSHINE DURATION & PICHE EVAPORATION.

OCTOBER - 1964

		pheric				Air 7	Cemperatu	re °C				Rela	ative	Brig	ht Sunshi	ne	1
		e (mbs) S.L.	Max	imum	Mini	mum		Dry	Bulb	Wet	Bulb	Humic	lity %	Dura	tion (Ho	ars)	tion (1
STATION	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	(A) Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	(B) Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	A+B 2	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	Total Actual	Total Possible	%	Piche Evaporation (mms)
altum (A) lexandria (A) lexandria (A) ort Said (A) l Arish	1017.7 1017.9 1017.1 1016.4 1016.3 1015.9	+ 1.7 + 1.5 + 1.2 + 1.3 + 1.3	28.9 27.6 28.4 26.6 27.6 25.8	+ 1.3 + 9.6 + 0.7 - 0.8 - 1.0 - 1.1	19.2 16.5 15.9 21.9 16.6 16.1	+ 0.6 - 0.3 - 1.9 + 0.1 - 1.3 - 1.8	24.0 22.0 22.2 24.2 22.1 21.0	23.5 21.7 22.0 24.0 22.4 21.8	+ 0.9 - 0.1 - 0.8 - 0.2 - 0.9 - 1.0	18.4 17.7 18.6 20.7 19.6 19.1	+ 0.3 - 0.2 - 0.2 + 0.5 - 0.5 - 0.9	5 9 66 71 73 76 76	- 4 0 + 3 + 4 + 3 - 1	290.3 303.4 312.3 297.1 287.1	353.6 354.2 354.2 352.7 353.6	82.1 85.7 88.2 84.2 81.2	8. 7.: 5.: 4 5.:
snta (A)	1016.1		3 0.5		15.3	_	22.9	21.8	-	17.8		66	_	294.8	354 .5	83.2	4.
siro (A)	1016.0	+ 0.7	31.0	+ 1.2	17.2	- 0.6	24.1	23.5	0.0	17.9	- 0.4	5 5	- 3		_	and the same of th	15.
ayoum (A) sayout (A) uxor (A) swan (A)	1015.1 1014.5 1014.0 1012.5 1012.2	+ 0.1 + 0.5 + 0.7 + 1.2	33.0 32.8 31.9 35.2 36.2	+ 1.6 + 1.0 + 0.1 - 1.3	17.2 14.8 16.7 14.8 17.6	- 0.8 - 1.3 - 3.0 - 3.1	25.1 23.8 24.3 25.0 26.9	24.2 23.0 24.0 24.6 26.9	0.1 0.4 0.0 1.7	17.6 17.3 16.0 15.7 14.5	- 0.3 - 1.5 - 2.3 - 1.4	49 54 39 34 13	- 2 - 8 - 5 - 1				8. 14. 8. 16.
wa	1016.7 1014.8 1016.6 1012.5 1013.7	+ 0.5 0.3 + 0.7	32.2 32.8 32.2 34.6 35.2	+ 0.5 + 1.7 - + 1.4	14.1 16.1 14.9 13.6 16.7	- 0.8 - 0.2 - 3.8	23.2 24.4 23.6 24.1 25.0	23.1 23.8 23.2 23.9 26.4	$ \begin{array}{c c} -0.1 \\ +0.1 \\ \hline -1.3 \\ \end{array} $	15.2 16.4 14.6 13.9 14.6	- 0.9 - 0.2 - 1.0	38 45 34 26 21	- 7 - 1 - 1 - 1	338.2		94.3	11. 8. 15. 16. 21.
or	1013.2 1013.3 1013.6	+ 1.0 + 1.3 + 1.7	28.8 30.0 29.2	- 1.1 + 1.5 - 1.1	16.3 17.1 20.2	- 2.3 - 2.6 - 2.8	22.6 23.6 24.7	23.2 23.6 25.1	1.0 1.3 1.0	18.7 17.1 18.1	- 0.7 - 2.4 - 1.8	63 49 48	+ 2 9 6	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	5. 14. 16.

| 33 |

Table A2. - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURES

OCTOBER — 1964

			Ma	ximum I	empera	ture °C				Grass Tem				Minimu	m Tempe	reture *	c		
Station	lost	2	pet.	9	No.	of Da	ys with	Mex-Te	mp.	u•	From Normal	set	.9.	Lo west	•		. of Da Min. I	-	th.
	Highost	Dete	Lowest	Date	>25	>30	>35	>40	>45	Moan	D. From	Highest	Dete	oJ.	Dete	<10	<5	<0	<-5
Sallum	34.2 33.4	10 10 20 11 11 25	24.5 24.4 25.0 24.9 26.0 24.7	29 7 6 7 14 10	27 27 30 30 31 26	10 6 7 0 2	2 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	17.4 — 20.7 15.7 15.5		22.8 20.8 20.5 23.3 22.6 20.0	10 10 4 25 4 5	16.1 14.0 13.5 19.5 13.4	18 24 10 28.31 29	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
Fanig	33 .3	11	27.8	31	31	21	0	o	o	_	_	18.2	16	13.7	29	0	0	0	0
Coiro (A)	34.1	20	28.3	4,5	31	20	0	O	0	-	-	21.0	16	12. 3	27	0	0	0	0
Fayoum	39.0 37.5	22 21 11 16 16	29.4 28.0 28.4 31.8 32.8	5, 6 5 5 5 5	31 31 31 31 31	26 25 22 31 31	8 9 4 17 20	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	14.1 11.6 13.7	-	19.0 18.4 19.7 18.2 20.5	22 18 21 8 9	15.0 10.5 13.3 9.8 14.5	25 25 31 28 29	0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0
Siwa	37.5 37.6 36.5 39.6 39.8	11 20 21 17	27.7 28.7 27.3 28.2 29.4	31 6 31 5 5	31 31 31 31 31	24 24 22 28 30	6 9 6 16 17	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	12.3 14.7 14.2 8.8 14.7	11111	17.6 21.4 18.8 24.9 23.0	2 21 11 12 11	9.5 13.7 10.1 8.2 11.2	28 9 27 30 31	1 0 0 5 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
For	32.2 32.7 31.9	24 11 20	27.2 27.9 27.0	1,31 5 31	31 31 31	5 13 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	15.6 15.1	-	18.7 20.5 22.8	3.10 7 11	12.7 13.8 17.5	26 28 31	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0

Table A 3.-SKY COVER AND RAINFALL

OCTOBER - 1964

		Mean S	ky Cover	Oct.	_ {				Rain	nfali mn	Q8.					
Station	00	06	12	18	Daily	Total	D. From	Max. in one		N	lumber	of Day	s with	Amount	of Ra	in
	U.T.	U.T.	U.T.	U.T.	Mean	Amount	Normal	Amount	Date	<0.1	≥0.1	≥1.0	≥5.0	≥10	≥25	≥50
Sallum (A) Mersa Matruh (A) Alexandria (A) Port Said (A) Kl Arish (A) Ghazza (B)	1.6 0.4 1.4 0.6 2.4 3.0	2.9 1.6 2.9 1.5 3.4 2.5	2.0 1.5 1.3 0.7 0.6 0.4	1.5 1.2 1.3 0.9 2.3	2.0 1.2 1.8 0.9 1.7	0.0 0.0 0.4 0.0 0.0	-17.5 -15.4 7.5 2.4 5.3 13.2	0.0 0.0 0.4 0.0 0.0	3 - 2	0 0 0 0 0 1	0 0 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
Tanta	_	0.8	0.7	0.1		0.0	- 4.2	• 0.0	_	0	0	0	O	0	0	0
Payoum Minya Assyout Luxor Asswan	0.1 0.0 0.0 0.1	2.7 0.1 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.1	0.4 0.3 0.1 0.3 0.2	0.2 0.2 0.1 0.0 0.2 0.3	1.4 	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	- 0.1 - 1.0 - 0.7 - tr tr 0.2	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0
Siwa	0.0 0.1 0.0	0.8 1.7 0.6 0.1 0.2	0.8 0.4 0.2 0.2 0.3	0.5 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.1	1.0 0.5 0.8 0.1 0.1	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	- 0.4 - 0.2 - 0.8 - tr. - tr.	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0
Tor	0.0 0.1 0.2	0.1 0.2 0.1	0.1 0.2 0.1	0.0 0.0 0.1	0.1 0.0 0.2	0.0 0.0 0.0	- 1.1 - tr. - 0.6	0.0 0.0 0.0	<u>-</u>	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	

Table A 4. - DAYS OF OCCURRENCE OF MISCELLANEOUS WEATHER PHENOMENA.

OCTOBER - 1964

		Precip	itation			orm	0 metres	is	/is etres	ge Vis etres	ndrieing Metres	lstorm Metres		Clear	Cloudy
Station	Rain	Snow	Ice. Pellets	Hail	Frost	Thunderstorm	Mist Vis > 1000	Fog Vis <1000 Metres	Haze Vis ≥ 1000 Metres	Thick Haze Vis	Dust or Sandrising Vis > 1000 Metres	Dust or Sandstorm Vis <1000 Metres	Gale	Sky	Sky
Salium Merea Matruh (A) Alexandria (A) Port Said (A) Al Arieh (Ghasza	0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 4 3 0 8	2 4 14 0 4 5	0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15 21 18 28 14 16	0 0 0 0 0
Tents	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	11	_
Fayoum Minya (A) Assyout (A) Luxor (A) Aswan (A)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 10 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 4 0	0 0 11 0 0	0 0 1 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	31 31 30 31	 0 0 0 0
Siwa Bahariya Farafra Dakhla Kharga	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	() () () () ()	0 1 0 0	0 1 0 0	1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 2 3 2	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	29 30 30 31 31	0 0 0 0
Tor	0	0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	31 30 31	0 •

Table A 5.—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES OCTOBER — 1964

	ê	urs)	iours)			Numl	er in		s of c						ng fro	om tl	10
Station	Calm (hours)	Variable (hours)	Unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	1	045 / 074	075 / 104	1	135 / 164	1	/	225 254	255 / 284	1	11	All directions
diuma	42	7	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	22 5 0 0 27	26 0 0	37 0 0	102 3 0 0 105	23 0 0 0 23	16 1 0 0	10 0 0 0	20 9 0 0	11 32 0 0 43	35 11 0 0 46	75 7 0 0 82	5% 6 0 0 58	558 137 0 0 695
ersa Matruh . (A)	33	0	18	1-10 11-27 28-47 Al ≥48 1 speeds	119 103 0 0	67 30 0 0	41 15 0 0 56	44 16 0 0 60	26 21 0 0 47	23 6 0 0 29	17 6 0 0 23	21 27 0 0 48	25 2 0 0 27	47 1 0 0 48	14 0 0 0 14	19 3 0 0	463 230 0 0
exandria (A)	5 3	0	1	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 Au speeds	179 30 0 0 309	156 40 0 0 196	87 3 0 0 90	39 0 0 0 39	34 0 0 0 34	21 0 0 0 21	16 0 0 0	11 0 0 0 11	6 0 0 0 6	3 0 0 0 3	7 0 0 0 7	45 13 0 0 58	604 86 0 0
ort Said (A)	v	2	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 speeds	185 121 0 0 306	222 60 0 0 283	50 7 0 0 57	6 0 0	3 0 0 0	12 0 0 0 12	8 0 0 8	0 0 0 0	6 0 0 6	10 0 0 0	8 0 0 8	25 19 0 0 44	538 207 0
hazza	o	48	12	1~10 11~27 28~47 ≥48 All speeds	58 37 0 0	27 19 0 0 46	61 0 0 0 61	37 0 0 0 37	61 0 0 0 61	174 6 0 0 180	7 0 0 0 7	6 0 0 6	11 0 0 0 11	15 1 0 0 16	\$9 5 0 44	89 31 0 0	588 99 () ()
anta	58	27	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 A!! speeds	141 0 0 0 141	222 2 0 0 234	88 0 0 0 88	49 0 0 0 49	11 0 0 0 11	1 0 0 0	1 0 0 1	1 0 0 0	10 0 0 0	16 0 0 0 16	39 0 0 0 39	78 0 0 0 78	657 ((659
airo (A)	5	0	34	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	9 0	117 0 0	170 102 0 0 273	93 43 0 0	20 16 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0 0	5 1 0 0	41° 28'
ayoum	7	0	40	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	450 3 0 0 453	139 0 0 0 139	9 2 0 0	5 0 0 5	2 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0 0	0 0 0	2 0 0 0	75 1 0 0	68

Table A 5 (contd.)—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

OCTOBER — 1964

	(6	urs)	ours)			Num	ber in						wind indica		ing f	rom 1	the
Station	cslm (hours)	Variable (hours)	Unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed n knots	345 / 014	015 044	1	075 / 104	105 / 134	135 / 164	165 / 194	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 / 284	/	[/]	All directions
Minye (A)	5	12	137	I-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 Ali speeds	28 14 0 0	10 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	0 0	1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0 0	0 0 0	51 3 0 0 54	310 170 0 0 480	403 187 0 0 590
Asyout (A)	3	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	1 1 0 0 2	9 9 0 0	4 0 0 0 4	5 0 0 0 5	4 0 0 0 4	5 0 0 0 5	1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	101 3 0 0	95 3 0 0 98	311 50 0 0 369	77 62 0 0	613 128 0 0 741
Laxor (A)	43	0	2	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	78 0 0 0 78	57 1 0 0 58	47 1 0 0 48	58 0 0 0 58	31 1 0 0 32	39 0 0 0 39	60 0 0 0	49 0 0 0 49	9 0 0 9	25 0 0 0 25	69 0 0 0 69	172 2 0 0 174	694 5 0 0 699
Atwan	2	0	0	l-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All specds	38 0 0	118 17 0 0 135	12 0 0 0 12	12 2 0 0 14	1 0 0 1	2 0 0 0 2	3 0 0 0 8	0 0 0 0	0 0	1 0 0 0	14 2 0 0	115 9 0 0	614 128 0 0 742
Siwa	1 3 5	4 4	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	26 1 0 0 27	56 18 0 0 74	110 10 0 0 120	94 1 0 0	93 0 0 0 93	44 1 0 0 45	9 0 0 0	11 0 0 0	13 0 0 0 13	33 0 0 0 0	28 0 0 0 0 38	16 1 0 0 17	533 32 0 0 565
Dakhia	1	3 9	1	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	90 0 0 0 90		42 10 0 0 52	12 0 0 0 12	7 0 0 0 7	10 0 0 0	17 0 0 0 17		62 0 0 0 62	72 0 0 0 72		153 0 0 0 0 153	690 13 0 0 703
Hurghada , ,	13	U	1	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	48 95 0 0 143	32 3 0 0 35	2 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	4 0 0 0 4	1 0 0 0	6 0 0 6	13 4 0 0 17	154 140 0 0 294	51 171 2 0 234	315 413 2 0 730
Quesir	в	5	9	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	96 181 0 0 277	7 2 0 0 9	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 0 0 0	2 0 0 0	35 4 0 0 39	221 13 0 0 234	107 53 0 0	471 253 0 0 734

Table B 1 .- UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

OCTOBER -- 1964

Station	Pressure Surface	Al	titude of Pro	essure Surfa	ce (gpm)		Tempe	rature (°C)		Dew P	oint (°C)
	(Millibar)	N	Mean	lighest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
Morse Matruh 0000 U.T.	Surface	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 29 26 24 19 13 10 8	1018m.b. 184 1579 3188 4428 5876 7516 9534 12230 14001 16462 18068 20654 23928 26579	1020m.b. 207 1605 3228 4495 5933 7689 9696 12400 14202 16592 18700 20769 24058 26704	1013 m.b. 165 1554 3162 4398 5787 7443 9400 12030 13816 16259 18400 20485 23798 26422	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 3	19.1 20.3 15.1 4.4 -3.2 -12.6 -25.1 -40.4 -55.4 -62.6 -69.3 -65.0 -59.0 -53.8 -49.3	23.4 27.0 20.2 8.2 3.1 — 5.1 —18.0 —49.5 —64.2 —62.0 —57.1 —51.9 —48.0	16.2 15.0 8.8 1.9 -14.9 -17.8 -30.2 -46.0 -61.9 -66.0 -76.8 -68.9 -63.4 -56.7 -51.5	31 31 21 12 4 3 1 —	14.9 14.8 - 9.0 - 9.4 -15.7 -27.9 -37.6 -
Helwan 0000 U.T.	Surface	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 28 24 20 19 18 17	999 m.b. 135 1536 3158 4406 5838 7517 9563 12256 14056 14056 16493 18606 19530 20661 22057 23874 26507 31075	1002m.b. 158 1570 3197 4458 5908 7608 9686 12402 14207 16624 18740 19660 20786 22190 24026 26650 31132	996m.b. 108 1506 3115 4358 5774 7422 9439 12093 13891 16337 18500 19423 20558 21944 23756 26388 31008	31 16 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 28 24 20 19 18 17	20.4 20.6 16.9 6.7 — 0.2 —10.2 —22.8 —37.5 —54.8 —63.9 —71.9 —68.6 —64.8 —60.8 —58.4 —54.5 —50.1 —43.4	25.0 25.0 21.7 10.0 5.2 - 4.0 -16.6 -32.4 -50.7 -60.4 -67.3 -64.5 -62.0 -58.1 -54.6 -52.2 -46.1 -37.7	18.1 18.4 2.3 	61 16 23 8 	12.5 12.1 - 4.5 -11.5 27.8 -30.2
Авман 0000 U.T.	Surface	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	989m.b. 98 151 2 3144 4399 5844 7543 9616 12328 14118 16504 18555 20626 23826 26454 30974	991 m.b. 115 1527 3198 4462 5914 7617 9720 12450 14240 16617 18706 20792 23942 26573	988m.b. 58 1479 3087 4330 5726 7443 9510 12192 13969 16363 18180 20477 23701 26329	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 7 13 7	20.5	23.8 24.9 11.0 6.2 -4.7 -16.7 -32.0 -53.5 -64.2 -70.7 -66.2 -44.2 -52.0 -46.4	17.6	31 -20 17 -1 	2.' - 1.: - 8.4

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the radiosonde station.

Table B 1 (contd.).—UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA
OCTOBER — 1964

		<u> </u>	itude of Pre	Sunf.	. ()		Temper	ature (°C)		Dow 1	Point (°C)
Station	Pressure Surface Millibar	N Ait	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
Meres Matruh (A) 1200 U.T.	Surface	31 31 31 31 31 31 33 29 26 25 21 16 12	1018m.b. 182 1579 3097 4429 5846 7512 9541 12225 14012 16480 18626 20722 23979 26627 31371	1021m.b. 202 1614 3225 4477 5932 7636 9683 12422 14182 16626 18800 20904 24137 26825	1015m.b. 158 1542 3139 4359 5769 7397 9325 12000 13808 16303 18440 20467 23757 26306	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 29 26 25 21 16 12	24.2 23.3 14.5 4.2 -2.8 -12.5 -24.6 -39.9 -54.9 -62.0 -68.3 -47.6 -46.8 -41.7	32.0 30.4 18.8 7.8 — 1.0 — 4.5 — 18.0 — 50.1 — 56.9 — 63.5 — 61.6 — 54.6 — 43.6 — 41.0	22.0 19.0 10.0 1.0 -8.9 -20.1 -29.3 -44.0 -61.0 -65.3 -74.9 -69.4 -62.2 -56.0 -51.9	31 31 20 11 4 2	17.8 13.8 - 2.4 -10.6 -15.9 -28.0
Helwan 1200 U.T.	Surface	31 31 31 31 31 31 30 27 26	998m.b. 127 1540 3161 4408 5839 7617 9564 12260 14065 16502 18625 19568 20701 22117 23966 26625 31234	1001m.b. 149 1573 3207 4469 5921 7611 9686 12436 14200 16666 18780 19727 20861 22307 24179 26826 31365	995m.b. 100 1501 3110 4356 5772 7415 9420 12082 13865 16310 18460 19380 20504 21970 23801 26524 31140	31 6 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 27 26 25 21 20	30.6 31.5 17.0 6.5 	34.4 33.7 21.8 9.7 6.1 	26.8 27.9 12.3 3.0 -4.1 -15.2 -28.5 -42.6 -61.1 -67.6 -75.8 -70.8 -66.7 -63.3 -58.1 -54.8 -51.1 -47.3	31 6 22 8 - 2 - - -	6.7 3.8 1.1 -14.3 -37.4
Aswan 1200 U.T.	Surface	29 29 29 29 29 29 27 15 11 8	988m.b. 88 1522 3180 4417 5861 7565 9643 12371 14159 16561 18646 20690 23954 26621 31274	990m.b. 105 1550 3200 4473 5936 7646 9736 12463 14279 16708 18776 20760 24033 26751 31321	986m.b. 66 1463 3079 4331 5773 7473 9549 12241 14029 16442 18530 20602 23871 26527 31228	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 27 15 11 8 5	35.1 	38.5 -26.1 11.5 4.4 -15.0 -31.0 -51.1 -62.2 -70.7 -67.2 -56.1 -47.8 -42.3 -36.2	29.5 17.4 4.5 - 0.2 - 9.8 - 23.0 - 37.8 - 57.1 - 68.9 - 80.4 - 72.4 - 62.4 - 55.6 - 48.5 - 38.7	29 15 15 16 2 2 1	3. -1. -12. -12. -29. -42.

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

^{*} The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the radiosonds stations.

Table B 2.—MEAN AND EXTREME VALUES OF THE FREEZING LEVEL AND THE TROPOPAUSE. THE HIGHEST WIND SPEED IN THE UPPER AIR

OCTOBER - 1964

					Free	zing Le	vel							First	Тгоро	pause				Highe	st wi	nd sp	bod
			Mean			Highest	t		Lowest			Mean		I	Highest		!	Lowest		ĝ	þ.)		3
	Station	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Direction (000 —360)	Speed in Knots
ı	Moras Matruh (A)	3950	637	- 9	5290	540		3380	684	-11.2	13099	168	-64.6	16561	100	 -71.8	10410	258	-48.5	22 35	199	238	130
0000 U.T.	elwan,	(31) 4442 (31)	(31) 608 (31)	(8. -15.8 (5)		534	The second secon	3 46 0	674	-15.4	(23)	(23) 116 (25)	(23) -71.0 (25)			-74.0	12600		-63.0	11910		250	
	Aswan (A)	4623 (3 1)	581 (31)	-10. I (3)	5320	538		3 630	658	-10.2	16030 (19)	111 (19)	-75.3 (19)	17000	102	-74.2	14097	150	-68.4	12800	190	270	17
	Morsa Matruh (A)	3962 (31)	634 (31)	-13.3 (19)	5 20 0	548		3210	693	-14.0	12372 (25)	162 (25)	-63.3 (25)	16554	100	-74.0	10170	273	-45.8	13125	173	278	149
1900 U.T	Helwan	4271 (31)	611 (31)	-18.9 (2)	52 10	543	_	2600	7 50	-	15917 (29)	112 (29)	-70.7 (2 9)	1 8520	70	-68.2	12020	202	-61.0	10745	253	240	110
	Aswan (A)	4701 (29)	582 (29)	-21.3 (4)	52 30	5 45	-	3530	665	-12 .2	15780 (20)	115 (20)	-73·1 (20)	17130	91	-74.1	13360	018	7.1	11030	246	210	80

- 11 -

Table B 3.—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

MERSA MATRUH (A) OCTOBER — 1964

								W	ind b	ctwo	n spe	cifie	l rang	ges of	dire	o t ion	(000-	– 360)	•							Calm	r of	wind
į	Pressure Surface	_	45 /		15		15		7 5		05		35		85 /		95		25 /	25	'	-	85 /	315		병명	Number o	calar v
F	(Millibar.)	N N	(ff) m	N N	14 (ff) m	N N	74 (ff) m	N	04 (ff) m	N	34 (ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	94 (ff) m	N	24 (ff) m.	N N	(ff) m	28	(ff) m.	N N	14 (ff) m	N	(ff)	Number	Total N Observat	Mean Scalar win Speed (Knots)
0000 U.T.	Surface	6 9 3 3 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12 10 20 10 	2	6 10 18 8 7 8 	3 3 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 6 16 18 11 	4 3 2 3 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 1 1	7 12 17 11 10 — — — 9 8 9 6	1 3 1 1 3 2 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11 19 10 11 10 15 17 —————————————————————————————————	2 0 1 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 16 	1 0 1 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	14 10 10 32 	2 2 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	13 16 ——————————————————————————————————	1 0 2 4 4 7 12 16 12 7 5 2 1 0 1 0 0 —	10 	1 0 0 1 4 8 10 10 7 7 3 2 1 2 0 1 1 1 —	5 	1 1 2 3 5 6 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 0 0 0	6 9 22 14 16 13 22 38 66 12 47 2	2 2 3 4 4 0 2 0 6 0 0 0 0 0	10 24 10 11 14 	5 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	31 28 27 30 30 30 29 22 16 10 6 5 5	8 11 15 15 13 16 25 36 55 46 43 5 8 9 7 12 80
1500 U.T.	Sufrace	8 8 6 4 3 3 Q 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 12 16 13 8 13 	10 6 6 6 5 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12 10 17 13 10 — — — 3 —	3 1 3 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	13 8 12 13 8 ——————————————————————————————————	3 3 3 4 5 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 2 2 1 1 0 1 1	13 14 18 9 6 - - 4 - 13 10 11 14 -	0 1 2 1 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	14 14 5 10 10 - - 10 8 3 - 10	0 1 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	14 19	0 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 -	1 1 0 2 4 4 5 5 5 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 0 0 0	4 18 20 28 37 46 64 25 28 9	0 2 1 3 5 6 9 9 9 100 10 2 2 1 1 0 0 2 0 0	9	0 0 0 3 2 2 6 6 9 7 12 14 11 8 2 1 2 2 2 2 3 3	44 49 46 27 8 9 6	8 4 2 1 1 1	9 7 9 14 20 32 44 50 17 6 6	1 2 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0	14 14 13 15 18 12 26 35 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	31 30 31 31 31 31 31 29 24 21 11 10 8 6	12 12 14 11 12 16 27 39 50 48 23 9 8 7 12 10 26

N - The number of cases the elemnet has been observed during the month.

TN - The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

Table B 3.(contd.)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

HELWAN --- OCTOBER 1964

<u>, l</u>			······································		Wind b	etween s	pecified ran	ges of di	rection (000	- 36 0)°				Calm	or of	wind (te)
7 e	Pressure Surface (Millibar)	345 / 014	015	045 / 074	075 / 104	105 / 134	135 / 164	165 / 194	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 / 284	285 / 314	315 / 344	A P	Numb	Mesn Spalar win Scepd (Knots)
		N (ff)	N	N (ff)	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	Number	Total Observ	Mess
0000 U.T.	Surface	2 2 3 16 4 5 11 3 1 4 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 12 8 9 9 2 10 1 8 0 — 0 — 0 — 7 0 — 7 0 — 10 1 4 1 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	2 17 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 2 14 1 24 1 24 2 7 1 16 0 —	1 17 2 8 3 17	0	3 6 0	0 - 8 4 10 2 12 1 6 0 - 0 1 30 3 21 1 17 0 - 1 1 11 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0	0	0	0 2 4 4 7 6 14 7 21 6 32 9 45 13 56 15 46 5 23 3 32 1 10 2 10 1 11 0 0 0	1	1 5 0 — 1 8 0 — 2 13 5 14 5 18 1 30 0 — 0 — 2 9 0 — 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 — 0 0 0 0 — 0	1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	31 16 31 31 31 31 31 31 29 22 12 11 10 6 3 2	11 13 10 9 13 17 29 43 54 44 28 15 12 11 13 13 13 13
1200 U.T.	Surface	4 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- 5 15 9 5 12 4 4 8 8 2 6 7 1 21 1 1 8 - 0 - 0 1 4 - 0 2 18 - 0 1 4 - 0 1 4 - 0 1 4 - 0 1 21 1 5 - 0 1 4 5 - 0 1 1 4 6 - 0 1 1 4 7 - 0 1	1 17 8 12 4 10 3 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 6 2 21 2 8 0 2 0 0 0 0	0	0	0	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0	1 5 0 — 0 9 4 14 9 20 9 37 14 49 14 56 1 32 1 17 0 — 0 — 1 11 0 —	0 - 1 7 3 6 1 10 4 24 6 34 7 41 11 55 8 30 4 38 2 20 2 10 0 - 1 22 0 - 1 1 11	1 12 0	2 15 3 18 1 16 0 — 2 40 1 9 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	31 6 31 31 31 31 31 30 26 15 13 12 10 7	13 15 9 10 9 17 27 40 52 39 23 17 13 21 18 12

N - The number of cases the wind has been observed during the month,

TN - The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month,

Table B 3.(omtd)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES. ASWAN (A) — OCTOBER 1964

					Wind	between sp	pecified rai	nges of dire	ection (000	- 360)°			Jo (N	wind (ma
Tim.	Pressure Surface (Millibar.)	345 / 014	015 / 044	045 / 074	075	105 / 134	135	165	195 224	225 255 / / 254 284	285 314 314 344	2 4	Total Number of Observations (T N)	Scalar ed (Ko
		N (fi	N	N m	N	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff)	N m	N (ff) (ff)	N N	Number win	Total Observ	Mean Spe
0000 U.T.	Surface	16 12 3 4 4 0	1 15	2 10 6 12 3 13 2 8 2 10 3 18 1 12 0 — 0 — 0 — 1 25 0 — — — —	5 10 9 12 5 13 2 6 3 8 1 5 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0 - 5 16 4 12 5 7 1 3 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 1 18 	0 - 11 2 10 4 8 1 6 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	1 5 0	0 1 14 1 8 3 9 2 15 4 29 1 6 4 33 1 9 0	1 17 0	0 - 1 1 8 0 6 8 8 3 4 14 2 2 34 2 3 4 44 4 1 28 4 1 16 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 	10 2 8 0 1 8 0 22 0 12 0 12 0 15 0 10 0 0 0 0 0	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 29 11 1	11
1200 U.T.	1000	17 10 	1 12 5 7 2 6 3 7 4 12 5 21 1 19 1 18 2 24 0 — 0 — — — — —	1 15 5 8 4 10 3 9 3 17 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1 8	0	0	0 - 8 2 14 0 - 1 52 3 24 0 - 1 28	0 — 1 12 3 9 2 16 4 13 2 14 4 30 6 86 7 30 2 20 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	0 - 0 - 1 4 20 0 5 13 2 8 3 16 6 19 7 21 5 24 4 39 10 32 2 43 9 42 3 31 8 38 0 - 2 12 0 - 0 - 0	1 17 0 2 8 0 2 10 1 3 29 3 8 26 2 4 40 8 2 16 1 1 20 1 0 — 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	6 4 12 0 	29 	8

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN = The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

EL-KASR - OCTOBER 1964

This month was dry during the first 10 days of the month, and rather humid for the rest of the month. Mist and fog occurred on some days.

The daily mean air temperature at 2 m. above ground was 21.6 C (0.5 °C below normal); the mean daily relative humidity was 4% above normal.

A marked warm spell started on 8th. and continued until the 10th. when it reached its peak (maximum air temperature was 35.4°C). During this warm spell the highest values of evaporation from Pan class A and Piche both in the open air at levels 120, 60, 1 cms. occurred, also the highest maximum of soil temperature in dry field at depths 0.3, 1, 2, 3 cms took place on the 9 th., and for depths 5, 10, 20 cms on the 10 th

The 2 nd. heat wave was less marked than the l st. one. It prevailed between the 19 th. & 26 th. and reached its peak (31.9°C) on the 22 nd.

The most pronounced cold wave during the month started on the 11 th. with the peak on the 15 th. when the absolute minima of air temperature at 2 ms (13.2°C) and 5 cms (7.8°C) above ground level were observed; also the absolute minima of soil temperature in dry field at depths 0.3, 1, 2, 3, 5 cms occurred on 15 th., but for depths 10, 20, 50 cms were observed on 28 th. For soil temperature at depths 100, 200 cms the absolute maximum occurred on the 1 st. and absolute minimum on 30 th. and 31 st.

The total actual duration of bright sunshine was 87% of the total possible duration with maximum on the 1 st. (11.0 hours) and minimum on the 29 th. (5.2 hours). The total rainfall was zero (-11.9 mms below normal).

TAHRIR - OCTOBER 1964

This month had the usual autumn weather, with frequent mist and fog at night and in the morning. Two distirct heat waves occurred, with their peaks on the 11 th. and 25th., and no rainfall occurred.

This month was relatively cool and dry when compared with the previous October. Mean relative hamidity and vapour pressure were also less by 4% and 1.1 mms respectively. Total global radiation and total sunshine duration were more than those of last October by 1400 cal./cm² and 23.3 hours or about 7% of the possible sunshine duration repsectively. On the other hand mean wind speed at 2 m. was less by 0.4 m per second.

The effect of lower mean air temperature and wind speed on evaporation outweighed that of higher radiation values, resulting in diminishing the value of mean evaporation for the Piche by 2.3 mms, and for Pan A by 1.70 mms. The relation between extreme soil temperatures down to 1 m. of the two months reflect the relation of the extreme air temperatures. Thus the extreme maxima were less at all depths by amonts ranging from 3.9 to 1.4°C, while the minima were higher by 1.9 to 0.3 °C down to 50 cms. At the depths of one metre the extreme minimum became less than that of last October by 0.1 °C.

GIZA — OCTOBER 1964

The month was normal with regard to air temperature and relative humidity.

The mean daily values of air temperature and relative humidity at 2 metres above ground were the normal values for October, while total rainfall was 3 mms below normal. The month started with a cold spell which continued till the 8th. This spell was followed by a prolonged moderate heat wave which continued till the end of the moth and reached its peak on the 22 nd. when the absolute maximum temperature for the month (34.7°C) and the lowest relative lumidity (15°0) were reported.

The extreme maximum soil temperature at all depths in the different fields were lowe than the corresponding values of October 1963. In the dry field the deviation was in the range 4.2°C at 0.3 cm depth and 0.3°C at 2 cms depth. The extreme minimum soil temperatures at depths down to 20 cms in the different fields were higher than the corresponding values of last October while at 50 and 100 cms depths the values were generally lower than the corresponding values of October 1963. In the dry field the deviation was in the range +2.3°C at 0.3 cm depth and -0.6°C at 100 cms depth.

The daily mean wind speed at 2 metres above ground was higher by 0.6 m/sec than the corresponding value of last October. The daily mean values of Piche evaporation, class A pan evaporation and potential evapotranspiration were lower than the corresponding values of October 1963 by 1.1, 0.29 and 0.7 mms respectively; while the mean values of potential evaporation was 0.5 mm higher than the corresponding value of last October. The total actual duration of bright sunshine was 14.7 hours higher than the corresponding value of October 1963.

KHARGA — OCTOBER 1964

Compared with the normal values of October, this month is rather normal, with respect to air temperature but sharply drier.

It began with a cold spell with the peak on the 5th. when the lowest value of maximum air temperature was recorded 29.4°C (-5.3°C below normal) which led to the lowest day time mean temperature, the highest daily mean relative humidity and the lowest evaporation from Pan class A, Piche in free air at different heights and in the screen.

The month was characterized by a prolonged warm spell which was experienced between the 9th and the end of the month and reached its peak on the 17th, when the absolute maximum value of air temperature at 200 cms 39.8°C ('6.6°C above normal) was recorded which led to the maximum value of soil temperature up to 10 cms on the same day. The maximum value of soil temperature at depth 20 cms was recorded on the 18th, while that for 50 cms was recorded on the 1st, 20th and 21 st, for larger depths, the maximum values were recorded on the begining of the month. On the 22 nd. and 23rd, both the lowest values of mean surface wind speed at 50 and 100 cms and relative humidity 7% were recorded. Lowest values of mean surface wind speed at 200 and 300 cms height were recorded on the 28th.

On the 31 st. the absolute minimum of air temperature at 5 cms, 20 cms above ground surface and 200 cms in the screen (11.2°C) and the absolute minimum values of soil temperature at different depths were all recorded.

The absolute minimum values of soil temperatures at 0.3 and 1 cm were recorded on the 26th.

The actual duration of bright sunshine was 94.3% of the possible duration.

The means of the maximum, minimum and daily mean eir temperatures were different from normal by 1.2°C, -1.8°C and 0, 5°C respectively.

The daily mean relative humidity was 16 % lower than normal.

Table C 1.—AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND

OCTOBER — 1964

		Air Te	mperati	re (°C)				Mean	Duration ab	n in ho	urs of follow	daily ai	r tempe	erature		
STATION	Mean Mean of				Day time mean	_ 5° C	-5°C 0°C		10°C	15°C	20°C	25°C	30° C	35°C	40°C	45°0
El Kasr	27.4	16.8	21.6	19.4	24.1	24.0	24.0	21.0	24.0	23.0	16.7	4.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0 .0
Tahrir	30.7	15.7	22.2	19.2	25.4	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.6	13.6	7.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Giza	31.3	16.7	23.3	21.1	25.7	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	2 3.8	15.7	8.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kharga	35.2	16.8	26.4	23.3	30 .6	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.5	20.4	13.8	7.0	2.4	0.0	0.0

Table C 2.—ABSOLUTE VALUES OF AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, ABSOLUTE MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE AT 5cms ABOVE GROUND OVER DIFFERENT FIELDS.

OCTOBER - 1964

	Мах.	Temp. at	2 metres	(°C)	Min.	Temp. at	2 metres	(°C)	Min. To	omp. at 5	oms. aho	▼● (°C)
STATION	High	hout	Lo	west	Hig	host	Lov	veet	Dry	soil	Gr	Nes
	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Valuo	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date
El Kaer	35.4	10	24.4	7	21.1	10	13.2	15	7.8	15		
Tahrir	84.0	11	28.1	2,31	18.6	16	13.2	19	11.1	9		_
Giza , , , ,	34.7	22	28.5	1	20.4	16.17	13.1	31	8.0	23	5.0	23
Kharga	39 ·8	17	2 9. 4	5	23.0	11	11.2	31	8.8	31	_	_

Table C 3. - (SOLAR+SKY) RADIATION, DURATION OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, VAPOUR PRESSURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, EVAPORATION & RAINFALL

OCTOBER - 1964

Z	Radia- l/om ⁸	Durat Sunsi	ine (l	Bright lours)			ative		ı m id	ity		Vap	our pi	ressure	(mm#)			oration ms)	Raiz	Rainfall (mme					
STATION	(Solar+Sky) tion gm. oa	Total Actual monthly	Total Possible monthly	%	Du in 90	hours	Mean of day	1200 U.T.	8	Date	Mean of day	1200 U.T.	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Piohe	Pan class A	Total Amou- nt Monthly	Max. Fall in one day	Dete				
El Kasr.	366 .0	309.3	353.7	87	_		75	63	20	22	14.6	15.7	20.0	13	6.2	2 2	9.8	6 .98	0.0		-				
Tahrir .	475.4	290 .0	354.3	82	7.2	11.0	72	37	19	25	13.6	11.7	18.2	21	7.0	25	10.8	6.42	0.0	_	_				
Giza	404.8	299.1	354.6	84	3.6	8.0	65	36	15	22 - 23	13.2	11.3	18.1	21	5.2	23	12.2	7.24	0.0	_	-				
Kharga	472.7	33 8.2	3 58.6	94	0	0	28	16	7	22 - 23	6.7	6.8	12.6	7	2.5	24	28.9	13.67	0.0		_				

TABLE C 4.—EXTREME SOIL TEMPERATURE AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS (ems) IN DIFFERENT FIELDS

OCTOBER — 1964

STATION	(H)	neid at different depths (cms.)									E				-	eratu: at de	-	•	-										
	Highest	LOWOR	0,3		1	1	•	5		10	2 0	50	1	0 0	20	0	900	•	0,3		1	3	5	10	20	50	100	200	20
El Kasr		H L	43. 8.					35 . 13.										-	=	-	-	=	 -	=	=	=	=	=	-
Tahrir		H	45. 18.																	-	-	_	_	=	-	=	=	=	-
Giza ,		H																							24.0 22.1				
Kharga		H	5 1.																	 -	-	_	-	=	_	-	=	=	-

TABL C 5 .- SUBFACE WIND

OCTOBER — **19**64

		i Speed m			Days wi	th surface	wind sp	eed at 10	motres.			fax. Gust (knots) at 10 matres		
STATION	Mean of the day	of the time time		≥ 15 knots	≥ 20 knots	≥ 25 knote	≥ 30 knots	≥ \$5 knots	≥ 40 knote	Value (knots)	Data			
El Kasr	8. 3	2.7	4.2	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-		
Tahrir	2.6	1.8	3.7	29	16	1	0	0	0	0	25	4		
Gisa	2.7	2.3	8.2	81	11	0	0	0	0	0	26	11		
Kharga	8.6	2.9	4.7	_	_]	_	_	_					

PRINTED IN A.R.E. BY
THE GENERAL ORGANIZATION
FOR GOVT. PRINTING OFFICES. CAIRO
ALY SULTAN ALY
UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE
Chairman of the Board of Directors



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 11

NOVEMBER, 1964

U.D.C. 5512 506.1 (62)

LIBRARY

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CAIRO

PUBLICATIONS OF THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT --- CAIRO

In fulfilment of its duties, the Meteorological Department of Egypt issues several reports and publications on weather, climate and agrometeorology. The principal publications are described on this page.

Orders for publications should be addressed to:
"The Director General, Meteorological Department, Kubri-el-Qubbeh — CAIRO".

THE DAILY WEATHER REPORT

This report is issued daily by the Meteorological Department since the year 1901. It includes surface and upper air observations carried out by the relevant networks of the Republic at the principal hours of observations.

As from January 1968 this report was revised to include a condensed representative selection of surface and upper air observations besides the 1200 U.T. surface & 500 mb charts.

THE MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

First issued in 1909, the Monthly Weather Report served to give a brief summary of the weather conditions that prevailed over Egypt during the month, with a table showing the mean values for few meteorological elements and their deviations from the normal values. From 1954 to 1957 this report was in a rapid state of development and extension resulting into a voluminous report on January 1958 giving surface, upper air, and agro-meteorological data for Egypt.

As from January 1964, the Monthly Weather Report was pressed to give climatological data for a representative selection of synoptic stations.

THE AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL ABRIDGED MONTHLY REPORT

Gives a review of weather experienced in the agro-meteorological stations of Egypt as well as monthly values of certain elements.

THE ANNUAL REPORT

This report gives annual values and statistics for the various meteorological elements, together with a summary of the weather conditions that prevailed during all months of the year.

CLIMATOLOGICAL NORMALS FOR EGYPT

A voluminous edition was issued in march 1968 which brings normals and mean values up till 1960.

METEOROLOGICAL RESEARCH BULLETIN

First issued in January 1969 on a bi-annual basis. It includes research works carried out by members of staff of "The Meteorological Institute for Research and Training" and the Operational Divisions of Meteorological Department.

TECHNICAL NOTES

As from October 1970, the Meteorological Department started to issue a new series of publications in the form of Technical Notes (non periodical) on subjects related to studies and applications of meteorology in different fields for the benefit of personnel working in these fields.

The first Technical Note I was issued in October 1970 on : Sandstorms & Duststorms in Egypt.



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 11

NOVEMBER, 1964

U.D.C. 551. 506.1 (62)

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

CONTENTS

General Summary of Weather Conditions	. 1.3
SURPACE DATA	
Table A1.—Monthly values of the Atmospheric Pressure, Air Temperature, Relative Humidit Bright Sunshine Duration and Piche Evaporation	
" A2.—Maximum and Minimum Air Temperatures	. 4
" A3.—Sky Cover and Rainfall	. 5
" A4.—Number of Days of Occurrence of Miscellaneous Weather Phenomena	6
" A5.—Number in Hours of Occurrences of Concurrent Surface Wind Speed and Direction Recorded Within Specified Ranges	
UPPER AIR DATA	
Table B1.—Monthly Means and Monthly Absolute Higher & Lower ues of Altitude, a Temperature & Dew point at Standard and Selected Pressure Surfaces	
" B2.—Mean and Extreme values of The Freezing Level and The Tropopause; The Highest Wind Speed in The Upper Air	
" B3.—Number of Occurreneces of Wind Direction Within Specified Ranges and The Mean Scalar Wind Speed at the Standard and Selected Pressure Surfaces	
AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL DATA	
Reviews of Agro-meteorological stations	. 15-17
Table C1.—Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground	. 18
" C2.—Aboslute Values of Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground, Absolut Minimum Air Temperature at 5 Cms Above Ground Over Different Fields.	
,, C3.—(Solar + Sky) Radiation, Duration of Bright Sunshine, Relative Humidity an Vapour Pressure at 2 Metres Above Ground, Evaporation and Rainfall	
" C4.—Extreme Soil Temperature at Different Depths in Different Fields	. 19
C5.—Surface wind	. 19

GENERAL SUMMARY OF WEATHER CONDITIONS

NOVEMBER 1964

Mild in the northern parts, hot elsewhere during the 1st lalf of the month; cold in general during the 2nd half; rainy and occasionally thundery between 16th and 27th. Frequent early morning mist over Delta, Canal and Cairo areas

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WEATHER

The prevailing weather was generally mild in the northern parts, and markedly hot elsewhere most of the 1st half of the month. The second half was generally cold, rainy and occasionally thundery in the northern parts between the 16th & 27th. Daily rain was light/moderate in general but heavy over scattered localities where the monthly rain accordingly exceeded its normal. On the 16th rain penetrated southwards through middle and southern parts.

Widespread rising sand & sandstorms associated the active cold front on the 20th. Frequent early morning mist & fog developed over scattered localities of Delta, Canal & Cairo areas.

PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION

The prevailing pressure distribution over the surface map this month can be summarized in the following pressure systems.

- The anticyclonic ridge over the Black & Caspian seas vicinities.
- The anticyclonic ridge over west Europe & Northwest Africa.
- Shallow troughs of low pressure over Sudan and the great Sahara of Africa.
- The deep Atlantic transitory low pressure systems through Europe & Russia and their attached secodaries.

On the other hand the prevailing upper pressure systems at the 700 & 500 mb levels were confined in the two deep upper lows over north Atlantic and north Russia, their extended upper troughs southwards towards Mediterranean vicinities and the high pressure belt prevailing between latitudes 35°N & 10°N.

Secondary Mediterranean depressions were few this month, and were confined in a central Mediterranean shallow secondary on the 1st, and a rather deep west Mediterranean secondary depression on the 5th.

The first Mediterranean secondary depression proceeded rapidly eastwards and reached east Mediterranean on the 4th where it filled up.

The second Mediterranean secondary depression deepened rapidly while was stationary till the 7th, then proceeded eastwards while slightly filling. On the 12th it passed Central Mediterranean, and by the 14th it reached Cyprus. On the 15th it moved eastwards, but east Mediterranean and northern vicinities were area of loose pressure gradient as a result of a marked approach of a deep transitory northern low pressure system from Black Sea. By the 19th the attached active (polar) cold front traversed Asia Minor, and accordingly Cyprus depression reformed on the 20th, then started filling gradually at the rear of the cold front while was stationary. On the 24th it proceeded eastward by the approach of a second deep northern low pressure system from the Black Sea vicinities. High pressure on the other hand operated over Asia Minor & east Mediterranean rond periods (1st - 3rd), (5th - 12th) & (27th - 30th).

It is worth to mention that the barometric pressure over Egypt experienced three oscillations with its minima on the 4th, 14th, 20th; the minimum on the 20th was the most pronounced.

Round 180 mb level the subtropical jet stream was evident over Egypt most of the days of the month, while the polar jet stream was evident north of latitude 32°N round 260 mb level in association with the travelling Mediterranean depressions.

The highest wind speeds recorded at Mersa Matruh, Helwan & Aswan were 130, 140 & 150 knots round the 20th, 23rd & 28th respectively.

SURFACE WIND

The prevailing winds were Nly and NEly, light/moderate in general, but occassionally fresh over few scattered localities. As an exception Wly winds blew during the period (16th - 26th) and were moderate/fresh in general but occasionally strong particularly over the northern parts.

Gales were reported at: Sidi Barrani on the 19th & 20th; Dekheila on the 19th and at Mersa Matruh, Dabaa, Ras El Teen, Alexandria, Balteam, Ghazza, Abu Sueir & Fayed on the 20th.

Cairo, September 1971

TEMPERATURE

Maximum temperature was rather abnormal most of the first half particularly during the second week, when it was markedly above normal. During the second half of the month maximum temperature was appreciably subnormal.

The absolute maximum temperature for the Republic was 38.3°C reported at Aswan on the 2nd.

Minimum temperature oscillated slightly round normal over the northern & middle parts. Over the southern parts it was mostly subnormal.

The absolute minimum temperature for the Republic was 2.8°C reported at Dakhla on the 23rd.

PRECIPITATION

Rain fell over scattered localities of the northern parts between the 16th & 27th. It penetrated inland on the 16th through the middle & southern parts. Daily rain was light/moderate in general, but heavy over scattered localities where the monthly rain accordingly exceeded its normal.

The absolute daily rainfall was 77.5 mms reported at Rosetta L.H. on the 19th. The absolute monthly rainfall for the Republic was 122.5 mms reported also at Rosetta L.H.

M. F. TAHA
Under Secretary of State
Director General
Meteorological Department

SURFACE DATA

Table A 1.—MONTHLY VALUES OF THE ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, AIR TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, BRIGHT SUNSHINE DURATION & PICHE EVAPORATION NOVEMBER — 1964

		pheric				Air I	'emperatu	re °C				Rel	ative	Brig	ht Sunshi	ne	8
		e (mbs) S.L	Maxi	mum	Mini	mum		Dry	Bulb	Wet	Bulb	Humio	lity %	Dura	stion (Hou	ırs)	tion
STATION	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	(A) Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	(B) Mean	U.F. Normal or Average	<u>A+B</u>	Mean	D.F Normal or Average	Mean	D.F Normal or Average	Mean	D.F Normal	Total Actual	Total Possible	0,0	Piche Evaporation mms.
allum	1017.7 1017.9 1017.3 1016.8 1017.1 1016.5	+0.5 +0.5 +0.4 +0.4 0.0 -0.2	24.3 23.2 24.2 23.7 24.1 22.9	+0.2 -0.2 -0.2 -0.4 -1.1 -1.3	15.1 13.3 13.3 17.5 14.1 14.1	-0.8 0.0 -1.5 -0.9 -0.2 -0.7	19.7 18.2 18.8 20.6 19.1 18.5	19.2 17.7 18.4 20.1 18.5 18.4	-0.7 -0.5 -0.9 -0.8 -1.2 -1.2	14.7 14.5 15.3 16.7 15.8 15.4	-0.7 -0.2 -0.8 -0.9 -0.8 -0.4	59 68 70 69 74 71	-1 +2 -2 -3 +4 +1	233.3 256.8 244·1 233.9 209.1	317.2 318.0 318.0 317.2 317.2	73.5 80.8 73.6 73.7 65.9	6 7 2 4.9 5.6 5 .4 5.0
anta	1016.7	_	24.6	_	12.7	_	18.6	17.8		14.4		67			_	_	3.4
airo (A)	1017.0	+0.1	24.9	_0.2	14.0	+0.1	19.4	19.0	0.3	14.3	0.7	57	_ 4	_			10.
Fayoum dinya Assyout Luxor Asswan	1017.1 1017.5 1017.3 1015.9 1015.8	+1.1 +1.1 +1.5 +1.6	26.2 26.9 25.8 30.3 29.8	+0.1 -0.8 +0.7 -1.6	12.4 9.4 12.3 11.1 14.2	-2,2 -0.6 -1.2 -2.3	19.3 18.2 19.0 20.7 22.0	18.5 18.0 18.6 20.0 21.6	-0.4 -0.8 +0.7 +1.1	14.2 13.7 12.7 13.4 12.9	-0.3 -0.8 -1.6 -0.7	60 59 46 43 30	0 2 4				5.3 6.3 9.3 6.7
liwa	1018.2 1017.1 1049.4 1016.1 1017.2	+0.4 +0.3 +1.1	24.9 26.5 25.8 27.2 28.3	-1.4 -0.3 -0.5	9.7 11.1 9.2 8.6 12.4	+0.4 -0.6 -3.2	17.3 18.8 17.5 17.9 20.4	17.2 18.6 17.2 17.8 20.5	-1.0 +0.5 1.4	12.3 12.5 11.1 11.1 12.4	-0.4 -1.3 - -0.9	53 45 42 38 32	+ 3 - 6 - + 1	310.7	328.4	94.6	6. 6. 9. 10.
or	1016.1 101 6.0 1016.2	+1.5 +1.5 +2.1	25.6 26.1 26.0	-1.1 +0.4 -1.4	13.8 13.8 17.9	-0.8 -1.7 -1.6	19.7 20 0 22.0	20.0 20.1 21.9	-1.0 -0.7 -1.6	15.1 14.4 16.2	-0.8 -1.4 -1.4	56 50 52	+ 0 - 6 - 1		- -		6. 12. 12.

TABLE A 2.-- MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURES

NOVEMBÉR -- 1964

			Ма	ximum T	empera	ture °C	!			Grass Tem				Minimus	n Temper	sture *	c		
STATION	logt	2	98¢		No.	of Da	ys with	Max-T	emp.	Mean	From Normal	hest	Date	Lowest	93	N	o. of D Min.	•	th
	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	>25	>30	>35	>40	>45	Ä	D. From	Highest	<u>a</u>	Lo	Date	<10	< 5	< 0	<
Sallum Mersa Matruh. (A) Alexandria (A) Port Said (A) El Arish (Ghassa	34.0 32.4 32.0 30.6 34.3 31.7	12 12 13 12 12 14	18.3 18.0 17.0 15.6 17.7 18.0	20 21,22,24 20 21 21 21 22	11 8 15 11 14	1 1 1 2 2 2	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	10.4 — 11.2 12.2 13.6		20.6 19.4 17.5 22.2 21.6 18.0	1 1 10 15 16	11.6 10.0 10.2 12.1 10.2 10.3	22 21 29 21 29 30	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
Tanta	32.7 34.7	1 3	13.6 17.3	21	16	2	0	0	0		-	16.2	11 15	8.5	28 30	3	0	0	0
Fayoum (A) Minya (A) Assyout (A) Luxor (A) Aswan (A)	32.4 35.2 34.0 36.0 38.3	12 12 12 11 2	20.3 20.5 19.2 21.4 21.0	20 21	17 17 16 22 20	5 7 4 16 16	0 1 0 3 8	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	10.1 7.4 9.5 —		15.5 15.0 16.5 17.8 18.8	4 1 4 5 4	8.0 6.3 8.0 5.2 7.0	21 21 23 23 23 22	6 8 7 12 9	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0
Siwa	33.3 36.5 34.9 37.2 36.5	12 12 13 11	19.2 19.8 19.5 20.4 19.0	20 21 21 21 21 21	13 16 15 16 19	2 5 5 7 11	0 3 0 3 4	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	8.0 9.7 8.7 4.2 10.6	1	15.7 15.8 13.6 15.7 20.4	2 9 2 4 10	5.0 5.9 5.3 2.8 5.8	22 22 22 23 22,23	16 6 19 18 12	0 0 0 4 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0
Tor	30.0 30.9 29.2	4 1 3 10	20.8 21.6 22.0	22 25 2 2	19 19 18	0 1 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	12.8 15.5	-	17.1 17.8 21.0	5 5	10.1 9.2 13.5	30 23 22	0 2 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0

1 *

		Mean S	Sky Cover	(Oct)					Rain	fall (m	1 134)					
Station	00	06	12		Daily	Total	Dev. From	Max.		. N	umber	of day	with	Amount	of Rain	n
	U.T.	U.T.	U.T.	UT	Mean	Amount	Normal	Amount	Date	<0.1	≥0.1	≥1.0	≥5.0	≥10	≥25	≥1
allum (A) lexandris (A) ort Said (A) ll Arish	2.9 2.6 3.4 2.2 4.1 2.3	3.7 3.8 4.2 2.9 4.1 3.8	4.4 3.9 3.8 2.8 3.8 3.9	3.5 2.1 3.2 1.6 3.3 2.3	3.4 2.9 3.6 2.2 3.0 2.5	3.8 28.8 60.4 15.5 11.7 75.4	$ \begin{array}{r} -35.9 \\ + 2.1 \\ +28.0 \\ + 6.4 \\ - 6.6 \\ + 40.0 \end{array} $	1.5 10.9 18.5 8.1 5.2 27.7	17 23 19 18 17	0 1 0 0 1	5 9 8 6 5	2 5 7 4 4 8	0 3 5 1 1 5	0 1 2 0 0 3	0 0 0 0 0	
'anta		2.3	2.6	0.9	_	7.8	+ 3.2	3.5	Į (i	0	6	3	0	o	0	
lairo (A)	2.3	3.2	3.4	2.2	2.8	2.0	1.5	1.0	16,19	3	2	2	0	o	o	
Tayoum (A) Layout (A) Layout (A) Layout (A) Lawan (A)	0.8 0.4 0.3 0.4	1.0 0.9 0.9 0.5 0.9	1.6 1.8 1.1 0.7 1.0	1.0 0.9 0.5 0.3 0.9	0.8 0.7 0.6 0.8	Tr. Tr. 0.0 1.0 Ts.	$ \begin{array}{c c} & 0.6 \\ & 0.2 \\ & 0.0 \\ & + 0.9 \\ & - 0.1 \end{array} $	Tr. Tr. 0.0 1.0 Tr.	16 16 	1 1 0 0	0 0 0 1	0 0 0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
liwa	0.8 1.0 0.4 0.1 0.5	1.0 1.2 0.9 0.1 0.6	2.0 1.8 1.7 0.7 0.9	1.4 0.9 0.9 0.3 0.5	1.5 1.2 1.1 0.4 0.2	0.0 0.1 0.6 0.0 2.1	0.2 0.6 +- 0.6 Tr. +- 2.0	0.0 0.1 0.6 0.0 2.1	16 16 16	0 0 0 0	0 1 0 1	0 0 0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
for	1.2 0.1 0.4	1.3 1.0 1.0	1.2 1.0 1.0	0.7 0.2 0.5	1.1 0.6 0.8	Tr. 0.0 Tr.	$\begin{array}{c c} -0.8 \\ -0.2 \\ -2.2 \end{array}$	Tr. 0.0 Tr.	3	1 0 1	0	0	0	0	0 0	

5

TABLE A 4-DAYS OF OCCURRENCE OF MISCELLANEOUS WEATHER PHENOMENA.

NOVEMBER-1964

	Prec	ipiation		torm	0 metres	Vis Metres	Via Metres	e Vis	lrising Metres	dstorm Metres			
Station	Rain Snow	Ice Pellets Hail	Frost	Thunderstorm	Mist Vis >1000	Fog Vis < 1000 Met	Haze Vis ≥ 1000 Metres	Thick Haze Vis < 1000 Metres	Dust or Sandrising Vis ≥ 1000 Metres	Dust or Sandstorm Vis <1000 Metres	Gale	Clear Sky	Cloudy Sky
Sallum (A) Morsa Matruh (A) Alexandria (A) Port Said (A) El Arish (A) Ghazza (A)	5 0 9 0 8 0 6 0 5 0	0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 2 3 0 1 2	0 2 6 0 6	2 1 6 1 2 2	0 0 0 0 0 2	0 0 0 0	2 3 1 0 0	2 3 0 0 0	0 1 1 0 0	8 9 6 13 6	1 0 7 2 5 5
Tanta	6 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	_	_
Fayoum	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 1	0 0 1 0	3 0 0 0 0	17 0 1 2 2 0	0 0 0 0	3 0 0 1 2 1	0 0 0 1 1	0 0 0 0 0	22 27 29 23	3 - 0 0
Siwa Bahariya Farafra Dakhla Kharga	0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 1 1 1	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	20 21 24 29 27	0 0 0 0 0
Tor	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	1 1 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	22 27 26	0 0 0

6

TABLE A 5.—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

				NOV	E-1VI E	e n		180	±								
	118)	urs)	(hours)			Nur	pber			foce s of					ing fi	om t	A.
Station	Calm (hours)	Variable (hours)	Unrecorded ()	Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	1	045 / 074	1	1	135 / 164	1	1	1	1	1	1	i
Sellum	12	1	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	7 0 0 0 0 7	40 0 0 0 40	69 6 0 0 75	40 1 0 0 41	21 0 0 0 21	16 2 0 0	24 4 0 0 28	8 7 0 0 15	18 16 0 0 34	73 164 0 0 237	48 100 0 0 148	26 17 0 0 43	39(317 (701
Mores Matrub (A)	11	0	1	110 1127 2847 ≥48 All speeds	34 8 0 0 42	53 10 0 0 63	16 0 0 0 16	35 14 0 0 49	27 7 0 0 34	47 2 0 0 49	22 1 0 0 23	43 10 0 0 53	64 48 0 0	41 103 1 0 145	25 32 11 0 68	21 30 3 0 54	428 268 18 (701
Alexandria (A)	3 3	0	2	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	39 3 0 0 42	84 11 0 0 95	71 11 0 0 82	30 2 0 0 32	22 1 0 0 23	23 0 0 0 23	16 3 0 0	45 38 4 0 87	20 24 8 0 52	15 19 1 0 35	23 79 5 0	57 31 0 0 88	448 221 18 (681
Ghazza	1	28	2	1—10 11 - 27 28—47 248 All speeds	27 17 0 0 44	18 5 0 0 23	29 0 0 0 29	41 0 0 0 41	37 1 0 0 38	161 '6 0 0 177	44 24 0 0 68	22 39 2 0 63	13 46 10 0 69	24 19 1 0 44	30 18 0 0 48	41 4 0 0 45	48' 18! 1; (68!
Tauta	68	18	()	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	61 0 0 0 61	75 4 0 0 79	75 0 0 0 75	31 0 0 0 31	12 0 0 0 12	1 0 0 0 1	9 0 0 9	64 7 0 0 71	129 25 0 0	44 6 0 0 50	40 0 0 0 40	49 2 0 0 51	591 41 0 634
Cairo (A)	9	o	3 9	110 11-27 28-47 >48 All speeds	20 3 0 0 23	33 34 0 0 67	64 64 0 0 128	83 16 0 0	18 4 0 0 28	9 3 0 0 12	6 16 0 0	42 52 1 0	36 34 0 0	18 33 2 0 53	23 15 0 0 38	33 10 0 0 43	384 284 (675
Г ауовш	41	0	92	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	204 0 0 0 204	36 0 0 0 36	3 0 0 0 3	6 0 0 0 6	3 0 0 0	2 0 0 0 2	42 0 0 0 42	79 0 0 0 79	49 3 0 0 52	43 0 0 0 43	31 0 0 0 0 31	86 0 0 0 86	58± ((58;
Minya (A)	i3	46	6 0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	40 6 0 0 46	9 1 0 0	4 0 0 0 4	3 1 0 0 4	8 0 0 0 8	45 0 0 0 45	25 0 0 0 0	10 3 0 0	23 4 0 0	32 13 0 0 45	11 0 0	258 38 0 0	524 71 (
Assyout	5	0	0	1—10 11—27 28—47 >48 All speeds	1 2 3 0 3	6 0 0	3 0 0 0 3	6 0 0 0 6	2 25 0 0 27	13 0 0 0 13	8 1 0 9	11 7 0 0 18	11 0 0	252 17 0 0 269	134 49 0 0 183	50 18 0 0 68	58! 13(((
				t	}	1	1		Ì	l		1	- 1	- 1	1	{	

TABLE A 5. (contd.)—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

	•	ı.	ours)			Num	ber in		rs of						ng fr	om th	10
Station	Calm (hours)	Variable (houre)	Unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	015 / 044	045 / 074	075 / 104	1	135 / 164	1	195 / 224	1	255 / 284	285 / 314	1	All directions
Luxor	28	0	3	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	59 3 0 0 62	91 0 0 0 91	84 4 0 0 38	26 2 0 0 28	32 0 0 0 33	33 0 0 0 33	168 0 0 0	53 0 0 0 53	27 0 0 0 0	25 7 0 0 32	33 3 0 0 36	124 25 0 0 149	645 41 0 0 689
Aswan	0	0	o	1—10 11—27 28—47 ≥48 All speeds	51 0 0	143 15 0 0 158	26 3 0 0 29	24 1 0 0 25	5 1 0 0 6	0 0 0	5 0 0 5	0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 1	5 0 0 0 5	26 0 0 0 26	69 2 0 0 71	647 73 0 0 720
Siwa	184	26	0	110 1127 \$847 ≥48 All speeds	16 0 0 0	5 0 0 0 5	32 8 0 0 35	27 0 0 0 27	40 1 0 0 41	38 0 0 0 38	19 0 0 0	4 0 0 0 4	21 0 0 0 0	116 16 0 0	119 18 0 0	21 3 0 0 24	459 51 0 0 510
Hurghada	5	4	14	i10 11 -27 2847 ≥48 All speeds	30 49 0 0	17 0 0 0	9 0 0 0	9 1 0 0	6 1 0 0	8 0 0 0 8	2 0 0 0	6 0 0 0 6	12 1 0 0 13	39 107 0 0	96 165 1 0 263	18 120 0 0	252 444 1 0 697
Quaeir	0	2	29	110 11	36 96 0 0	49 16 0 0 65	10 0 0 0	12 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7	4 0 0 0 4	0 0 0 0	4 0 0 0 4	2 0 0 0 2	24 0 0	231 36 0 0	47 60 0 0	4 5 7 2 3 3 0 0 689

UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

Table B 1. MONTHLY MEANS, ABSOLUTE HIGHER AND LOWER VALUES OF ALTITUDE, AIR TEMPERATURE AND DEW POINT AT STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

					EMBER -	- 190			······		
Station	Promure Surface	Alti	tude of Pres	sure Suriace	o (gpm)		Tempe	rature (°C)		Dew	Point (°C)
5	Millibar	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Moan
Mores Matrub 0000 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 27 24 22 21 12 9 4	1018mb 182 1551 3133 4344 5749 7385 9387 12009 13798 16291 18428 20536 23775 26386	1024mb 228 1591 3218 4464 5880 7557 9584 12209 13965 16381 18510 20592 23832	1008mb 95 1437 2971 4164 5557 7191 9166 11728 13662 16037 18260 20421 23739	30 30 30 30 30 30 27 24 22 21 12 9 4	15.6 16.6 9.3 0.2 6.9 16.6 29.0 40.2 57.9 58.1 64.7 61.8 54.0 50.6	20.7 22.0 15.9 7.8 — 0.3 —11.4 —24.0 —40.0 —51.5 —57.2 —62.4 —60.6 —58.2 —52.6	12.0 12.0 2.3 - 9.7 -14.0 -22.4 -33.8 -50.0 -62.2 -69.0 -71.9 -62.6 -67.6 -55.4	30 30 24 16 5 4 —	72.3 12.3 1.9 -10.4 -17.4 -26.6 -34.0
Helwan 0000 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 200 150 100 70 60 40 50 20	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 21 19 18 13 11	1000mb 146 1522 3114 4343 5732 7406 9419 12063 13843 16230 18464 19399 20466 21925 23747 26381 31074	1006mb 190 1564 3185 44\$7 5877 7573 9618 12283 14004 16425 18560 19499 20619 22013 23844 26479	9*5mb 100 1444 2997 4217 5609 7233 9226 11853 13661 16148 18310 19265 20409 21814 23644 26254	29 18 29 29 29 29 29 29 28 27 21 19 18 13	15.9 16.6 11.3 2.3 -4.6 -14.1 -26.5 -42.0 -56.7 -61.1 -67.3 -66.2 -63.5 -60.8 -57.4 -54.0 -50.6 -43.3	22.6 21.8 20.6 7.0 1.4	9.3 12.1 2.2 -5.5 -9.0 -19.4 -34.0 -48.4 -62.6 -69.8 -72.5 -72.6 -68.7 -66.0 -59.3 -56.0 -51.9	29 18 26 15 5 3 3	9.9 11.5 -2.3 -12.6 -18.1 -23.9 -35.1
Aswan 0000 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30	23 23 23 23 23 23 28 23 23 19 14 11 8	992mb 127 1509 3119 4362 5791 7463 9544 12173 13948 16373 18362 20496 23649 26284 30798	997mb 168 1587 3175 4428 5863 7543 9603 12304 14085 16542 18900 20619 28858 26509 30853	989mb 97 1472 3058 4287 5712 7319 9303 12093 13723 16048 18180 20212 23402 25989 30743	23 28 23 23 23 23 23 23 19 14 11 8 8	16.1 13.1 5.0 — 1.9 —11.1 —23.3 —38.5 —57.6 —65.9 —73.8 —70.7 —63.5 —55.0 —50.8 —47.1	23.0 21.3 6.9 1.5 — 8.4 —21.3 —29.7 —53.6 —61.9 —70.3 —65.8 —60.6 —51.8 —48.0 —45.7	10.8 4.4 1.7 -1.3 -14.4 -31.1 -43.2 -60.0 -69.3 -77.8 -80.4 -66.9 -58.2 -53.4 -48.8	23 21 8 5 4 2 1 —	4.9

N - Number of observations of specified pressure surface.

The atmospheric pressure corrected to the elevation of the iracodecade s

UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

Table B 1. (contd.)—MONTHLY MEANS, ABSOLUTE HIGHER AND LOWER VALUES OF
ALTITUDE, AIR TEMPERATURE AND DEW POINT AT STANDARD
AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

Station	Prossure Surface	Aı	titune of Pre	ssure Surfac	ce (gpm)		Tempe	orature (°C)		D•w	Point (°C)
ž	Millibar	N	Moan	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
Mores Matrub 1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 29 26 14 12	1017mb 174 1551 3135 4357 5759 7395 9400 12044 13844 16355 18486 20604 23853 26458 31033	1023mb 209 1595 3218 4468 5876 7572 9608 12264 14026 16526 18600 20700 23980 26573 31082	1010mb 113 1455 3010 4208 5586 7206 9191 11824 13634 16124 18260 20492 23745 26360 30984	36 30 30 30 30 30 29 30 29 26 14 12 7 2	21.4 19.7 9.4 0.7 - 5.4 - 16.2 - 28.3 - 44.4 - 56.8 - 62.0 - 65.4 - 62.2 - 57.7 - 57.8 - 47.8 - 40.0	26.5 26.3 18.4 7.5 - 0.2 -10.6 -22.5 -39.0 -51.6 -56.2 -61.0 -56.5 -49.2 -49.1 -45.7 -39.6	14.5 13.1 2.76.710.121.133.648.061.868.870.067.862.857.150.940.3	30 30 25 15 7 4 1 —————————————————————————————————	13.8 12.3 0.3 -11.9 -17.5 -26.1 -35.2
Helwan 1900 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 80 20 10	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 28 26 22 19 13	1000mb 139 1523 3115 4344 5755 7409 9425 12077 13869 16346 18517 20581 23884 26500 30974	1005mb 182 1568 3202 4458 5895 7588 9648 12325 14096 16530 18680 20736 23947 26642	933mb 84 1438 2984 4204 5602 7235 9197 11847 13672 16178 18400 20465 23717 26394	29 16 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 21 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	24.0 23.0 11.0 2.3 -4.8 -13.9 -26.4 -41.5 -57.3 -63.2 -66.7 -65.3 -59.6 -53.2 -48.1 -49.0	33.6 33.6 20.2 8.7 1.5 - 7.0 -20.1 -37.0 -52.8 -55.5 -61.2 -59.5 -53.1 -49.4 -45.0	16.8 16.8 4.0 — 6.5 —11.7 —21.0 —32.9 —47.5 —61.1 —68.8 —72.3 —71.3 —63.3 —57.2 —51.4	29 16 23 11 4 5 8 —————————————————————————————————	6.7 11.9 — 2.0 —12.7 —19.8 —26.7 —34.7 —
Aswan 1200 U.T.	Surface 000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 50 30 20 10	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 19 13 7 6	992mb 121 1522 3137 4384 5814 7496 9544 12230 14019 16460 18472 20615 23854 26510 31318	996mb 159 1580 3191 4442 5886 7576 9645 12350 14155 16652 18680 20726 23981 26330	988mb 86 1472 3073 4311 5731 7405 9415 12067 13680 16350 18450 20511 23768 26416	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 19 13 7 6 4	27.4 14.4 6.0 - 1.4 -10.1 -22.3 -37.8 -56.0 -64.4 -73.1 -70.4 -59.4 -51.8 -46.8 -35.4	37.2	20.0 	22 19 8 1 2 3 — — — — —	7.0 -0.6 -8.2 -14.7 -20.4 -29.7

N - Number of observations of specified pressure surface.

1 11 1

TABLE B 2.--MEAN AND EXTREME VALUES OF THE FREEZING LEVEL AND THE TROPOPAUSE; THE HIGHEST WIND SPEED IN THE UPPER AIR

NOVEMBER

1964

					Free	zing le	vel							First	Tropop	ause				High	est w	ind s	beed
			Mean			Highest			Lowest	······································		Mean			Highest	;		Lowest		(iii	b.)		3
	Station	Altitude (gpm)	Presente (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Direction (000-360)*	Speed in Knots
		(N)	(N)	(N)	-						(N)	(N)	(N)			The state of the s							
L (M. Matruh (A)	30 6 5 (3 0)	6 60 (30)	- 6.5 (15)	439 0	· 04	-15.0	1730	820	- 2.4	11911 (21)	174 (21)	-5 4.2 (21)	1440 0	134	-68.3	1 03 60	2 53	-54 .3	70 50	307	302	130
2000 2000 2000	Helwan	3364 (29)	681 (29)	- 7.9 (12)	4670	582		1760	818	- •	13301 (26)	167 (2 6)	-63.8 (26)	17570	80	-73.2	9820	278	-51.9	15750	109	270	140
(Aswan(A)	4068 (23)	6 23 (23)	-15.1 (5)	4610	58 6	_	3380	672	_	15855 (15)	112 (15)	-71.4 (15)	1 730 0	86	-75 .8	12620	187	-63.4	132 9 0	166	250	150
		(N)	(N)	(N)					Additional operations in the control operation in the control operation in t		(N)	(N)	(N)				- All Marian managements and a second						
H)	M. Matruh (A)	3186 (30)	698 (30)	- 7.8 (15)	4400	602		1820	816	- 5.3	12246	195 (27)	-57.6 (27)	13780	155	-68.7	9850	271	-52.5	13525	157	226	114
1200 U.T	Helwan	3355 (29)	666 (29)	- 6.5 (13)	4700	586		1920	796	- 8.2	13 2 98 (27)	168 (27)	- 63 · 2 (27)	15700	114	-69.7	9550	284	-48.5	8210	351	28 0	134
-1	Aswan(A)	4250 (22)	598 (22)	-14.8 (2)	4780	575	-	3440	648	-11.0	15 3 94 (16)	110 (16)	-71.7 (16)	16900	95	-77 .0	14030	151	-6 9.5	12700	186	270	122

N - The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TABLE B 3.—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

MERSA MATRUH (A)- NOVEMBER 1964

***					w	ind betwee	en ranges	of direction	n (000 –36	0)°			calm	er of (TN)	ind (
Time	Pressure Surface Millibar	345 / 014	015 / 044	045	075 / 104	105 / 134	135 / 164	165 / 194	195 / 224	225 255 / / 254 284	285 / 314	315 / 344	చ్చి చ	numb ations	Mean scalar wind speed (knots)
		N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N N	f) (ff) n m	N (ff) m	Number win	Total observ	Mean •pec
0000 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 30 20 150	1 12 0	2 8 4 11 2 7 1 3 1 14 11 10 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — —	2 2 10	3	2 5 2 4 0 12 2 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 8 2 10 2 12 0 — 1 4 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	0	4 11 2 9 3 12 1 11 1 43 0 1 55 1 101 1 60 1 51 1 31 0 0 0 	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	3	0 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 29 28 25 25 24 23 18 16 9 3 2 1	10 13 15 17 31 30 40 49 5S 51 40 20 16 18
1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 30 20 10	3 8 7 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0	4 11 2 13 2 10 2 6 2 8 1 20 1 18 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	1 8 7 0 — 1 16 0 — 0	3 14 14 17 22 10 1 4 4 10 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0	1 10 1 15 5 12 1 5 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	0	0 -	0 — 12 4 16 5 15 2 26 3 31 2 28 0 — 27 1 32 1 15 1 17 1 4 2 22 0 — —	3 9 6 1 3 17 5 1 5 26 5 2 8 36 7 2 6 56 10 4 7 51 10 5 7 59 12 6 3 48 11 5 3 33 8 2 2 8 2 3 1 13 4 2 1 3 3 1	8	6 13 4 14 3 17 6 22 3 20 1 14 1 18 2 18 1 14 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 29 30 30 30 30 29 28 25 21 15 6 5 3	14 14 15 17 22 29 43 50 61 50 30 18 18 11 17 10

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN - The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

Table B 3.(contd)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES HELWAN — NOVEMER 1964

,		Wind between ranges of direction (000-360)°	Calm	r of r N)
Tiem	Pressure Surface (Millibar)	345 015 045 075 105 135 165 195 225 255 285 315 104 014 014 014 134 164 194 224 254 254 284 314 344 184	Number of Ca winds	Total Number of Observations (T N) Mean Scalar wind Speed (Knots)
0000 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 30 20 10	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	10 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	29 6 18 12 29 14 29 19 29 21 28 27 28 27 26 27 25 29 18 27 7 35 3 20 1 8 1 13 1 8
1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 30 20	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	2 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	29 01 16 12 29 13 29 16 29 20 29 28 28 38 28 53 21 59 19 57 13 45 7 19 3 18 3 19 3 22 3 21 2 26

N = The number of cases the element thas been observed during the month.

TN 3 = The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

TABLE B 3 (contd.)—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES. ASWAN (A) — NOVEMBER 1964

		1				w	ind hetwee	n ranges c	of direction	a (000360	0)°				calm	r of	pud
Time	Pressure Surface Millibar	345 / 014	01.		045 / 074	075 / 104	105 / 134	135 / 164	165 / 194	195 / 224	225 / 254	255 / 284	285	315 / 344	of sp	Total number observations "	Mean scalar wind appead (Knots)
		N (t	N	(ff) m	N (ff) m	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	Number wir	Total observ	Mean apoed
0000 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 30 20	2 1 0 - 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 - 0 -	1 2 3 4 0 0 0 0 2 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12 10 	1 13 -2 10 0 0 0 1 13 0 0 0	1 8 - 2 7 0 - 4 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	0 3 8 2 18 2 8 0 0 0 0	0	0	0	0	0 — 3 5 6 15 7 24 9 38 14 32 15 51 15 62 10 56 6 56 — — —	0	2 10 2 10 3 13 1 24 0 — 2 12 0 — 0 — 0 —	0 0 0 2 1 0 0 0 0 0	23 23 23 23 23 23 24 27 7 ———————————————————————————————	11
1200 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 30 20	3 1 1 0 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	2	12	0 1 6 0 3 12 1 10 1 11 0 0	1 8 6 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 1 9 0 0 0 0 1 1	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	0 0 1 18 6 26 6 57 2 96 2 75 1 22 -	1 8 3 8 9 17 9 28 9 73 10 35 10 48 11 62 9 58 3 49	0	1 15 5 16 3 10 1 23 2 24 1 11 1 20 0	1	22 22 22 22 22 21 19 16 12 5 —	11

N - The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN - The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

EL KASR-NOVEMBER 1964

Compared with the normal values, this month was slightly colder and more humid.

A warm spell started on the 11th, with the peak on the 12th, when the absolute maximum of air temperature at 2 metres above ground (7.1°C above normal), and the highest values of daytime mean (5.4°C above normal), as well as those of soil temperatures for the surface layers down to 10 cms. depth in dry field, were observed; also lowest relative humidity (43% below normal) occurred on that day.

A cold spell began on the 19th., with the peak on the 21st. when the absolute minima of air temperature at 5,200 cms. above ground, and those of soil temperatures for the surface layers down to 5 cms. of depth occurred.

The absolute maximum of soil temperatures at 20 cms. depth occurred on the 2nd. while that for 50,100 and 200 cms. depths. occurred on the 1st. and 2nd. The absolut, minima for depths 10 and 20 cms. occurred on the 23 rd. for 50 cms. on the 25 th. and 26 th. and for 100 and 200 cms. on the 30th.

The highest values of evaporation from pan class A and Piche in the screen and in the free air occurred on the 19th., and the lowest values on the 29 th.

The daily mean of relative humidity was 5% above normal with maximum 99% on the 11th. and minimum 28% on the 12th.

The maximum wind speed at different levels occurred on the 20 th., and the minimum on the 7th.

The actual duration of bright sunshine was 69% of the possible duration with maximum 10.6 hours on the 7 th. and minimum 2.3 hours on the 16th.

TAHRIR __ NOVEMBER 1964

During the first week, a moderately cool weather prevailed. This was followed by a warm spell with marked peak (34.0°C) on the 12 th. A marked drop in temperature occurred at the beginning of the 3 rd. week and a rather cold weather prevailed until the end of the month. This cold spell was associated with rain in the period between the 16th. and 21st.

The month was slightly cooler (-0.4°C) than last November, and apart from the slight excess in rainfall (2.6 mms. against 0.2 mm. last year), it was drier. The deviations of mean relative humidity and vapour pressure were (-8% and -0.5 mm.) respectively.

The deviations in mean wind speed at 2 metres, the mean Piche and pan A evaporations were (+0.1) m/sec., 0.0 mm. and (-0.45) mm. respectively. In spite of these irrelevant deviations, these elements reached on the 20th. the highest values for November since the station was established. Thus the day mean of wind speed at 2 metres above ground reached 9 m/sec. (about 18 knots), Pan A evaporation exceeded 10 mms. on that day; a value which is usually found in mid-summer.

Concerning certain wind speeds to be reached or exceeded for at least 5 continuous minutes: 35 knots was reported in one day; 20 knots was reported in six days; whereas this last case was not reached last year.

The extreme maximum soil temperatures were higher than those of last November by 1.2 to 2.6°C down to 20 cms. depth, the difference vanishing at 50 cms. depth and reversing sign in deeper layers. The extreme minima were less by 0.1 to 1.8°C between the surface and one metre depth.

GIZA --- NOVEMBER 1964

The month was cooler and drier than normal; the daily mean of air temperature at 2 metres above ground, the daily mean of relative humidity and the total amount of rainfall were below their normal values by 1.3°C, 4% and 1.9 mms. respectively.

A heat wave provailed during the 2nd, week and attained a peak of 33.9°C on the 13th. (7.3°C above normal) which was the absolute maximum air temperature for the whole month. A prolonged cold wave followed the heat wave and lasted until the end of the month, yielding a peak of 18.1°C on the 22nd. (7.1°C below normal).

The extreme maxima of soil temperatures in the dry field at depths 0.3, 1 & 2 cms. were higher than the corresponding values of last November; for 10 cms. and deeper layers, the values were lower, the maximum differences were +1.2°C at 0.3 cm. and -1.0°C at 100 cms. depth. The extreme minimum soil temperatures at 10 cms. depth and upper layers of dry field were higher than the corresponding values of last year, at deeper layers the values were lower, the maximum differences were +1.7°C at 0.3 cm. and -1.1°C at 50 cms. depth.

The mean wind speed at 2 metres above ground was higher than the corresponding values of last November by 0.7/m/sec.

The total actual duration of bright sunshine duration was lower than that of last year by 31 hours. The daily mean Piche evaporation, pan class A evaporation, potential evaporation and potential evapotranspiration for grass (Libia) were all higher than those of last year by 1.2, 0.07, 0.6 and 0.3 mms. respectively.

KHARGA — NOVEMBER 1964

This month was mild and rather dry as compared with the normal values of air temperature and relative humidity at 2 metres above ground level and also with respect to total rainfall.

During the period (8th. - 15th.) a warm spell prevailed. The maximum value of minimum air temperature at 5, 20 and 200 cms. above ground was 20.4°C (+ 6.2°C above normal). It was recorded on the 10th. which yielded the maximum daily, night and day time means of temperatures. The highest value of evaporation from pan class A and Piche in free air at different heights and in the screen was 26.4 mms. (+16.0 mms. above normal) and occurred also on the same day. The absolute value of air temperature at 2 metres was 36.5°C (+6.9 °C above normal) and was recorded on the 11th. as well as minimum values of water vapour pressure and relative humidity at 2 metres

(5% i.e. 45% below normal), which yielded the minimum daily mean relative humidity; also the maximum value of water vapour deficit was recorded on the same day. The maximum value of soil temperatures from 0.3 cm. up to 5 cms. were all recorded on the 13th., while that for 10 cms depth was recorded on the 11th. while for more depths, they were recorded at the beginning of the month.

A pronounced cold front passed on the 16th, when the maximum values of surface wind speed at heights 50, 100, 200, and 300 cms, were recorded and rain fell during night. On the 17th, the maximum value of water vapour pressure was recorded at 1300 U.T. The maximum value of relative humidity was 89% (+39% above normal) and was recorded on the 18th, at 1400 U.T. and water vapour deficit was minimum then.

The cold wave attained its peak round the 22nd, and the absolute minimum air temperature at heights 5. 20 and 200 cms. (5.8°C i.e. 6.0°C below normal) was recorded, which yielded the minimum value of daily, day and night time means of temperature on the 22nd; also both of surface wind speed and evaporation form pan class A and Piche in the screen and in the free air were all minimum on the 23rd. The minimum values of soil temperature from 0.3 cm. up to 5 cms. took place on the 22nd., while those for 10 and 20cms, were recorded on the 23rd; for more depths, they were recorded at the end of the month. The minimum value of maximum air temperature (19.0°C i.e 8.4°C below normal), was recorded on the 24th.

The actual duration of bright sunshine was 94.6% of the possible duration.

The means of maximum, minimum and daily mean temperatures deviated from normal by -0.6°C, 0.5°C and 0.3 °C respectively.

The daily mean relative humidity was 9% below normal, though the mean of Piche evaporation in the screen was higher by 4.0 mms.

TABLE C 1,—AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND
OVEMBER -- 1964

	1	Air To	mperati	are (°C)	•			Mean		on in ho bove th				erature		
STATION	Mean Max.	Mean Min.		Night time maan	time	-5°C	0°C	5°C	10°C	15°C	20°C	25°C	30°C	35°C	40°C	45°0
El Kasr	2 3.3	13.3	18.0	16.3	20.3	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	16.3	7.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0 .0	0.0
Cahrir	25.1	12.9	18.2	16.0	20.7	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	17.0	7.7	2.1	0.2	0.0	0 .0	0.0
disa	25.5	12.2	18,3	16.5	20.7	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.9	17.4	8.0	2.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Charga	28.1	12.6	20.5	18.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	22.7	19.4	12.9	5.4	2.1	0.3	0.0	0.0

TABLE C 2.—ABSOLUTE VALUES OF AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, ABSOLUTE MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE AT 5cms ABOVE GROUND OVER DIFFERENT FIELDS

	Max.	Temp. a	t 2 metre	8 (°C)	Min	. Temp. a	t 2 metre	8 (°C)	Min. To	emp. at 5	oms. sho	ve (°C)
8TATION	Hig	heat	Lo	West	Hig	heat	Lo	west .	Dry	, soil	Gre	100
	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date
El Kasr	30.6	12	17.4	20	19.7	1	9.8	21	8.6	21		
Tahrir	34.0	12	17.3	21	17.6	11	9.6	30	6.0	30	_	
Gisa	3 3.9	13	18.1	22	15.7	9	8.4	30	4.8	22	2.4	2.2
Kharga	36.5	11	19.0	24	20.4	10	5.8	2 2 .23	3.8	22.23		

TABLE C 3.—(SOLAR + SKY) RADIATION, DURATION OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, VAPOUR PRESSURE AT 2 METRES, EVAPORATION & RAINFALL NOVEMBER — 1964

Radia	Sunsh	ine (ho	right urs)		Relat	tive I	lumic	lity 9	%		Vap	our p	ressure	(mnis)				Rain	fall (m	me)
Soar + Sky tion gm. cs	Total Actual monthly	Total Possible monthly	%	in h	ours >	Mean of day	1200 U.T.	Lowest	Date	Mean of day	1200 UT	Elghe:	Date	Lowert	Date	Piche	Pan olass A	Total Amount Monthly	Max, Fall- in one day	Date
257.3	219.0	31 7 ·5	69			76	50	90	19		11.0	10.1								
	ĺ	ĺ	1		9.7	72	48	23	12	Į	1			5.6		\mathbf{l}	- 1			23
295. 0	235.0	319.7	73	2.5	6.8	67	44	14	13	Į.	į .			5.1	13		- 1	0.6	0.4	16
398.5	310.7	328.4	95	0	0	41	26	5	11	6.8	6.8	11.7	17	3.3	11	19.99	.88	2.1	2.1	16
	257.3 329.9 295.0	257.3 219.0 329.9 277.7 295.0 235.0	257.3 219.0 317.5 259.9 277.7 318.8 295.0 235.0 319.7	257.3 219.0 317.5 69 329.9 277.7 318.8 71 295.0 235.0 319.7 73	257.3 219.0 317.5 69 257.7 318.8 71 5.2 295.0 235.0 319.7 73 2.5	Duration in hours Simple	257.3 219.0 317.5 69 — 76 329.9 277.7 318.8 71 5.2 9.7 72 295.0 235.0 319.7 73 2.5 6.8 67	257.3 219.0 317.5 69 — 76 59 329.9 277.7 318.8 71 5.2 9.7 72 48 295.0 235.0 319.7 73 2.5 6.8 67 44	257.3 219.0 317.5 69 76 59 28 329.9 277.7 318.8 71 5.2 9.7 72 48 23 295.0 235.0 319.7 73 2.5 6.8 67 44 14	257.3 219.0 317.5 69 76 59 28 12 329.9 277.7 318.8 71 5.2 9.7 72 48 23 12 295.0 235.0 319.7 73 2.5 6.8 67 44 14 13	257.3 219.0 317.5 69 — 76 59 28 12 11.5 329.9 277.7 318.8 71 5.2 9.7 72 48 23 12 11.1 295.0 235.0 319.7 73 2.5 6.8 67 44 14 13 10.4	257.3 219.0 317.5 69 76 59 28 12 11.5 11.9 329.9 277.7 318.8 71 5.2 9.7 72 48 23 12 11.1 10.5 295.0 235.0 319.7 73 2.5 6.8 67 44 14 13 10.4 9.7	257.3 219.0 317.5 69 76 59 28 12 11.5 11.9 18.1 329.9 277.7 318.8 71 5.2 9.7 72 48 23 12 11.1 10.5 17.4 295.0 235.0 319.7 73 2.5 6.8 67 44 14 13 10.4 9.7 15.7	257.3 219.0 317.5 69 — 76 59 28 12 11.5 11.9 18.1 12 329.9 277.7 318.8 71 5.2 9.7 72 48 23 12 11.1 10.5 17.4 10 295.0 235.0 319.7 73 2.5 6.8 67 44 14 13 10.4 9.7 15.7 9	257.3 219.0 317.5 69 76 59 28 12 11.5 11.9 18.1 12 5.8 329.9 277.7 318.8 71 5.2 9.7 72 48 23 12 11.1 10.5 17.4 10 5.6 296.0 235.0 319.7 73 2.5 6.8 67 44 14 13 10.4 9.7 15.7 9 5.1	257.3 219.0 317.5 69 76 59 28 12 11.5 11.9 18.1 12 5.8 16 329.9 277.7 318.8 71 5.2 9.7 72 48 23 12 11.1 10.5 17.4 10 5.6 20 295.0 235.0 319.7 73 2.5 6.8 67 44 14 13 10.4 9.7 15.7 9 5.1 13	257.3 219.0 317.5 69 76 59 28 12 11.5 11.9 18.1 12 5.8 16 9.0 5 329.9 277.7 318.8 71 5.2 9.7 72 48 23 12 11.1 10.5 17.4 10 5.6 20 7.8 4 295.0 235.0 319.7 73 2.5 6.8 67 44 14 13 10.4 9.7 15.7 9 5.1 13 8.9 4 398 5 210 7 328 4 95 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Street S	257.3 219.0 317.5 69 — 76 59 28 12 11.5 11.9 18.1 12 5.8 16 9.0 5.49 18.6 329.9 277.7 318.8 71 5.2 9.7 72 48 23 12 11.1 10.5 17.4 10 5.6 20 7.8 4.61 2.6 295.0 235.0 319.7 73 2.5 6.8 67 44 14 13 10.4 9.7 15.7 9 5.1 13 8.9 4.42 0.6	257.3 219.0 317.5 69 — 76 59 28 12 11.5 11.9 18.1 12 5.8 16 9.0 5.49 18.6 11.0 329.9 277.7 318.8 71 5.2 9.7 72 48 23 12 11.1 10.5 17.4 10 5.6 20 7.8 4.61 2.6 0.8 295.0 235.0 319.7 73 2.5 6.8 67 44 14 13 10.4 9.7 15.7 9 5.1 13 8.9 4.42 0.6 0.4 398.5 310.7 328.4 95 0 0 0 41 26 5 11

Table C 4.—EXTREME SOIL TEMPERATURE AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS (ems) IN DIFFERENT FIELDS

NOVEMBER - 1964

STATION	est (H)	E	trem			-	ture lepth	• /	in dry 18.)	field	i		Extro			-	ture (dept		•	s fie	id
	Highest Lowest	0.3	1	2	5	10	20	50	100	200	30 0	0.3	1	2	5	10	20	50	100	200	30
	H	3 5 6 3	1.5	19 1 19	9.8	26.3	24 0	23	5 23 7	23 0]	_									
El Kast	Ĺ	7.7										-	-	!	-					_	-
Tahrir	H	39.1 3 7.6	7.9 7.2	35.3 3 7.3	3.6 9.8	30 . 1 12 . 1	26.1 15.8	25.0 19.	26.5 5 22.3	27.0 24.7	26 .9 25 .6	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Gisa	H L	43.5(4 7.5	2.5 7.9	12.0 3 8.4 1	1.4 4.0	27.8 17.2	26.6 20.3	27. 3 22.	7 28.7 6 2 5.1	28.5 27.2	27.4 27.1	26.1 12.2	24.5 13.2	23.4 13.4	22.7 14.8	21.9 15.9	$\frac{22.3}{17.4}$	23.2 19.3	23.6 21.0	24.0 23.2	-
Kharga	H L	44.0 3 6.0												-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-

Table C 5 .- SURPACE WIND

		Speed m			Days wi	th surface	wind spe	ed at 10	metres	•	Max. Gu at 10	st (kno metres)
8TATION	Mean of the day	Night time mean	Day time mean	>10 knota	≥15 knote	≥20 konta	≥25 knots	≥30 knote	≥35 knots	≥40 knots	value	Date
El Kasr	4.3	3 .8	4.8	-	_		-	_	_	-	_	-
Tahrir	2.8	2.2	3.7	27	13	6	1	1	1	0	42	20
Giza	2.4	1.9	2.7	25	7	1	1	0	0	0	33	20
Kharga	3.4	2.6	4.5			_	_	_	_	_	1 -	_

PRINTED IN A.R.E. BY
THE GENERAL ORGANIZATION
FOR GOVT. PRINTING OFFICES. CAIRO
ALY SULTAN ALY
UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE
Chairman of the Board of Directors

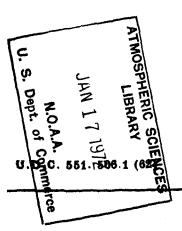


MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 12

DECEMBER, 1964



METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CAIRO

PUBLICATIONS OF THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT -- CAIRO

In fulfilment of its duties, the Meteorological Department of Egypt issues several reports and publications on weather, climate and agrometeorology. The principal publications are described on this page.

Orders for publications should be adressed to:
"The Director General, Meteorological Department, Kubri-el-Qubbeli — CAIRO".

THE DAILY WEATHER REPORT

This report is issued daily by the Meteorological Department since the year 1901. It includes surface and upper air observations carried out by the relevant networks of the Republic at the principal hours of observations.

As from January 1968 this report was revised to include a condensed representative selection of surface and upper air observations besides the 1200 U.T. surface & 500 mb charts.

THE MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

First issued in 1909, the Monthly Weather Report served to give a brief summary of the weather conditions that prevailed over Egypt during the month, with a table showing the mean values for few meteorological elements and their deviations from the normal values. From 1954 to 1957 this report was in a rapid state of development and extension resulting into a voluminous report on January 1958 giving surface, upper air, and agro-meteorological data for Egypt.

As from January 1964, the Monthly Weather Report was pressed to give climatological data for a representative selection of synoptic stations.

THE AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL ABRIDGED MONTHLY REPORT

Gives a review of weather experienced in the agro-meteorological stations of Egypt as well as monthly values of certain elements.

THE ANNUAL REPORT

This report gives annual values and statistics for the various meteorological elements, together with a summary of the weather conditions that prevailed during all months of the year.

CLIMATOLOGICAL NORMALS FOR EGYPT

A voluminous edition was issued in march 1958 which brings normals and mean values up till 1960.

METEOROLOGICAL RESEARCH BULLETIN

First issued in January 1969 on a bi-annual basis. It includes research works carried out by members of staff of "The Meteorological Institute for Research and Training" and the Operational Divisions of Meteorological Department.

TECHNICAL NOTES

As from October 1970, the Meteorological Department started to issue a new series of publications in the form of Technical Notes (non periodical) on subjects related to studies and applications of meteorology in different fields for the benefit of personnel working in these fields.

The first Technical Note I was issued in October 1970 on : Sandstorms & Duststorms in Egypt.



MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT

VOLUME 7

NUMBER 12

DECEMBER, 1964

U.D.C. 551, 596.1 (62)

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CAIRO

CONTENTS

		PAGES
	Genral Summary of Weather Conditions	1-2
	SURFACE DATA	
Table	A1.—Monthly values of the Atmospheric Pressure, Air Temperature, Relative Humidity, Bright Sunshine Duration and Piche Evaporation	3
,,	A2.—Maximum and Minimum Air Temperatures	4
,,	A3.—Sky Cover and Rainfall	5
**	A4.—Number of Days of Occurrence of Miscellaneous Weather Phenomena	6
,,	A5.—Number in Hours of Occurrences of Concurrent Surface Wind Speed and Direction Recorded Within Specified Runges	7,8
	UPPER AIR DATA	
Table	B1.—Monthly Means and Monthly Absolute Higher & Lower Values of Altitude, air Temperature & Dew point at Standard and Selected Pressure Surfaces	9,10
,,	B2.—Mean and Extreme values of The Freezing Level and The Tropopause; The Highest Wind Speed in The Upper Air	11
",	B3.—Number of Occurreneces of Wind Direction Within Specified Ranges and The Mean Scalar Wind Speed at the Standard and Selected Pressure Surfaces	12-14
	AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL DATA	
	Reviews of Agro-meteorological stations	15-17
Table	C1.—Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground	18
"	C2.—Absolute Values, of Air Temperature at 2 Metres Above Ground, Absolute Minim um Air Temperature at 5 Cms Above Ground Over Different Fields	18
***	C3.—(Solar + Sky) Radiation, Duration of Bright Sunshine, Relative Humidity and Vapour Pressure at 2 Metres Above Ground, Evaporation and Rainfall	18
,,	C4.—Extreme Soil Temperature at Different Depths in Different Fields	19
,,	C5.—Surface wind	19

GENERAL SUMMARY OF WEATHER CONDITIONS

DECEMBER 1964

Generally cold with an intense cold and rainy spell during the 2nd week. Occasional thunderstorms and destructive floods in scattered localities of the northern parts. Early morning mist and fogover scattered localities of Delta, Canal and Cairo areas.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WEATHER

During this month, the prevailing weather was generally cold though interved with short warm spells, Weather was markedly cold and rainy during the second week over the northern and middle parts of the Republic, where destructive floods overrun scattered localities in Mediterranean (Ras El Hikma) and Lower Egypt (Beheira province) districts and the monthly rainfall exceeded highly its normal. Rain was associated with occasional thunderstorms and hail over scattered places.

Early morning mist and fog developed frequently during the 1st week and 2nd half of the month over Delta, Canal and Cairo areas, and extended southwards through the northern parts of Upper Egypt district (Minya).

PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION

The prevailing pressure distributions over the surface map this month can be summarized in the following pressure systems.

- The Siberian anticyclonic ridge over Southwest Russia.
- The Azores anticyclonic ridge over western parts of Europe and Africa.
- The deep northern Atlantic low pressure systems through Europe and Russia.
- The Mediterranean transitory secondary depressions.

During most of this month, the Siberian anticyclonic ridge over southwest Russia was rather stationary and operated over east Mediterranean and Asia Minor. As an exception four Mediterranean minor secondary depressions penetrated eastwards through east Mediterranean round the 5th, 14th, 23rd and 29th respectively.

The first minor secondary depression started on the 2nd from west Mediterranean, reached central Mediterranean on the 3rd, then shooted NE wards through Balkans on the 4th, while a minor shallow secondary formed over Mediterranean Egyptian coast and traversed east Mediterranean on the 5th.

The second minor secondary depression developed over Greece on the 5th, preceded slowly eastwards and reached Cyprus on the 8th where it was stationary till the 14th.

The third minor secondary depression developed over central Mediterranean on the 21st and overrun east Mediterranean by the 23rd following an eastward track.

The fourth and last minor secondary depression during this month developed over Libya on the 25th and was attached to a rather deep central Mediterranean depression. The Mediterranean deep depression followed a NE track through Balkans and Russia while the shallow minor secondary proceeded east wards, traversed Cyrenica by the 27th Egypt by 28th and east Mediterranean by the 29th.

According to the transit of the above mentioned secondary depressions the barometric pressure over Egypt experienced four pronounced oscillations.

The polar jet stream was evident in association with travelling Mediterranean depressions in the upper troposphere round 295 mb level north of latitude 30°N, while the subtropical jet stream appeared most of the month over the country at about 195 mb level.

The higest wind speeds recorded at Mersa Matruh, Helwan & Aswan were 172, 158 & 141 Knots on the 31st. 31st, & 10th respectively.

SURFACE WIND

The prevailing winds were light/moderate NWly & NEly in general but became fresh/strong occasionally during the 1st half of the month. Winds backed to SEly, SWly far in advance and just before secondary depressions transits over the Republic.

Gales were reported at Sidi Barrani, Mersa Matruh & Alexandria on the 9th; Ras El Teen on the 8th & 9th and at Fayed, on the 4th & 10th.

TEMPERATURE

Maximum air temperature was subnormal during the second and third weeks, particularly during the second week when it was

Cairo, September 1971

appreciably below normal. During rest of the month, maximum air temperature showed slight to moderate departures above normal.

The absolute maximum temperature for the Republic was 32.2°C reported at Dakhla on the 4th.

Minimum air temperature was slightly subnormal in general.

The absolute minimum temperature for the Republic was - 0.3°C reported at Dahkla on the 21st.

PRECIPITATION

This month was characterized by a heavy rainy period of long duration between 4th & 16th and a light rainy period of short duration between the 22nd & 24th. During both periods rain was confined to the northern and middle parts north of Beni Suef's latitude. During the 1st rainy period rain was abnormally heavy and associated with thunderstorms and hail over scattered places. The daily rainfall was appreciably large and exceeded 10 mms in many localities for many days of this period. The monthly rain exceeded highly its normal over the Mediterranean & Lower Egypt districts.

The absolute daily rainfall was 72.4 mms. reported at Ras El Hikma on the 10th.

The absolute monthly rain for the Republic was 171.0 mms reported at Kafr El Dawar.

M. F. TAHA
Under Secretary of State
Director General
Meteorological Department

SURFACE DATA

Table A 1. — MONTHLY VALUES OF THE ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, AIR TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, BRIGHT SUNSHINE DURATION & PICHE EVAPORATION.

DECEMBER - 1964

	Atmospher	ic Pressure				Air T	emperatu:	re °C				Rela		Br	ight Sunsh	ine	
	(mbs)	M.S.L	Mazim	om.	Minin	num		Dry 1	Bulb	Wet	Bulb	Humid	ity %	Du	ration (Ho	urs)	Pich
STATION	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	(A) Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	(B) Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	A+B 2	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	Mean	D.F. Normal or Average	Total Actual	Total Pomible	%	Evap (mms Mean
fersa Matruh . (A) Alexandria . (A) Port Said (A) El Arish	1017.8 1018.2 1017.7 1017.5 1017.8 1017.6	+0.4 +0.4 +0.1 0.0 +0.6 +0.6	20.7 19.8 20.3 19.9 20.7 19.4	+0.1 +0.1 -0.1 0.0 -0.7 -0.9	12.7 10.4 10.1 12.9 10.4 10.8	+1.1 +0.4 -1.1 -0.8 +0.3 -1.2	16.7 15.1 15.2 16.4 15.6 15.1	16.1 14.6 15.0 16.1 14.9 15.0	+0.4 +0.2 -0.2 -0.3 -0.9 -0.8	12.1 11.7 12.6 13.7 12.1	+0.3 +0.2 -0.1 0.0 -0.4 -0.9	70	$ \begin{array}{c c} -1 \\ +1 \\ 0 \\ +1 \\ +4 \\ -2 \end{array} $	197.0 190.9 221.0 215.0 206.3	313.7 315.6 315.6 315.5 313.7	62.8 60.5 79.0 68.1 65.8	6.1 5.5 3.3 3.7 4.9 4.9
anta	1017.4	-	20.9		8.6	_	14.8	14.0	_	11.2	_	6 9	-	198 1	316.8	62.5	2.1
Cairo (A)	1017.8	-0.3	20.6	-0.1	10.3	—0 .1	15.4	15.3	0.0	11.2	0.6	58	- 6			_	7.6
Fayoum	1018.7 1018.2 1017.2	+0.5 +0.3 +0.4 +1.1	21.4 21.5 22.5 25.0 25.2	$ \begin{array}{c c} -0.5 \\ +0.1 \\ +0.2 \\ -1.3 \end{array} $	8.5 6.9 8.9 7.8 9.6	$ \begin{array}{c c} -0.2 \\ 0.0 \\ +0.1 \\ -3.6 \end{array} $	15.7 16.4	14.0 14.1 15.1 16.0 17.3	$ \begin{array}{c c} -0.3 \\ -0.4 \\ +1.2 \\ -0.9 \end{array} $	10.9 10.8 10.3 11.2 11.0	-0.6 -0.3 -0.2 -0.1	51	+ 3 + 1 - 1 + 5	_ _ _ _	-		3.6 4.3 8.2 4.8 8.9
liwa	1018.4 1019.9 1016.9	-0.4 +1.1 - +0.3	21.6 22.9 22.8 24.7 24.6	+0.3 +0.2 -2.4	8.1 7.6 6.6 4.3 8.3	+2.1 +0.1 - -2.3	14.7	14.2 14.7 14.1 13.7 16.4	+0.6 -0.3 -0.7	9.5 8.9 7.9 8.4 9.6	+0.2 0.6 0.6	51 35	- 7 0 - 0	301.9	- - - 329.5	91.9	7.4 2.9 7.3 7.4 10.4
Tor	1017.2	+1.3 +0.9 +1.6	22.5 22.8 23.2	-0.6 +0.4 -0.9	11.3 10.7 14.8	+0.7 -1.2 -1.1	16.8	16.8 16.7 19.0	-0.9 -0.8 -1.3	11.9	-0.7 -1.2 -2.0	5 3	+ 1 - 4 0	 - -	-	<u>-</u>	5.8 10.0 11.0

Table A2.- MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURES

DECEMBER — 1964

			Ma	ximum '	[empera	ture °C	;			Grass Tem				Minim	um Tem	perature	•c		
Station	1 es t	83	est	₽3	No.	of Day	s with	Max-Te	m p.	en V	From Normal	lest	9.	est	\$	N	o of D Min. 7	ays wit Temp.	t h
	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	>25	>30	>35	>40	>45	Meen	D. From	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	<10	<5	<0	<-5
Sallum	26.2 26.0 24.8 24.1 28.0 28.4	27 4 28 4 29 4	16 2 14.2 14.6 14.3 16.2 15.2	8·9 9 9 9 10	2 1 0 0 3 2	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	11.6 ———————————————————————————————————		16.4 13.2 14.2 16.3 15.0 18.8	27 29 23 26·30 4	9.2 9.6 7.5 8.5 6.5 7.7	6 8 6 9 20 20	1 18 2 12 11	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
Tanta	25.3	28	13.9	9	1	0	0	0	0	_		11.8	2 3	5.8	2 7	24	0	o	0
Cairo (A)	26.8	28	15.2	9.11	2	0	ο	0	0	-	-	15 6	29	7.2	20	16	0	0	0
Fayoum	25.6 28.0 29.5 31.0 31.3	28 2 3 3 4	15.6 17.1 16.8 18.4 18.2	9 9 9 9	1 8 9 17 14	0 0 1 4	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	5.2 3.7 6.3 7.3		12 3 12 5 13 0 12 0 15 2	30 4 30 7 7	5.6 4.0 5.4 5.0 5.5	20 6 20 20 10	25 27 23 24 17	0 6 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0
Siwa	28.1 32.0 31.2 32.2 30.9	28 29 29 4 3	16.7 15.1 15.8 17.0 17.5	9 9 9 9	3 8 10 15 14	0 2 3 5 4	0 0	0 0 0 0 6	0 0 0 0			15.8 14.5 14.2 10.9 15.0	29 4 4 5 3	0.8 2.8 1.9 -0.3 3.8	6 6 20 21 10	24 24 29 30 22	4 6 9 19 4	0 0 0 1	0 0 0
Tor	26.6 26.6 26.2	1·3 3 4	17.9 19.7 20.3	9 10 15	5 7 5	0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0			18.2 13.8 18.1	31 6 6	8.0 7.9 10.1	20 3 1 11	10 14 0	0 0	0 0	0

Table A 3.-SKY COVER AND RAINFALL

DECEMBER -- 1964

		Mean S	sky Cover	Oct.					Raii	ntall mr	ns.					
Station	00	06	12	18	Daily	Total	D. From	Max. in one	_	· N	umher	of Day	s with A	mount	of Rain	n
	U.T.	U.T.	U.T.	U.T	Mean	Amount	Normal	Amount	Date	<0.1	≥0.1	> 1.0	≥5.0	≥:3	≥25	≥5
Sallum (A) Mersa Matruh (A)	4,1 3.1	5.2 4.2	5.6 4.7	$\frac{3.9}{3.5}$	4.6 4.0	22.7 63.4	$\begin{array}{c} + 2.3 \\ + 24.7 \end{array}$	12.2 17.3	10 11	2	10	4 9	1 5	1 3	0	0 0
Alexandria (A) Port Said (A) El Arish (A) Ghazza (A)	3.9 2.6 4.0 2.9	4.8 3.1 4.2 3.7	5.0 3.1 3.6 4.3	4.2 2.6 4.4 2.9	4.4 2.6 3.0 2.4	120.5 10.8 26.1 78.2	$\begin{array}{c c} +74.3 \\ -6.9 \\ +5.3 \\ +6.7 \end{array}$	22.9 5.9 17.4 35.4	8 31 15 13	1 1 2	11 8 9 9	9 3 3 8	7 1 2 4	6 0 1 2	0 0 0 1	0 0 0
Tanta	-	2 5	3.9	4 1	_	25.5	+15.8	7.7	9	0	9	7	2	0	0	0
Cairo (A)	1.7	3.6	4.4	2.2	3.0	5.4	3.2	2.1	9	1	4	3	0	0	0	0
Fayoum Minya (A) Assyout	1.1 1.0 0.8 0 9	1.5 2.4 1.6 0 9 1 2	2.6 2.7 2.8 2.0 1.7	1.4 1.2 1.6 1.4 0.7	1.8 1.6 1.9 1.2	tr. tr. tr. 0 0	- 5.1 - 0.8 - 0.0 - 0.1 - Tr.	tr. ta. tr. 0.0 0.0	* 12.29 11 -	5 2 1 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 9
Siwa	1.3 1.0 0.7	3.5 2.2 1.6 1.4 1.5	3.5 3.2 2.9 1.6 2.1	2.0 2.1 1.3 0.9	2.3 2.1 1.9 0.7 1.3	tr. 0.0 0.6 0.0 0.0	$ \begin{array}{c c} -2.4 \\ -1.3 \\ +0.6 \\ -0.1 \\ -0.4 \end{array} $	0.0 0.6 0.0 0.0	4,22,28 —————————————————————————————————	3 0 1 0 0	0 0 1 0 0	0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0
Tor	1.0	2.2 1.3 1.4	2.5 2.1 2	1.9 1.4 1.4	2.1 1.3 1.4	5.5 0. 0	+ 2.3 - 2.8 - 0.2		11 -	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0 0	

^{*} More than 3 days

Table A 4. - DAYS OF OCCURRENCE OF MISCELLANEOUS WEATHER PHENOMENA.

DECEMBER - 1964

		Precij	Pitation			į	motre.	Ē	ē	Vie	rising fotres	storm letres			
Station	Rain	Snow	Ice, Pellets	Hail	Prost	Thunderstorm,	Mist Vis > 1000	Fog Vis	Hate Vis	Thick Here Vis	Dust or Sanderising Vis ≥ 1000 Metres	Dust or Sandstorm Vis <1000 Metres	Gale	Clear Sky	Cloudy Sky
Baltum Merva Matruh (A) Alexandria (A) Port Said (A) El Arish	10 10 11 8	0 0	0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	1 4 6 0	0 0 2 0	0 0 9 0	0 0 2 0	0 0 0 0	4 3 0	0 1 0 0	0 1 1 0	3 5 5	10 5 9
Charge	9	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	10 1	0	5 4 0	0	7 0 0	0	0	5 11	5
Dairo (A)	4	0	0	o	0	0	12	1	16	0	5	ı	0	10	0
Fayoum Minya	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 13 1 0	0 2 0 0	0 6 7 13 3	0 0 0 0	0 2 4 1 3	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	19 18 22 24	0 0 0 0
iwa Bahariya Farafra Dakhia Kharga	0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 1 1	0 0 0 0	2 2 3 0 0	0 2 0 0	0 0 0 0	11 17 13 23 20	0 2 1 0
Cor	2 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 9	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 3	0 0 0	1 0 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	10 20 21	1 0 1

6

Table A 5,...NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCES OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES DECEMBER — 1964

	Q	11.8)	ours)			Num	ber in						wind indicate		ng fr	om, t	h•
Station	calm (hours)	Variable (hours)	Unrecorded (hours)	Wind speed in knots	345 014	015	1	075	1	1	165 / 194	1	1	1	1	315 / 344	ije.
Sallum	62	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	15 4 0 0 19	36 0 0 0 36	15 0 0 0 15	36 0 0 36	31 0 0 0 31	46 6 0 0 52	35 13 0 0 48	8 23 0 0	15 19 0 0	62 74 0 0 136	52 123 1 0 176	48 20 0 0 68	399 282 1 0 682
Meras Matruh (A)	12	0	4	1-10 11-27 28-4, ≥48 All speeds	30 21 0 0 51	20 1 0 0 21	26 0 0 0 26	19 0 0 0	51 13 0 0 64	64 22 0 0 86	47 20 0 0 67	41 17 0 0 58	55 27 0 0 82	43 57 1 0 101	24 34 0 0 58	40 48 7 0 95	460 260 8 0 728
Alexandria (A)	79	U	υ	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	43 14 0 0 57	47 14 0 0 61	42 3 0 0 45	61 8 0 0 64	55 6 0 0 61	35 4 0 0 39	22 5 0 0 27	52 32 3 0 87	19 21 1 0 41	10 15 0 0 25	20 43 0 0 63	46 49 0 0 95	452 209 4 0 665
Port Said (A)	1	11	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	16 9 0 0 25	61 17 0 0 78	58 4 0 0 63	34 1 0 0 35	44 0 0 0 44	43 0 0 0 43	0	37 52 0 0 89	71 70 0 0	50 8 0 0 58	42 1 0 0 43	50 2 0 0 52	562 170 0 0 732
(jhazza	1	77	15	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	21 0 0 0 21	22 1 0 0 23	16 0 0 0 16	0 0	5 0 0	169 41 0 0 210	34 0 0	22 25 0 0 47	22 11 0 0 83	18 19 0 0 27	28 9 0 0 37	34 2 0 0 36	514 137 0 0 651
Tanta	124	19	3	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	18 0 0 0 18	11 0 0 0 11	59 0 0 0 59	0 0	44 0 0 0 0 44	0 0	0 0	1 0 0	134 16 0 0 50	76 0 0 0 76	0 0	0 0	581 17 0 0 598
Cairo (A)	31	15	26	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	13 0 0 0 13	10 0 0	20 0	7 0 0	8 0 0 52	9 0	29 0 0	48 0 0	39 0 0	31 0 0	13 0 0	8 0	450 222 0 0 572
Fayoum	38	0	211	11-27 28-47 ≥48	122 0 0 0 122	32 0 0 0 33	8 0 0 8	8 0 0 0 8	8 0 0 0 8	0	0 0	1 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	482 13 0 0 495

Table A 5 (contd.)—NUMBER IN HOURS OF OCCURRENCE OF CONCURRENT SURFACE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION RECORDED WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES

DECEMBER -- 1964

		118)	(hours)		:	Numl	er in				rences irectio				ng fro	om th	•
Station	calm (hours)	Variable (hours)	Unrecorded (h	Wind speed in knots	345 / 014	015 / 044	- /	075 / 104	105 / 134	/	165 / 194	1	225 / 254	255 / 284	285 / 314	1	All directions
Minya (A)	0	28	81	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	157 12 0 0 169	46 10 0 0 56	3 1 0 0 4	0 0 : 0 : 0 :	8 0 0 8	45 . 1 . 0 . 0 .	43 1 0 0 44	8 0 0 8	28 4 0 0	39 26 0 0 65	10 0 0	153 7 0 0	563 72 0 0 635
Assyout (A)	15	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	0 0 0 0	22 () () () 22	14 0 0 0 14	40 1 0 0 41	39 4 0 0 43	31 7 0 0 38	14 0 0 0 14	13 0 0 0 13	71 37 0 0 108	27 0 0	127 37 0 0 164	23 6 0 0 29	610 119 0 0 729
Luxor (A)	5	0	0	1 -10 11-27 28-47 >48 Ait spends	0 0	102 0 0 0 102	72 2 0 0 74	48 2 0 0 50	43 0 0 0 43	40 0 0 0 40	73 0 0 0 73	65 0 0 0 65	32 14 0 0 46	25 4 0 0 29	40 9 0 49	99 29 0 0 128	679 60 0 0 739
Aswan (A)	5	0	0	1-10 11-27 28-47 >48 All speeds	381 20 0 0 461	0 0 0	16 0 0 0	11 0 0 0	4 0 0 0 4	3 0 0 0 3	2 0 0 2	8 0 0 0 8	15 0 0 0	34 0 0 0 34	33 6 0 0 39	84 4 0 0 88	709 30 C 0 739
Siwa	105	0	o	1 · 10 11 · 27 28 · 47 ≥ 48 All speeds	0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7	12 0 0 0 12	41 3 0 0 44	54 3 0 0 57	37 10 0 0 47	23 7 0 0 30	56 17 0 0 73	15 7 0 0 22	172 51 0 0 223	42 39 0 0 81	36 7 0 0 43	495 144 0 0 639
Hurghada	7	8	20	1-10 11-27 28-47 >48 All speeds	29 20 0 0 49	26 0 0 26	12 0 0 0	6 0 0 0 6	18 1 0 0 19	9 4 0 0	6 1 0 0	3 0 0 0 3	9 0 0 0 9	0 0	107 181 0 0 288	35 93 0 0 128	332 377 0 0
Quaeir	0	•	50	1-10 11-27 28-47 ≥48 All speeds	37 12 0 0 49	20 1 0 0 21	4 0 0 4	1 0 0 0	4 0 0 0 4	0 0 2	3 1 0 0 4	0 0	133 31 0 0 164	106 24 0 0	88 61 0 149	79 72 0 0	489 205 0 694

UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

Table B1 -MONTHLY MEANS AND MONTHLY ABSOLUTE HIGHER & LOWER VALUES OF ALTITUDE, AIR TEMPERATURE & DEW POINT AT STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

DECEMBER - 1964

					EMBER -	1304					
Station	Pressure Surface	Λli	titude of Pr	essuro Suria	re -ngm		Те т р	erature (°C)		Dew P	oint (°C)
St	(Millibar)	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Z	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
Mersa Matruh(A))#000 U.T.	Surface 1000	23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 22 21 17 16 11 8	1018m.b, 175 1633 0105 1310 5688 13-3 9247 11890 13665 16646 18325 20418	# 1023m.b. # 22	1909m.b. 103 1446 2499 4486 5546 740 9021 17635 3446 15972 1823 10324 23496 2605	13 23 23 23 23 21 17 16 11 8	13 4 14.6 7 9 1. 6 10.7 -24 3 22 3 47 1 -59 1 -62 0 65 0 -20 3 -58.1 -2 5	17 0 19 0 15 6 2 9 - 6 0 -16 2 - 28 5 - 40 8 - 52 3 - 55 6 - 57 8 - 58 6 - 54 9 - 49 4 - 46 2	10.1 10.6 -1.3 -1.1 -19.3 -27.8 -40.1 -55.0 -65.7 -67.0 -72.2 -74.0 -62.5 -61.0 -55.3	23 23 22 20 18 16 10 —————————————————————————————————	9.7 9.3 - 0.8 - 9.6 - 17.7 - 24.3 - 35.6
Helwan(A)0000 U.T.	Surface	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2	1001m.b. 148 1511 3693 3003 3003 3003 10690 1321 9304 11928 13714 162:5 18381 11325 0 46: 21864 23766 26045 31062	1005.m.b. 	93m.b. 81 1466 9976 1158 7, 96 1609 11609 13981 18020 19181 10004 11730 23549 2616	27 28 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 17 16 15	13 0 13.5 9.2 - 0.4 - 8.8 - 3 - 20 7 - 14 8 - 66 5 - 61 4 - 66 5 - 63.8 - 61 4 - 59.3 - 58.6 - 53.6 - 53.6 - 42.9	20.0 20 0 18.8 6.5 2.8 13 4 -2.8 13 4 -3.5 -53.5 -54.0 -59.6 57.3 -56.7 54.4 -51.3 -50.3 -1.8	7 4 7,4 1,6 8,9 15,7 -25,6 -39,6 54,3 -63,3 -67,8 -78,7 -68,7 -64,3 -63,9 -60,5 -59,2 -54,2	27 23 24 24 21 21 13 10	6.8 6.5 - 2.2 - 9.7 - 17.9 - 23.5 - 34.4
Aswan(A)C000 U.T.	Surface	23 18 23 23 23 23 22 21 14 11 	993m,b, 133 1499 30 9 43,6 5724 7383 9402 12056 16238 18328 20374 23596 26202 30743	695m.b. 153 1638 3163 4407 5828 7493 9610 12302 14676 16409 18530 20552 23773 26339 30873	991m.b. 108 1480 3007 4204 5586 7206 9181 11801 13571 16011 18120 20207 23053 26079 30613	23 23 23 23 23 22 22 21 14 11 	13.0 9.9 2.0 4.9 -14.1 -26.2 -41.3 -53.1 -66.9 -70.6 -70.6 -60.7 -53.7 -50.5 -47.6	20.0 18.2 6.4 — 1.9 —10.3 —21.9 —36.9 —54.8 —64.4 —67.5 —66.4 —58.0 —49.7 —46.6 —47.5	7.7 3.0 -5.0 -11.0 -18.1 -32.0 -49.6 -60.7 -70.6 -75.6 -75.2 -63.7 -57.6 -53.2 -47.8	23 22 9 9 8 5 — — — —	3.9 - 0.6 - 9.4 - 14.9 - 23.3 - 32.6

A = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

a me i o o unitaria aran alla tra california della considera

UPPER AIR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

Table B1 (contd).—MONTHLY MEANS AND MONTHLY ABSOLUTE HIGHER & LOWER VALUES OF ALTITUDE, AIR TEMPERATURE & DEW POINT AT STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

DECEMBER - 1964

Station	Pressure Surface	Ai	titude of Pre	essure Surfac	ce (gpm)		Tempe	erature (°C)		Dew	Point (°C)
	Millibar	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean	Highest	Lowest	N	Mean
Mersa Matruh 1200 U.T.	Surface	23 23 23 23 22 22 22 22 17 15 12	** 1017m.b. 169 1534 3099 4305 5680 7305 9279 11889 13686 16212 18409 20524 23877 26494	** 1022m.b. 220 1581 3185 4410 5808 7458 9483 12113 13930 16409 18580 20618 24001 26657	*1009m.b. 106 1449 2982 4156 5496 7064 8970 11592 13450 16060 18280 20378 23748 26383	23 23 23 23 23 23 22 22 22 22 27 15 12 9 4	17.7 16.4 8.9 -2.6 -10.5 -20.0 -32.2 -46.6 -58.4 -60.4 -64.2 -56.9 -50.7 -46.5	22.3 23.2 15.1 2.6 -6.9 -15.0 -26.6 -39.6 -52.2 -55.6 -59.2 -51.0 -47.0 -45.4	12.2 11.7 -0.6 -10.3 -17.4 -27.6 -39.5 -54.0 -62.4 -63.6 -68.9 -65.6 -61.2 -55.8 -47.5	23 23 22 20 16 10 7 —	11 .4 9 .7 1 .2 9 .0 -16 .5 -24 .4 -34 .7
Helwan 1200 U.T.	Surface	26 26 26 26 26 26 26 24 19 17 16	** 1000m.b. 139 1509 3092 4307 5696 7226 9309 11937 13735 16228 18400 19349 205::0 21870 23790 26479	* 1603m.b. 163 1555 3165 4395 5821 7494 9523 12164 13954 16397 18530 19476 20620 22040 23904 26616	992m.b. 76 1424 2363 4147 5497 7070 8994 11646 13444 16026 18260 19236 20390 21824 23706 26382	26 18 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 17 16 12 10	19.4 19.8 9.7 -1.2 -8.7 -18.6 -30.2 -44.7 -58.0 -61.2 -66.4 -61.0 -60.3 -58.1 -54.9 -50.6 -45.5	24.3 23.5 17.7 4.7 -3.0 -10.4 -24.8 -38.5 -50.4 -54.0 -54.0 -54.9 -52.6 -50.7 -42.8 -43.9	13.2 14.6 0.4 -7.7 -15.5 -25.6 -39.5 -54.0 -65.0 -70.1 -73.6 -69.1 -65.2 -61.7 -58.9 -55.5 -44.8	29 18 19 20 18 16 12	7.3 7.5 — 1.6 — 8.4 — 15.6 — 24.4 — 33.9
Aswan 1200 U.T	Surface	25	992m.b. 124 1507 3103 4336 5761 7415 9446 12112 13902 16352 18451 20509 23776 26444	995m.b. 150 1550 3173 4428 5855 7529 9578 12316 14073 16743 18590 20585 23849 26540	991 m.b. 105 1466 3020 4231 5624 7260 9284 11885 13741 16074 18320 20442 22682 26352	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 26 27 26 27 6	23.7 11.2 3.2 -3.9 -13.1 -24.8 -39.4 -57.1 -64.8 -71.2 -67.1 -59.3 -50.7 -45.0	29.1 	17.5 2.4	25 	6.2 -0.3 -10.8 -17.8 -25.3 -30.9 -42.8

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

Table B 2.—MEAN AND EXTREME VALUES OF THE FREEZING LEVEL AND THE TROPOPAUSE. THE HIGHEST WIND SPEED IN THE UPPER AIR

DECEMBER - 1964

					Fre	ezing l	evel							First	Tropo	pause				High	est w	nd sp	eed
			Mean	1	I	lighest			Lowest		a decident controller	Mean		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Highes	t		Lowest	;	â	-		Knots
	Station	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Dew point (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Temperature (°C)	Altitude (gpm)	Pressure (mb.)	Direction (000 – 360)*	Speed in Kr
		(N)	(N)	(N)	· contractor			: :	:		(N)	(N)	(N)	i						:			
	Mersa Matenh (A)	2 644 (23)	743 (23)	-5.5 (21)	353 0	668	-8 4	1350	863	-3.7	11766 (18)		-60.9 (18)	15060	122	-72.4	8990	304	54.8	11090	231	260	l.
	Helwan	2924 (27)	718 (27)	-6.6 (22)	3980	63 3	·	1 7 0 0	828	-0.9	12053 (25)	201 (25)	-61.5 (25)	17000;	90	-73.4	8 34 0	332	-50 8	13350	160	270	1
	Aswan (A)	3241 (23)	689 (23)	-12.0 (12)	4380	600	-11.8	1 60 0	836	-9. 2	14863 (15)	124 (15)	-70.9 (15)	17290	84	-81.0	12940	166	-6 5.6	13066	172	3 00	1
		(N)	(N)	(N)							(N)	(N)	(N)										
	Mersa Matruh (A)	2660 (23)	711 (23)	-6.4 (19)	3490	673	-9.3	1430	857	-6.3	12039 (15)	201 (15)	-60 · 6 (15)	16640	96	: 7 0. 6	9 6 60	266	-53.5	11235	225	270	: :]
•	Helwan	2965 (26)	714 (26)		3840	643	-5.2	1510	842	-3.4	12058 (25)	200 (2 5)	-60.9 (25)	15000	127	-69.8	9020	298	-49.7	12750	176	290	
	Aswan (A)	3588 (25)		1	4410	598	_	1700	816	-4.4	14707 (18)	136 (18)	-67.9 (18)	17740	79	-79.0	10590	258	-43.0	11810	210	310	

N = The Number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

Table B 3.—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

MERSA MATRUH (A) DECEMBER 1964

		Wind between ranges of direction (000-360)°	ind (N)
Time	Ptessure Surface (Millibar)	345	Number of Calm winds winds Total Number of Observations (T Maan Scalar wind Speed (Knots)
0000 U.T.	Surface	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	3 31 9 12 14 24 31 34 30 31 48 48 60 28 48 60 3 39 60 1 13 10 1 10 1 15 6
1200 U.T.	Surface	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 31 12 2 31 15 0 31 35 0 31 35 0 31 35 0 31 35 0 30 46 0 29 82 0 18 61 0 9 35 0 2 14 0 1 12 0 1 12 0 1 10

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month,

TN = The total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month,

Table B 3-NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES.

HELWAN-DECEMBER 1964

					W	ind betwee	en ranges	of directio	n (000 – 36	i0)*				B	r of	Pi -
Time	Pressure Surfa c e (Millibar)	345 014	015 044	045 / 074	075 104	105 / 134	135 / 164	165	195 224	225 / 254	255 284	285 314	31.5 / 344	oer of Calm winds	Number etions (T	Scalar wind d (Knots)
		N (ff)	N m	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	N (ff)	Number wir	Total l	Nean Sc Speed
0000 U. T.	Surface	1 5 1 15 3 10 1 11 3 15 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	3 5 15 1 1 1 1 9	7 9 5 12 1 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	2 4 3 6 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 8 1 10 0 - 0	1 10 0 -1 3 16 0 -1 1 21 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	1 9 1 9 3 15 6 17 4 29 6 40 8 51 13 52 11 82 15 60 7 52 4 43 1 29 1 48	1 3 2 4 7 14 7 20 9 20 10 31 14 33 9 56 10 61 2 67 1 35 0 2 1 37 0 4	1 5 1 10 2 9 4 10 5 19 7 20 2 39 2 64 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	8 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	27 23 26 26 27 27 27 21 18 8 5 3 2	5 9 12 18 23 32 39 55 72 61 50 39 27 30 48
0000 U. T.	Surface	1 12 1 12 3 17 1 15 1 21 2 36 1 46 1 84 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	3 15 3 17 0 — 1 13 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 — 0 —	2 15 2 18 3 12 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -	0	1 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	2 7 2 2 3 13 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	7 6 2 5 5 0 - 1 14 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - -	3 12 1 8 4 20 5 18 5 25 5 5 77 3 92 2 62 0	1 18 2 10 7 22 4 24 2 26 11 36 13 42 14 56 14 64 7 72 2 56 0 — 1 29 0 — 1 21 1 20 —	5 8 3 7 4 14 10 19 12 26 51 3 64 3 76 3 59 3 44 1 36 0 - 0 - 0 - - - - -	0		26 18 26 25 25 25 23 18 12 5 1	9 10 18 19 24 34 44 58 68 71 49 36 29 27 21

N = The number of cases the element has been observed during the month.

TN - Total number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month,

Table B 8 (contd.).—NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES OF WIND DIRECTION WITHIN SPECIFIED RANGES AND THE MEAN SCALAR WIND SPEED AT THE STANDARD AND SELECTED PRESSURE SURFACES

ASWAN (A) DECEMBER --- 1964

								W	7ind	betwe	en sp	ecifie	d ran	ges o	f dire	ction	(000-	30 0)•							alm	er of (TIN)	ng (
Time	Pressure Surface Millibar		45 / 14		15 / 44	0.		: ,	75 / 04	i	05 / 34		35 / 64	16		19 / 22	- 1	25 / 28	25 54	28 / 28	55 34		85 1 14	3J / 34	ŀ	of 1ds	numb	soalar wind
		N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff)	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m	N	(ff) m.	N	(ff) m	N	(ff)	Number wir	Total observe	Mean soal Speed
0000 U.T.	Surface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40 30 20	11 5 3 3 0 0 1 0 0 - - - - - -	11 8 18 26 — 92 — — —	5 2 2	10	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 -1 1 0 1 1 0 0 0 	 6 14 25 25 	1 0 4 1 1 1 0 0 0	6 24 31 69 -	0 3 1 6 8 8 5 5 2 —	10 27 30 46 55 83 93 90 —	0 1 7 8 12 11 5 2	13 19 29 39 55 68 61 94	4 5 6 5 1 1 0 0	10 16 18 50 36 50 50 ————————————————————————————————	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	23 23 23 23 23 23 19 10 4	10 10 19 25 40 53 69 77 92 —
1200 U.T.	8urface 1000 850 700 600 500 400 300 200 150 100 70 60 50 40	16 	9 18 19 25 33 48 — — — — —	1 3 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8 12 22 	1 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8 7	0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	14	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 -5	0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10	0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 18 - - - - - - - - - -	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 4	1 1 6 11 14 13 9 8 5 2 0	15 16 26 33 42 47 59 80 70 58 —	0 1 7 6 7 6 8 6 3 0 0	11 15 25 33 53 61 60 69 —————————————————————————————————	5 6 7 2 0 1 1 0 0 0 — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	12 16 21 32 46 	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 25 25 25 25 21 18 15 8 2 1	9 111 20 30 38 49 60 74 70 58 0

N = The number of casees the wind has been observed from the range of directions during the month.

TN - The tota number of cases the wind has been observed for all directions during the month.

REVIEW OF AGRO-METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

EL KASR DECEMBER 1964

The month was mild and humid as regards to mean values of air temperature and humidity respectively.

The daily mean air temperature at 2 metres was slightly above normal (+0.3°C) and the mean daily relative humidity was 8% above normal. Light warm spells occurred on the 4th., 22nd., 27th. and 28 th. The most significant was the first one which gave the absolute maximum air temperature for the month (25.4°C). A moderate cold spell prevailed between the 7th. and the 15th. giving the lowest maximum air temperature (15.6°C) on the 9th.

Total amount of rainfall was remarkably above normal (+57.8 mms) and occurred between the 7th, and the 14th, inclusive. The maximum amount of rainfall was 27.0 mms and occurred on the 9th. The station field was flooded by rainfall from the southern higher level areas and accordingly measurments of soil temperatures during the period 8th, to 15th, were not taken. The extreme maximum soil temperatures at all depths occurred on the 1st, of the month when the maximum soil temperatures were 28.3 and 23.6°C at 0.3 and 5 cms depths respectively. Excluding the mentioned period, the lowest minimum soil temperatures recorded for the depths between 0.3 and 20 cms inclusive occurred on the last day of the month when the minimum soil temperatures were 7.0 and 8.8°C at 0.3 and 5 cms depths respectively. At 50, 100 and 200 cms depths the lowest minimum soil temperatures recorded occurred on the 15th., 30th, and 31st, of the month respectively.

The total actual duration of bright sunshine was $60^{\circ}/_{\circ}$ of the total possible duration with maximum on the $60^{\circ}/_{\circ}$ (9.7 hours) and minimum on the 11th. (0.0 hours).

TAHRIR - DECEMBER 1964

This month was cold and rainy, mainly in the second week, when the total of 20.4 millimetres rain fell, and when the mean mximum air temperature was 17.3 degrees, against 21.2 degrees for the whole month.

As to the monthly mean values of air temperature, sunshine duration, piche and pan A evaporation and wind speed at 2 metres, this month gave the lowest values for December; while on the reverse, its rainfall was the highest monthly total for December since 1960 when data for Tahrir has been published for the 1st. time.

Travelling cold fronts, this month were associated with heavy rainfall and strong winds during the second week in particular.

Deviations from last December of mean air temperature, relative humidity, vapour pressure were $-0.5^{\circ}\text{C} + 1\%$ and +0.5 millimetre respectively, while that of mean wind at 2 metres was -0.3 metre per second.

Total sunshine duration was less by 27.2 hours or 9% of possible duration while total rainfall exceeded its corresponding value of last year by 17.3 millimetres and exceeded its corresponding value of December 1961 by 7.5 mms which comes as the second order of the greatest total rain ever fell in December since 1960.

Mean evaporation of piehe and of pan A was less by 2.5 qnd 1.34 millimetres respectively, which conforms with the deviations in the above mentioned elements.

As for extreme soil temperature at different depths down to one metre, the maxima were found to be less by 1.4-2.3 degrees in the upper 2 centimetres; later the difference becoming of the order of \pm 0.1 degree, except at 50 centimetres where the difference was -0.8 degree, a significant deviation which may be attributed to the rainfall water penetrating to that depth. On the other hand, the minima were higher by 0.6-2.3 degrees down to 10 centimetres, after which the difference changed its sign and became of the order of 1.8-0.8 degrees less, down to one metre.

GIZA - DECEMBER 1964

This month was slightly cooler and drier than normal. The mean air temperature at 2 metres above ground level, and the cotal amount of rainfall were slightly below normal (i.e. - 1.1°C &- 0.7 mm respectively). The daily mean relative humidity was normal.

A cold wave was distinguished from the 5th to the 20th giving rise to the absolute minimum temperature at 5 cms above ground level in the 3 fields together with the absolute minimum air temperature at 2 metres above ground level on 6th and the lowest daily mean, day time mean & night time mean air temperatures on 9th, 7th & 9th respectively.

The minimum air temperature at 5 cms above grass (Libia) fell below 0°C only on the 6th (-2.0°C).

The extreme maximum soil temperature were generally lower than those of the last year, the maximum difference was -5.0° C at 1 cm depth in dry field. The extreme minimum soil temperatures were higher than those of last year for the surface layer down to 10 cms depth, the maximum difference was 3.4°C at 1 cm depth of wet field. For deeper layers the extreme minimum soil temperatures showed irregular insignificant deviations from the corresponding values of December 1963.

The daily mean wind speed at 2 metres above ground was higher than the corresponding value of last year by 0.3 m/sec. The total actual duration of bright sunshine was 24.5 hours less than that of December 1963. The daily mean value of piche evaporation, water pan evaporation, potential evaporation and potential evapotranspiration for grass (Libia) were all less by 1.5, 1.05, 0.4 & 0.7 mms respectively than the corresponding values of last December.

KHARGA -- DECEMBER 1964

This month was slightly warmer but sharply drier as compared with the normal values of air temperature and relative humidity at 2 metres above ground.

It was distinguished by a warm spell at the beginning of the month yielding the maximum value of soil temperature for depths 0.3 cms & 1 cm on the 2nd., and the absolute maximum of air temperature at 2 metres in the screen 30.9°C (4.8°C above normal) on the 3rd. as well as the maximum value of minimum air temperature (15.0°C i.e. 4.6 above normal), the maximum values of daily, night and day time means of temperature, the minimum daily mean of relative humidity and the absolute maximum soil temperature for depths between 2 cm. and 20 cms. For further depths the maximum values were recorded on the beginning of the month.

The maximum values of surface wind speed at heights 50, 100, 200 & 300 cms were recorded on the 5th. as well as maximum evaporation from pan class A, piche in free air at different heights and also piche in the screen (20.9 mms i.e. 13.5 mms above normal) while the minimum values of water vapour pressure took place on the 6th.

A pronounced cold wave was experienced on the 6th., yielding the minimum value of maximum air temperature on the 9th. (17.5°C i.e. 7.9°C below normal), and the absolute minimum of air temperature on the 10th. (3.8°C i.e. 5.7°C below normal). On the 13th, the minimum value of daily mean of temperature, the maximum value of relative humidity, the minimum value of water vapour deficit, the minimum value of evaporation from pan class A, piche in free aire at different heights and also in the screen (4.4 mms i.e. 3.0 mms below normal) have been marked. The minimum value of soil temperature up to 50 cms depth took place on the 20th, while for further depths were recorded at the end of the month.

The mean surface wind speed dropped to its minimum value on the 29th. during the prevailing warm spell at the end of the month.

The actual sunshine duration was 91.7 % from the possible duration.

The means of maximum, minimum, and daily mean of temperature were all higher than normals by + 0.7°C, + 0.2°C and + 0.8°C respectively.

The mean relative humidity was 12_{0}^{0} below the normal, while the evaporation from piche in the screen was 3.0 mms above normal.

Table C 1.—AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND
DECEMBER — 19 4

		Air To	emperat	ure (°C)		1		Mean		in ho			r tempe s.	rature		
STATION	Mean Max.	Mean Min.	Mean of the day	Night time mean	Day time mean	-5°C	0°C	5°C	10°C	15°C	20°C	25°C	30°C	35°C	40°C	45°C
El Kasr	19.8	10.3	14.8	13.3	16.9	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	10.7	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tahrir	21.2	9.0	14 2	12.4	16.6	24.0	24.0	24.0	20.3	9.1	2.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	υ.0	0.0
Giza	20.9	8.4	14.1	12.3	16.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	19.2	9.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kharga	24.6	8.3	16.4	13.8	19.7	24.0	24.0	23.8	20.2	14.1	6.4	2.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	1	,	ļ		-									ĺ		

Table C 2.—ABSOLUTE VALUES OF AIR TEMPERATURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, ABSOLUTE MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE AT 5cms ABOVE GROUND OVER DIFFERENT FIELDS.

DECEMBER - 1964

	Max.	Temp. a	t 2 metres	(°C)	Min.	Temp. a	t 2 metres	s (°C)	Min. T	emp. at	5 cma. ah	o ve (°C)
STATION	Hig	hest	Lo	west	High	hest	Lo	west	Dry	Boil	Gr	8.85
:	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date	Value	Date
El Kasr	25.4	4	15.6	9	12.9	29	7.0	9	5.6	9	_	6
l'ahcir	26.4	28	13.7	9	13.8	29	5. 2	6	2.4	6	-	
iza	24.8	1	15.5	9	13.1	29	4.8	6	0.0	6	2 .0	6
Kharga	30.9	3	17.5	9	15.0	3	3.8	10	1.2	12	-	

Table C3.—(SOLAR+SKY) RADIATION, DURATION OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, VAPOUR PRESSURE AT 2 METRES ABOVE GROUND, EVAPORATION & RAINFALL.

DECEMBER - 1964

2	Radia-		on of B			Rela	tive	Humi	dity.	%		Var	our p	pressure	(mm	\$)		pora- (mms)	ł	all (mr	30)
STATION	(Solar+Sky) I tion gm. cal	Total Actual monthly	Total Possible monthly	%		ation loars > 80 %	Mean of day	1200 U.T.	Lowest	Date	Mean of day	1200 UT	Higheet	Date	Lowest	Date	Piohe	Pan class (A)	Total Amount Monthly	Max. Fall in one day	Date
El Kasr	20 5.2	185.0	314.6	59			78	60	22	4	9.2	9.2	13.4	29	5.1	7	8.3	4.18	92.3	27.0	9
Tahrir	248.4	199.8	316.8	64	7.3	12.0	76	53	19	4	8.9	8.7	12.7	2 9	4.5	4	5,1	2.60	20.4	9.2	9
Giza	259.2	207.0	307.3	68	4.1	9.0	71	49	30	4,5	8.3	8.3	13.0	3 0	5.3	4	5.9	5.59	5.3	2.7	11
Kharga	340.6	301.9	329.2	92	23	0	44	29	13	4	5.8	6.1	10.2	24	3.7	. 6	14.3	7.07	0.0		
	1	Ì						_						_							

TABLE C 4.—EXTREME SOIL TEMPERATURE AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS IN DIFFERENT FIELDS

DECEMBER — 1964

STATION	et (E)		J	Ext	rem							(°C)		dr	y fie	ld.	J	E	Extre				ture (s fie	id
	Highert Lowest	0	.3	1		2		5	10	2	0	50	1	00	200	30	0	0.3	1	2	5	10	20	50	100	200	30
El Kasr	H L	28. 7.	3 2 0	5.7 7.3	25 7	.6 .6	23. 8.	6 2 8 1	21.2 10.5	18	.8 .0	18.7 15.0	20.	3	22.5 20.1	_		_			_		_	_			_
Tehrir	H L	3 0 . (3 2	9.9 4.7	27 5	.7	2 6 . 8.	3 2	3.2 9.3	20 11	.2 .1	20.1 15.2	22. 18.	3	24. 6 21.5	25. 23.	5 - 2 -	-	_	 - -	_		_	_	_	_	_
Giza	H L	3 5 . 2	2 3	2.0 3.9	3 2	.2	25. 10.:	1 2 2 1	1.8 3.6	21 17	.4	22.8 19.4	25. 21.	2	27 . 2 24 . 9	27.1 26.2	1 2 0	0. 2 3.6	19.7 10.0	19.2 10.0	18.2 11.0	17.8 13.1	18.0 14.5	19.4 16.5	21.0 18.3	23.1 21.3	_
Kharga	H L	40.(4.(3	5.4 4.6	32 5	. 8	29.6 7.5	2 1	5.5 4.0	23 17	8	24.5 24.3	26. 24.	6	28.8 26.9	29.1 28.3	3 -	-	_	_	_			-	_	_	-

TABLE C 5 .- SURFACE WIND

DECEMBER — 1964

	Wit	nd Speed (2 metre			Days wi	th surface	wind sp	eed at 10	metres.			st (knots) metres
STATION	Mean of the day	Night time mean	Day time mean	≥10 knots	≥15 knots	≥20 knots	≥25 knota	≥30 linots	≥35 knots	≥40 knota	ralue (knote)	Date
Kasr	4,1	3.7	4.5			****				_		
hrir	2.4	19	3.0	20	11	7	5	2	Ü	0	39	8
a.,,,,	2.1	1.6	2.7	28	9	2	0	o	O	0	31	9
arga , , , ,	2.8	2.2	3 .8				-			-	-	
					j							

PRINTED IN A.R.E. BY
THE GENERAL ORGANIZATION
FOR GOVT. PRINTING OFFICES. CAIRO
ALY SULTAN ALY
UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE
Chairmen of the Board of Directors